



Volume #4530

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February 8 to February 11, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 8	Allianoa	Cristobal	3
	Santiago	Tampico	1
	Floride	Havre	2
9	Korona	Demerara, Martinique etc.	8
	Brazos	San Juan	1
10	La Lorraine	Havre	23
	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	7
	S.V. Luckenbach	San Juan	1
	Mayaro	Mayaro	2
	Albingia	Port-au-Prince, Kingston	3
11	Lord Erne	Cardiff, Wales	1
	Laconia	Fiume, Trieste, etc.	37
	Havana	Havana	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4530

Feb 8-11-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 29 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Vernon Surgeon of the SS *ALLIANCA* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

F. C. S. 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* February 2nd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Cummings	David	35	m	m	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	English	York	Guildon	Relative and friends in Glasgow Scotland	Scotland Glasgow
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 8th, 1913

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Hudgins* master of the SS "*ATLANTICA*" from *CRISTIAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
3

sailing from

Feb 2, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 8, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Adams	W. O.	37	m	Nashotah, Wis May 23, 1875		
2	Brennan	William O.	39	"	Claremont Pa 1873		
3	Chilinski	Charles	30	s	Araska Ohio June 28, 1883		164 High St. Bradford Pa
4	Cussen	Michael	39	"			Cleveland Ohio
5	Carroll	William A.	37	"	Phil ^a Pa Sept 10, 1875	Municipal Court N.Y. City. March 1905	207 East 124 th St. N.Y. City
6	Carpenter	Thomas C.	25	"	" " 1888		313 W. 42 nd St. N.Y. City
7	Crane	Gardner	38	"	Boston Mass July 4, 1874		1750 S. 15 th St. Chicago Ill
8	Crane	Mr. Gardner	37	"	St Louis Mo Feb 19, 1875		139 W 47 th St. N.Y. City
9	Dunham	W H	43	m	Chicago Ill Nov 22, 1870		
10	Frost	Percy M.	30	s	Talladega Ala Feb 17, 1880		Evansville Ill
11	Grindley	Hugo	29	"	Mobile Mo 1882		Birmingham Ala
12	Gunn	W. S.	32	"	Providence R. I. 1882		
13	Grow	William	44	"			358 Friendship St. Providence R. I.
14	Halpin	William	40	"		Co. Court Cleveland Ohio	Empire Hotel, New York City
15	Horsman	William S.	30	"	New York City July 2, 1893		207 E 124 th St. N.Y. City
16	Turner	Herbert	45	"		Soldier U.S. Army, on Special duty	Camp Otis, Canal Zone
17	Konon	Joseph	53	"	Chicago Ill		
18	Klagen	Matthew C.	32	s	Council Grove, Kansas		3839 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill
19	Minsky	Thos J.	57	"	New York City		W. Reed Hospital Washington D.C.
20	Myer	William H.	22	"	Launceston Pa June 24, 1891		571 E 86 th St. N.Y. City
21	Owen	Walter E.	36	s	Yankton, Neb July 23, 1876		Launceston Pa
22	Twright	Robert	36	"	Chicago Ill Nov 13, 1876		Yankton Neb
23	Wilson	O. J.	36	"			Easton Pa
24	Fox	Charles H.		"			Evansville Ill
25	Carroll	Albert		"	From San Francisco		
26	Pope	M S		"			
27	Pope	W. J.		"			
28	V. ley	L. G.		"	U.S. mail clerk		

23C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2nd class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C*

11-4712

S. S. *"ALLIANCA"* sailing from *Cristobal*, *Feb'y 2nd*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb'y 8th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baker	Henry J	27	m	s	Crawford Missouri Oct 4. 1886		Maine Ill.
2	Kodel	Siam	31	m		New York City Oct 31. 1881		420 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
3	Thompson	Arthur	25	s		Black Mt. Illinois Sep 11. 1888		Minneapolis Minn.
4	Pike	Benjamin	59	m		San Francisco	Wyo. Sup. Ct.	Los Altos Calif.
5	not included							
6								
7								
8	3							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *C. Malin* Surgeon of the *St. Anthony* *employed by a railroad*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Seventeen* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Municipality of *San Francisco* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Feb 8-13

Received

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-4 S. S. sailing from Jan 21st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not subject of investigation, state it.)	Birth. City or Town.
1	Carrillo	24	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico			
2	Carrillo	24	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico			
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Signature, 191*0*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James H. [illegible], 1910

January 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Masterson, of the SS. Atlantic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5. Amount of money shown. A distinction should be made between *frances* and *fines*, *frances* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 1. *Frances* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
 2. *Fines* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 6. Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be a natural to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are permanent residents of the north, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and who are permanent residents of the south, Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 9. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer or shorter period shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a temporary absence, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of the permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and address of relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative or friend living in the United States, and the address of each relative or friend living outside the United States.

Column 11. Place of intended residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether alien is taking for such manifest. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as to whether the alien is taking for such manifest.

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether alien is passing on and of his own money. The entry in column 14 should show in each case, in individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891 or Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether alien is taking for such manifest. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

French

I, Ch. Roulet, Surgeon of the St. Floride, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dickens Medicine
Faculté de Paris & de Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1913

Immigration Officer

Feb 8 - 1913
Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre*, *January 18th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Herscher</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Lehrschuler</i>	<i>Lehrschuler</i>	<i>Mother Rosine Herscher at Lehrschuler</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>d.</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Niederhauer</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>Mother Niederhauer Elmy Margaretha</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, February

1913

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20-21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.							
No. on List.		Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.					
1	yes	himself	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	Brother, Georges Kirscher 7522 3 rd St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	White	brown	gray	none	none	Pruthaus	Landschütten					
2	"	"	no	1800	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	none	"	"					
3	"	"	no	40	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Joseph Bisels 1044 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	none	"	"					
4	"	the cable co.	yes	15	no	no	no	no	Father, Ludovic Newman 577 E. 80 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	colony	nutbrown	ash brown	none	none	Switzerland	Wieschingen					
5	"	"	no	110	no	no	no	no	at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gray	brunet	brunet	none	none	Hungary	St. Michael					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Magne First Officer, of the S/S "Thoride", from Hades, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, February 8th 1913
The First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1913
at my

Ugark
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Roulet, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris & de Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

New York, February 8th 1913

[Signature]
Notary Public

Feb 8-13

Revised
25
1 bit
26
Tax
251

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from 29 Havre January 18th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Adriani Umberto	23	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Parisi, Anicardo	Father Adriani Giuseppe at Anicardo (Italy)	N.Y. Buffalo
X 2	Agogoff Kaloust	22	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Kosse, Evray	Woman Anais Agogoff at Evray (Russia)	Calif. Los Angeles
X 3	Archogoff Yefim	23	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Father Archogoff Bedrosian at Evray (Russia)	"
X 4	Assad Nassar Mohamad	26	m	laborer	no no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey, Jebatha	Brother Marissa Assad Kamaq at Jebatha (Turkey)	Mich. Bay City
X 5	Gigon Joseph	39	m	laborer	yes yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland, Jenev	Father Joseph Gigon at Jenev, les Bains (Switzerland)	N.Y. New York City
X 6	" Sophie	38	f	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Let father	"
X 7	" Sophie	12	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grand father	"
X 8	" Auguste	11	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	" Georgette	16	f	"	yes yes	USA	"	"	"	"
X 10	Gross Rose	21	f	Housewife	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey, Jerusalem	Father Israel Maachky at Jerusalem (Turkey)	"
X 11	" Moise	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"
X 12	" Jankel	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	" Blum	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Issa Michael	18	m	laborer	no no	"	Syrian	Boy Lepta	Mother Marissa Issa at Boy Lepta (Turkey)	Pa. Altoona
X 15	Liguori Edeario	20	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy, Benevento	Father and Mother Annunzio Liguori at Benevento (Italy)	N.Y. New York City
X 16	Nesseir Youssef	30	m	joiner	yes yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria, Hafa Amr	Brother Shalut Nasseir at Hafa Amr (Syria)	"
X 17	Chanessian Yessai	28	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia, Evray	Woman Parvane Chanessian at Evray (Russia)	Calif. Los Angeles
X 18	Sadey Meoer Etraham	35	m	laborer	no no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey, Jebatha	Brother Abma Sadey at Jebatha (Turkey)	Mich. Bay City
X 19	Shikhan Yde	21	m	joiner	yes yes	"	Syria	Jahla	Father Mahomed Shikhan at Jahla (Syria)	N.Y. New York City
X 20	Saadi Boutros	40	m	laborer	no no	"	"	Left	Friend Khany Boutros at Left (Syria)	"
X 21	" Saada	20	f	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	" Mariam	18	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	" Martha	16	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	" Michael	12	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	T. Cannous Saoud	24	m	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Friend Shalut Saoud at Left (Syria)	"
X 26	Jacoboff Aram	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia, Idre	Brother Ruzky Jacoboff at Idre (Russia)	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, February 11, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty or other benefit in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	color, brown, gray			Italy	Ansaldo
2		Brother	\$40	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	brony black black			Russia	Evsey
3		Self	\$80	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u u u			"	"
4		Company	\$35	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u u u			"	"
5	ALIEN	Self	1/6	1904	New York	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	dear, brony, not brown			Turkey	Jabatha
6	ALIEN	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	dear, brony, not brown			Switzerland	Les Bois
7	ALIEN	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	dear, brony			"	Seneca
8	ALIEN	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	4 10	u u blue			"	Cher de fons
9		u	\$100	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	4 8	u u u			"	Ukraine
10		Self	u	1896	1900	u	u	u	u	u	4 3	u u brony			USA	New York
11		u	u	no	no	no	u	u	u	u	4 10	u u u			Russia	Eshack
12		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u u u			"	"
13		u	\$20	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u u u			"	"
14		Self	\$35	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u u u			"	"
15		u	\$30	1901	1901	New York	u	u	u	u	5 7	dear, black			Syria	Boy Saptan
16		u	\$25	no	no	no	u	u	u	u	5 4	u brony			Italy	Penesento
17		Company	\$60	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 10	u black			Syria	Shafa Amra
18		u	\$25	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	brony u black			Russia	Evsey
19		Self	\$25	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 8	u u u			Turkey	Jabatha
20		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	u u not brown			Syria	Zalile
21		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u gray			"	Lafit
22		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u black black			"	"
23		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	u u u			"	"
24		u	\$100	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u u u			"	"
25		u	\$25	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u u u			"	"
26		u	\$20	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	dear u brony			"	"
27		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 8	brony black black			Russia	"

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Magnus First Officer*, of the *S/S "Floride"*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *over* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York February 8th 1913
Ch. First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12

S. S. JAS S. S. FLORIDE (FRENCH)

arrived February 8, 1913

191

M.

(now) from

NO.

INDEX NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST		GROUP NO.		NO. PERSONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		REMARKS	
NO.		NAME		MANIFEST																											

23

12

35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (Cie Gle Trans Line) arrived February 8, 1913, M., from 12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gross, Rose & 3 ch	1	10/3	1	3	No husband	11:40 Hans Markus, 21 Ave. St. Omer St. Savin, Mass. P. R. & Co. Tactano 37 Christian	A.	11	15	9	9	9
2	Adriani, Umberto	1	1		1	" tel			10	10 ²⁵	2	2	2
3	Issa, Michael	1	14		1	" tel	Uncle, Alex George, 1100 Mayred St, Pittsburg, Pa.	D.	13	1 ⁴⁸	4	5	4
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

913
I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

Sub 4-13

Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *St Thomas D.W.S.* Feb 3rd 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Not noted unless permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1.	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>James Samuel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Tortola</i>	<i>B.W.I.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J. S. Abbott</i>	<i>Headtown Tortola B.W.I.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2.	<i>Mc Cleverty</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Uncle Edmund Madors</i>	<i>Headtown Tortola B.W.I.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3.															
4.															
5.															
6.															
7.															
8.															
9.															
10.															
11.															
12.															
13.															
14.															
15.															
16.															
17.															
18.															
19.															
20.															
21.															
22.															
23.															
24.															
25.															
26.															
27.															
28.															
29.															
30.															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Yes

1913

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	315	4 days	Myrick	Charles Little Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		
2	do	do	do	no		247 W. 20 St New York with the address as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tortola Road
Tortola Road

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from St. Thomas, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *872*

11-4712

S. S. *9*

sailing from

Barbados

Jan 31, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Garrison</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1870 Erie, Pa.</i>		
2	<i>Hardin</i>	<i>George C</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1871 New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>Boston, Mass. 106 Reade St New York City</i>
3	<i>Angell</i>	<i>O. A.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1853 Greenville R.I.</i>		<i>Greenville R.I.</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

8. 8.

sailing from *Martinique*, *Feb 1*, 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *Feb*, 19*13*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams, N ^r Daniel	49	✓ M	W. <i>Northampton, Va.</i>		<i>Cape Charles, Va.</i>
2	Williams, Sammie	20	✓ F	S. <i>May 23/92 Cape Charles, Va.</i>		<i>do do</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

16

2

*J. H. Carmichael
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *5-8* sailing from *Newerara B. E.* Jan 29th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carpentier	Phillibert P.	30	✓	Click yes yes		British Demerara	Wendover	Demerara Georgetown	Georgetown, Demerara	Hand A Carpentier N.Y. N.Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *Wul*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Red

1913

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1		Yes	self	30.00	Yes 3 1/2 years		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	None	Brown	None	Nemina	Georgetown															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. (Archie) Master*, of the *S.S. ...*, from *Demerara B.G.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19 *...*

at

Immigration Officer.

U. S. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5: Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, 19, 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hartigue 2.10.13*, Feb 1, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Santos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Mr. Santos, 100 St. John St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Intending to reside in U.S.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Two

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Apr 9, 1913

20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other organization.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Amer Consent</i>	<i>In 1912 at New York</i>	<i>Sister, Caroline Sauter 5 Smith Street Boston Mass</i>	<i>No no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Bk Bk</i>		<i>Portugal Cape Verde</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Harrison Master of the *St. Louis*, from *Hartford, Conn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harrison Officer.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—*Ability to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the N.Y., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer. /

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. KORONA

sailing from ⁵⁻⁹Antigua B.W.I. Feb 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	ADMITTED	Mathurise James	18	M S	Shoe maker	yes yes	British Antigua	African	Ward Antigua B.W.I.	Walter, Charles & Mathurise Boston, Mass.	NY. New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

Chrel
(3)

22

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 9, 1913

[illegible]

DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Michael, Master, of the SS KORONA, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 9 - 13

Revised
3
2
5
151

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RETAINED ALIENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *5-9 St Kitts B.W.I.* *Feb 2*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McLaney</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>St Kitts B.W.I.</i>	<i>St Kitts B.W.I.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>St Kitts B.W.I.</i>	<i>St Kitts B.W.I.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1000*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>215 W 62 St New York</i>													

14 1912 215 W 62 St New York

1913

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harwood, Master of the SS. Hattie, from St. Kitts B. M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hattie Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

8. 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *St Kitts*

Feb 2, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb

Number *one*

1913

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 *Hills*

2 *Delaney*

Alfred E.

Walter

2-1026352

1-20-43

1882 25/1902 New York City

Circuit Court New Haven, Conn.

30 June 1905

214 W. 62 St.

New York City

25

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-571

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

26

S. S. *Korona*, *Quebec S.S.* arrived *Feb. 9*, 1913, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.	SYMPTOMS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Mathurine James	3	1	L.P.C.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

132
666

72
898

Korona 219

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Feb 27, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Feb 27, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Maeno</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Jan 11, 1907</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>(at present)</i>
2	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Jan 12, 1907</i>		
3	<i>Bello</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
4	<i>Quacusa</i>	<i>Galtano</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
5	<i>Shardo</i>	<i>Vicenzo</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
6	<i>Darino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
7	<i>Chiara</i>	<i>Vincenzo di</i>					<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
8	<i>Ista</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>Jan 13, 1907</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. E. Jones
Master
8
7
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER, OF THE
 I, James C. [illegible], Master, of the
 (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that all the aliens embarking at
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
 concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

day of..

190

at

Immigration Officer.

7-9-13

7

7 8 - 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Linn, Surgeon of the La Corrairie, La Corrairie, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of family of
medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from RE

Feb. 1. 1913 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
+ 1	Ballandreaux	Claude	36	m	Merchant	yes	France	French	France Paris	Home in Paris 4 rue Vivienne	New York
2	Dequire	Anselme	37	m	Barister	"	Canada	"	Canada Montreal	Courist Hotel de Bretagne 25 rue de Richelieu Paris	Quebec Montreal Canal
3	"	M. Anselme	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 4	Finman	Ernest	33	m	merchant	"	Hollande	Dutch	France Paris	Wife J. F. Finman 70 rue Raymond Tam	New York
5	Faget	George	46	m	S. Engineer	"	France	French	"	Friend M. Jean barister 10 r. de la Perle Paris	"
6	Hennebique	Jules	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Hennebique a. Boulogne sur mer	Abt Mobile
7	Isaac	Paul	29	m	S. Agent	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mother Emilie Isaac Berlin	New York
8	Laplante	Louis	38	m	Post Office	"	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Home Montreal 106 Avenue Montreal	Quebec Montreal Canal
9	"	Georgette	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 10	Levasseur	Pierre	55	m	Picture Dealer	"	France	French	France Paris	Wife M. Levasseur 5 rue de Fleury Paris	New York
11	Lacaut	Jules	34	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	M. M. Lacaut Jules et rue Vendre	Mexico Mexico
+ 12	LeRoy	Georges	57	m	S. Owner	"	"	"	"	Home Villamont par Trilport	Oreg. Portland
+ 13	Mondon	Roux	38	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Home Paris Paris	New York
14	Piedrahita	Emarco	30	m	"	"	Colombia	Spanish	France	Courist 4 rue de Mont Chaleux Con. Colon	Mexico Mexico
+ 15	Parvile	Edmond	36	m	Engineer	"	France	French	"	M. L. Parvile 5 rue Orsieres Paris	Chia Musdogee
+ 16	" Dubois	Charlotte	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reine	Louis H.	57	m	Banker	"	"	"	"	Wife Reine 1 ave. Junot Paris	Haiti Porto-Prince
+ 18	Strauss	Alfred	29	m	S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Home Paris 8 rue Caroline	New York
19	Lweyer	Heuri	49	m	Merchant	"	Russia	Russian	Belgium Antwerp	Brother L. Lweyer 56 rue de l'angle Antwerp	"
20	Hennebique	Amie	25	f	housewife	"	Born in U. S.	wife of	"	Father in law M. Hennebique a. Boulogne sur mer	Abt Mobile

Closed at sunset

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 FEB 1913

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, to be specified in this column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1912	N. York	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	black	none	France Lyon
2	Yes	Self	To	1911	"	Home Montreal 1971 Ave du Parc Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Canada Montreal
3	Yes	Self	To	1912	N. York	Hotel Prince George N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1912	N. York	French American Bank 45 Wall St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
5	Yes	Self	To	1912	Kansas City	Home 811 August St. Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	France Coulances
6	Yes	Self	To	1904	Mobile	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Coulances
7	Yes	Self	To	1912	Portland	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Germany Berlin
8	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1912	N. York	Home 106 Avenue Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown black	"	Canada Montreal
9	Yes	Husband	To	1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"
10	Yes	Self	To	1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey grey	"	France Paris
11	Yes	Self	To	1912	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair blue	"	" Paris
12	Yes	Self	To	1908	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey grey	"	" Paris
13	Yes	Self	To	1912	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	England London
14	Yes	Self	To	1912	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Colombia Ningues
15	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1910	Chicago	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair brown	"	France Paris
16	Yes	Husband	To	1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair fair	"	" Paris
17	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	white blue	"	" Paris
18	Yes	Self	To	1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"	" Paris
19	Yes	Self	To	Apr 1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	Russia Warsaw
20	Yes	Husband	To	1912	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	U.S. N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourgeois Louis, of the SS Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 1915,
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

apers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1913

19

11-4712

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

February 1st 1913, Arriving at Port of New YorkIF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Cardinet	30	f	1883 Alameda California		734 Bush St. San Francisco California
2	Evans	38	f	1875 New York City		410 Lewis St.
3	Hennebique	25	f	1888 28 th June N. York		1811 Augusta St. Mobile Ala
4	Haskell	44	m			Superior Court Cook County Ill. 155 W. 117 th St. N. York
5	Kle	42	m			Supreme Court Dec. 1898 N. York 51 Union Square New York
6	Mottin	56	m			Jersey City 1889
7	—	42	f	1870 July 7 th West Hoboken		
8	—	18	f	1894 June 20 th Union Hill		
9	Oppenheimer	44	m			Bacon County Court 19 th Sept 1890
10	Valaine	23	f	1890 13 th Jan. Gene Haute		180 Claremont Ave N. York
11	Howes	40	m			Chicago Ill.
12	Zucker	50	m	1852 17 th Jan. New York		12 E. 46 th St. N. York
13	Closed no twelve					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Leave* *Feb 1* 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *10* 19*13* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	<i>Balvassini</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>37</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Supreme Ct - Santa Clara State Cal. No 244450 27 July 1912</i>	<i>Joseph Cupertino Cal Santa Clara County</i>
2	<i>---</i>	<i>Santino</i>	<i>20</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>			
3	<i>Jeanneret</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>38</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Circuit Court Col. C. 4 M. April 1903 Indiana Ave 2107 Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Garabedian</i>	<i>Kachadour</i>	<i>41</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Windsor Court, Windsor Island - 1911 Brother Maderes Garabedian</i>	<i>Brother Maderes Garabedian</i>
5	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>49</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Philadelpia Pa Dec 23 x 1863</i>	<i>Buena Vista</i>
6	<i>Mattivi</i>	<i>Guinippe</i>	<i>36</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Central City Colo Gilpin C. 74 Nov 1899 friend Carlo Schumacher - Mount Carmel Pa</i>	
7	<i>Pichard</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>77</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>City Court Waterbury New Haven March 24 1891 300 second st. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn. U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>54</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>City of Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>53</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>		<i>Circuit Court Cal. C. 7 of Missouri 8th March 1902</i>	<i>County of Missouri Cal. Missouri</i>
10	<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Baronette</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>m.</i>	<i>See alien sheet</i>	<i>Circuit Court Fairville Pa. 16 May 1900</i>	<i>Minersville Pa 121 Pa</i>

Closed No 9

Peru

9 ✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuy Henry, Surgeon of the La domain, Lainghewell, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913. Surgeon
at my
W. R. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAYRE

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bonelli	Giorgio	46	m. m.	Doctor	Yes	Italy	N. Italian Italy Corino	Wife & Bonelli Tina Bonelli	N.Y. New York
2	Battistino	Antonietta	22	f. s.	housewife				Mother Battistino Maria	N.Y. New York
3	Beltramini	Luigi	38	m. s.	laborer				Mother Gamborini Rachele	N.Y. New York
4	Beltrami	Maria	23	f. s.	domestic				Father Beltrami	N.Y. New York
5	Bernadori	Olivia	32	f. s.	housewife				Father Bernadori Serafino	N.Y. New York
6	Bellomiti	Ernest	17	m. s.	laborer				Father Bellomiti	N.Y. New York
7	Bellere	Albert	33	m. s.	domestic				Father Charles Bellere	N.Y. New York
8	Babic	Anton	18	m. s.	laborer				Father Babic	N.Y. New York
9	Bethschneider	Jean	21	m. s.	farm lab.				Father Peter Bethschneider	N.Y. New York
10	Biancone	Angelo	24	m. m.	laborer				Father	N.Y. New York
12	Casagrande	Cristiano	18	m. s.					Wife Casagrande	N.Y. New York
13	Casanova	Georg Anton	20	m. s.	farm lab.				Father Casanova	N.Y. New York
14	Caminada	Joh Peter	18	m. s.					Father	N.Y. New York
15	Caminada	Joh Ballhauer	21	m. s.					Wife Caminada	N.Y. New York
16	Cantarini	Angolina	18	f. s.					Father Cantarini	N.Y. New York
17	Cantarini	Angolina	17	f. s.					Father	N.Y. New York
19	Cammarata	Ernesto	24	m. s.	merchant				Father Cammarata	N.Y. New York
20	Canova	Giuseppe	40	m. m.	farmer				Wife Canova	N.Y. New York
21	Carpella	Colombo	20	m. s.					Father Carpella	N.Y. New York
22	Cellarovero	Secondo	61	m. m.	laborer				Wife Cellarovero	N.Y. New York
23	Cicin	Tales	33	m. s.	clerk				Father Cicin	N.Y. New York
24	Cicci	Celeste	29	m. s.	maison				Wife Cicci	N.Y. New York
25	Corisier	Bernard	18	m. s.	farmer				Father Corisier	N.Y. New York
26	Giovando	Gomemico	23	m. s.	farm lab.				Father Giovando	N.Y. New York
27	Gamboni	Salatore	32	m. m.					Father Gamboni	N.Y. New York
28	Giraud	Maria	29	f. s.	stationer				Father Giraud	N.Y. New York

34

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK:**

10 FEB 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Friend, Cott. Ind. Salsarwa at New York City (Brooklyn St. 381)	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
2	no	S	450	no	Belknap, (Alta) B 14	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
3	no	no	50	Yes	Brother (Francisco) (Belknap)	Record	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
4	no	Brother	30	no	at (Cal)	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
5	no	Self	28	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
6	no	Self	26	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
7	no	Self	120	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
8	no	Self	25	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
9	no	Self	50	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
10	no	Self	50	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
11	no	Self	70	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
12	no	Self	10	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
13	no	Self	20	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
14	no	Self	30	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
15	no	Self	30	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
16	no	Self	30	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
17	no	Self	30	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
18	no	Self	30	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
19	no	Self	100	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
20	no	Self	50	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
21	no	Self	20	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
22	no	Self	40	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
23	no	Self	200	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
24	no	Self	40	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
25	no	Self	60	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
26	no	Self	50	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
27	no	Self	40	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
28	no	Self	150	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
29	no	Self	no	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin
30	no	Self	100	no	San Francisco, Cal 540, Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	54	clear n.b.h.	None	Italy Corin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Nave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Galay	Elise	29	f	maid	yes	Switz Land	French	Switz Land	Sister Marie Dubois	New York
2	Herodre	Antoin Joseph	33	m	Business		France	French	France	Paris	New York
3	Hiniard	Jean	10	m	Shoemaker					Madame Bessiere	New York
4		Maurice	11	m						Madame Bessiere	New York
5	Inobersleg	Theodor	23	m	Electrician		Switz Land	German	Switz Land	Glarus	New York
6	Ivensen	Dagobert	22	m	Merchant		Sweden	Swedish	France	Paris	New York
7	Jola	Maria	32	f	Housewife		Switz Land	Italian	Switz Land	Chertozzo	New York
8	Jehlen	Joseph	30	m	Mechanic		Germany	German	Germany	S. Maria	New York
9		Elizabeth	28	f	Housewife						New York
10	Jervock	James	40	m	Labourer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lahore	New York
11	Jare	Johanna	32	f	Housewife					Mother Anna Jare	New York
12		Johanna	7	f	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	S. Maria	New York
13		Ludwig	4	m							New York
14	Loiato	Guamaro	33	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Esoli	New York
15	Loperena	Victoriano	25	m			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orizaba	New York
16	Matteri	Giovanni	20	m	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
17	Mayer	August	29	m	Farmer		Austria	German	Austria	Gofis	New York
18	Munn	Francisco	27	m	Mason		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
19	Marco	Giovanni	18	m	Farmer						New York
20	Moranda	Anna	20	f	Housewife		Switz Land	Italian	Switz Land	Switz Land	New York
21	Muguruzza	Ruperto	22	m	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orizaba	New York
22	Nosetti	Enrico	21	m	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
23	Obozkovico	Josef	26	m	Labourer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Orizaba	New York
24	Oerthel	Elise	24	f	Housewife		Germany		France	New York	New York
25	Ostermann	Anton	18	m	Labourer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lahore	New York
26	Di Pasquali	Antonio	29	m	Supporter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	New York
27	Pellandini	John	52	m	Baker		Switz Land		U.S.	Napa	New York
28	Podlesnik	Josef	32	m	Farmer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	St. Maria	New York
29	Pasquin	Luigi	34	m	Farmer						New York
30	Jehlen	Charles	18	m	Child	no	Germany	German	Germany	S. Maria	New York

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 FEB 1913, 19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Nephew Edward Walche 245 W. 50th St. N. York	Good	no	5 6	Light Brown	None	Switzerland Boudry			
2	Self	Yes	E. Colas 49 Chemin Montreuil Mother Jeanne Colas 387 Gambetta St. Portland Me	Good	no	5 7	Brown	None	France Paris			
3	mother	Yes	mother	Good	no	5 7	Brown	None	France Paris			
4	Self	Yes	Friend A. Grading 251 W. 29th St. N. York	Good	no	5 6	fair blue	None	Switzerland Bern			
5	Self	Yes	Hotel Lafayette New York	Good	no	5 7	brown	None	Russia St. Petersburg			
6	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppe Sciarini Grandville Cal.	Good	no	5 6	"	None	Italy Cortezzo			
7	Self	Yes	Mother Jeanne Jehlin 3454 W. 54th Chicago	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Germany Liepen			
8	Self	Yes	mother in law	Good	no	5 6	"	None	"			
9	husband	Yes	brother Frank Jevovick Trumers Cal. Box 452	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Austria Laboben			
10	Self	Yes	husband Peter Jack Hermann Box 316	Good	no	5 8	brown grey	None	Poland			
11	Self	Yes	father	Good	no	"	brown	None	U.S. Hermann			
12	Self	Yes	father	Good	no	"	"	None	"			
13	Self	Yes	Friend Silvio Marano 4850 31st St. New York City	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Italy Cassa di S. Maria			
14	Self	Yes	Mexico City Mexico	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Spain Arizcon			
15	Self	Yes	Friend Arthur Mount Carmel Box 200 2nd St.	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Italy Sedolto			
16	Self	Yes	friend Gust. Nichte 850 Nichte Family Ave. N. York	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Austria Gopis			
17	Self	Yes	friend Aduly 917 Cleveland St. Milwaukee	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Italy Forno di Carle			
18	Self	Yes	friend Giovanni Giuseppe Box 219 Collinsville Ill	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Borgiulle			
19	Self	Yes	friend Moranda Giulio Hamburg County Cal.	Good	no	5 6	Reddish grey	None	Switzerland Vogorno			
20	Self	Yes	brother Marcelino Guzman American Falls Box 553	Good	no	5 7	brown	None	Spain Urquille			
21	Self	Yes	friend Pellandini Jean Box 19 Napa Cal.	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Switzerland Bruggen			
22	Self	Yes	Aunt Corina Olofson 517 1/2 St. N. York	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Hungary Oridolno			
23	Self	Yes	brother in law Otto St. Carl 612 E. 81st Cleveland Ohio	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Germany Nalburg			
24	Self	Yes	Cousin Frank Johnson Trumers Cal. Box 452	Good	no	5 7	brown blue	None	Austria Luge			
25	Self	Yes	Home in New York 339 - 41 E. 12th St. N. Y.	Good	no	5 7	brown	None	Italy Sueno			
26	Self	Yes	mother Carolina Pellandini A. Napa Cal.	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Switzerland Verreio			
27	Self	Yes	friend Frank Janice R.R. 1 Pittsburg Kan	Good	no	5 7	"	None	Austria Logubon			
28	Self	Yes	brother in law Louis Martini Hennepin Box 74	Good	no	5 8	"	None	Germany Liepen			
29	Self	Yes	mother Jeanne Jehlin 3454 W. 54th Chicago	Good	no	"	"	None	Germany Liepen			
30	father	Yes		Good	no	"	"	None				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourbon Louis 1st Captain, of the La Lorraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Meets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913
at San Francisco
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

1st Captain Officer.
Bourbon Louis

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Paris, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913

at my residence

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAYRE

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cambard	Gaby	20	✓	s. designer	France	French	France Paris	Father and Mother at Paris 5, 33 de Bassano	NON IMM	
2	Eros	Myrtil	30	✓	m. s. merchant	Germany	Hebrew		at Paris 5, 33 de Bassano		
3	Wigiani	Giuschre	33	✓	m. s. laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	at Rome 5, 33 de Bassano		
4	Pickler	Eduard	17	✓	m. s.	Hungary	German	Hungary Eber	at Eber		
5	Popelle	Margherita	25	✓	m. s. laborer	Austria	Italian	Austria Mezzano	at Mezzano		
6	Rizzardi	Pietro	20	✓	m. s. miner			Crede	at Crede		
7	Rore-Lazzaro	Michele	42	✓	m. m.	Italy	Italy	Corina	at Corina		
8	Salomon	Catherine	57	✓	m. s. housewife	France	French	France Paris	at Paris		
9		Mari	10	✓	m. s.				at Paris		
10	Schuster	Berthe	40	✓	m. s.	Russia	Hebrew		at Paris		
11		Charles	22	✓	m. s. tailor				at Paris		
12	Sciarini	Adelina	30	✓	m. s. housewife	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland Locarno	at Locarno		
13	Schichtanz	Gabr	42	✓	m. m. laborer	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	at Budapest		
14		Vina	41	✓	m. s. housewife				at Budapest		
15		Cilly	19	✓	m. s.				at Budapest		
16		Carl	16	✓	m. s. laborer				at Budapest		
17	Stanove	Maria	29	✓	m. s. housewife	Austria	Romanian	Austria Primero	at Primero		
18		Frank	11	✓	m. s. none				at Primero		
19	Selan	Michael	19	✓	m. s. laborer			Saargau	at Saargau		
20	Saputnik	Jakob	31	✓	m. m. farm lab.			Saargau	at Saargau		
21	Johann Bachler	Arnold	18	✓	m. s. laborer	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Einsiedeln	at Einsiedeln		
22	Cusin	Edolfo	30	✓	m. s.	Austria	Italian	Austria Udine	at Udine		
23	Ulrich	Elmenz	20	✓	m. s.	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Einsiedeln	at Einsiedeln		
24	Unoor	Johann	47	✓	m. s.	Hungary	German	Hungary Eber	at Eber		
25	Hignaud	Gustave	30	✓	m. s. laborer	France	French	France Mende	at Mende		
26	Wagner	Stefan	32	✓	m. m. laborer	Hungary	German	U. S. A. New York	at New York		
27	Zanini	Francesca	23	✓	m. s. farm lab.	Austria	Italian	Austria Eber	at Eber		
28											
29	Close n° twenty seven.										
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

10 FEB 1913

19, 19

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulevard Louis qui Caffin, of the La Louvain, from Hove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913

at my

Wm Caffin Officer.
Boulevard Louis qui

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Curry, Surgeon of the La Carrine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Toraine* sailing from *Laure* *February*, 19*18*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Banco</i>	<i>C. Eimer</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Carlsbad</i>	<i>Mother Rosa Banco</i>	<i>at Carlsbad</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

40

Arriving at Port of New York

Febru 20, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux 2nd of the Le Corvaine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913

at NYC

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 19 **1913**, Arriving at Port of New York 10 **1913**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gliko Martin	42	M		State of Minnesota County of Cascade October 27 th 1904	Brooklyn, Iowa Gliko's final bill
2	Aneri Ricardo	40	M		Central City Colo. 2 nd Dist. 1910	Central City Colo. 2 nd Dist. 1910
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henri, Surgeon of the La Corraie, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914, at Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1st February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Aprile	Paquale	24	M	Labour	yes	Haly	Italian	Italy	Crete	Mother Uglitti Shiva	no S' Louis
2	Bonello	Giuseppe	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	Corino	father Bonello Luigi	New York
3	Bosetto	Giuseppe	24	M	.	.	.	.	.	Crete	wife Antonietta Pagliaro	no S' Louis
4	Bagiotti	Francesco	27	S	.	.	.	.	.	Castione	father Giuseppe Bagiotti	Conn Ansonia
5	Comparin	Marco	29	M	Miner	.	.	.	.	Arreara	Mother Comparin Teresa	Nich. Hossenger
6	Bonino	Domenico	16	S	farmer	.	.	.	.	Butania	Mother Bonino Clotilde	Po. Salina
ADMITTED 7	Castellina	Giacomo	64	M	.	.	.	.	.	Cigliano	Daughter Castellina	Mass. New Bedford
8	Picci	Carlo	45	M	miner	.	.	.	.	Massia	wife Clotilde Picci	Ill. Verdon
9	D'Antimo	Domenico	33	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	Capriano	wife Annunziata D'Antimo	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Mittino	Giuseppe	24	.	Labour	.	.	.	.	Crete	wife Mittino Teresa	Mo S' Louis
11	—	Andrea	16	S	.	.	.	.	.	—	sister —	—
12	Galvardi	Gaudenzio	24	M	.	.	.	.	.	Varallo	wife Pierina Galvardi	—
13	Jacometti	Bernardo	40	.	farmer	.	.	.	.	Crete	wife Francesca Lucchini	New York
14	Guarloti	Giuseppe	39	.	Labour	.	.	.	.	—	wife Eugenia Giovanni	Mo S' Louis
15	Lavesi	Giuseppe	41	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	wife Antonia Angela	—
16	Porzio	Giovanni	43	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	wife Rosetta Carolina	—
17	Piemontesi	Giovanni	26	.	.	no	.	.	.	—	wife Gallarini Clelia	—
18	Verga	Giovanni	32	.	farmer	yes	.	.	.	S. Giusto	wife Verga Cecilia	Utah Salt Lake City
19	Marcelli	Giacomo	32	.	Labour	.	.	.	.	Corano	wife Carigioli Carmelina	Mo S' Louis
ADMITTED 20	Rolandone	Abelardo	14	S	Labour	.	.	.	.	Corino	Sister Rolandone Angelina	Nich. Detroit
21	Zucco	Giovanni	23	M	.	.	.	.	.	Fonzaso	wife Zucco Lucia	S. Louis
22	Resentera	Luigi	32	.	.	.	.	.	.	Terramonte	wife Teresa	La. Baton Rouge
23	Cerna	J. Battista	30	.	joiner	.	.	.	.	Crete	wife Emma Giovanni	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Ferrari	Gaudenzio	30	.	Labour	.	.	.	.	Romantino	wife Ceppa Maria	—
25	Polino	Francesco	27	.	miner	.	.	.	.	Romantino	wife Cecelia Angela	—
26	Zucco	Angelo	17	S	Labour	.	.	.	.	Fonzaso	father Zucco Pietro	P. Manor
27	Nata	Giuseppe	24	.	baker	.	.	.	.	Corino	father Nata Teobaldo	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Carantola	Giovanni	29	M	Labour	.	.	.	.	Romantino	wife Clelia Carantola	—
29	Porzio	Francesco	16	S	Labour	.	.	.	.	Crete	Mother Rosetta Carolina	Mo S' Louis
REPORTED 30	Girolamo	Carlo	42	M	.	.	.	.	.	Fonzaso	wife Zucco Giovanni	Ill. Marquette

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1st February 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
1	Aprile Pasquale	34	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Tricarte	Mother Ughetti Maria	mo S. Louis
2	Bonello Giuseppe	31	m	"	"	"	"	Corino	father Bonello Luigi	New York
3	Bosetto Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	"	"	Tricarte	wife Antonella Pagliaro	mo S. Louis
4	Bagiotti Francesco	27	s	"	"	"	"	Castione	father Giuseppe Bagiotti	Conn. Ansonia
5	Comparin Marco	29	m	miner	"	"	"	Arara	Mother Comparin Teresa	N. Y. Buffalo
6	Bonino Domenico	16	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Butania	Mother Bonino Clotilde	Pa. Salina
ADMITTED 7	Castellina Giacomo	64	m	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Daughter Castellina	Mass. New Bedford
8	Picci Carlo	45	m	miner	"	"	"	Massa	wife Clementina Picci	Ill. Vernon
9	D'Antimo Domenico	33	m	farm labor	"	"	"	Capriano	wife Annunziata D'Antimo	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Mittino Giuseppe	24	m	labour	"	"	"	Tricarte	wife Mittino Teresa	Mo S. Louis
11	— — —	16	s	"	"	"	"	— — —	sister — — —	"
12	Galvardi Gaudentio	29	m	"	"	"	"	Varallo	wife Pierina Galvardi	New York
13	Jacometti Bernardo	40	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Tricarte	wife Franca Lucchini	Mo S. Louis
14	Guarlotto Giuseppe	39	m	labour	"	"	"	— — —	wife Eugenia Giovanni	"
15	Lavesi Giuseppe	41	m	"	"	"	"	— — —	wife Antonia Angela	"
16	Porzio Giovanni	43	m	"	"	"	"	— — —	wife Lucretia Carolina	"
17	Piemontesi Giovanni	26	m	"	no	"	"	— — —	wife Gallina Clelia	"
18	Serga Giovanni	32	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	S. Giusto	wife Vera Acciolo	Utah Salt Lake City
19	Marcelli Giacomo	32	m	labour	"	"	"	Corano	wife Camilla Cammella	Mo S. Louis
ADMITTED 20	Rolandone Abelardo	14	s	labour	"	"	"	Corino	Sister Rolandone Angelina	Nich. Detroit
21	Zucco Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Zucco Luigi	Pa. Wilkes
22	Resentera Luigi	32	m	"	"	"	"	Serramento	wife Teresa	Lat. N. Y. Buffalo
23	Cerna J. Battista	30	m	miner	"	"	"	Tricarte	wife Maria Giovanni	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Ferrari Gaudentio	30	m	labour	"	"	"	Piemontesi	wife Coffe Maria	"
25	Perlino Francesco	27	m	miner	"	"	"	Piemontesi	wife Cecelia Angela	"
26	Zucco Angelo	17	s	labour	"	"	"	Fonzaso	father Zucco Pietro	P. Manor
27	Alata Giuseppe	24	m	labour	"	"	"	Corino	father Alata Teobaldo	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Carantola Giovanni	29	m	labour	"	"	"	Piemontesi	wife Clelia Carantola	"
29	Porzio Francesco	16	s	labour	"	"	"	Tricarte	Mother Lucretia Carolina	Mo S. Louis
REPORTED 30	Girolamo Carlo	42	m	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Teresa Fonzaso	Ill. Marquette

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 1913

19

43

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Adria Salvinzaghi			Good	no	5	7	light	brown	Italy	Luzzano						
2	"	"	25	"	Cousin Vittorio Calombaro			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Protestante						
3	"	"	20	yes 1902	friend Barbaroni Achille			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
4	"	"	20	yes 1910	Uncle Giovanni Begietti			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
5	no	"	25	yes 1906	wife Comparini Angela			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
6	yes	"	20	no	brother Bonino Giuseppe			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Trucate						
7	no	"	20	yes	daughter Castellina Paola			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
8	yes	"	25	"	friend Francis Ferrarino			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
9	"	"	20	yes 1902	Cousin Sabotini Giuseppe			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
10	"	Self	60	yes 1902	Uncle Mattia Giovanni			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
11	"	brother	"	"	Uncle Mattia Giovanni			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
12	"	Self	50	yes 1906	brother Fico Giovanni			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
13	"	"	20	yes 1902	friend Adria Salvinzaghi			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
14	"	"	20	yes 1906	friend Barbaroni Achille			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
15	"	"	20	yes 1906	friend Barbaroni Achille			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
16	"	"	120	yes 1909	friend Barbaroni Achille			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
17	"	"	150	no	friend Barbaroni Achille			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Trucate						
18	"	"	30	yes 1904	brother in law Enrico Bartholomeo			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
19	"	"	60	yes 1908	friend Giovanni Molina			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Trucate						
20	"	"	12	no	brother in law Enrico Bartholomeo			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Trucate						
21	"	"	20	yes 1909	brother Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
22	"	"	20	yes 1909	brother Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
23	"	"	40	yes 1906	friend Camillo Barigo			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Trucate						
24	"	"	40	no	friend Camillo Barigo			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
25	"	"	40	no	friend Camillo Barigo			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
26	"	"	40	no	friend Camillo Barigo			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Trucate						
27	"	"	30	no	friend Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
28	"	"	30	no	friend Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
29	"	"	30	no	friend Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						
30	"	"	30	no	friend Lucco Giacinto			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trucate						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Sub-Captain, of the La Tour, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

1912

at

SUB-Captain Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cury Henry*, Surgeon of the *La Coraine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 19 *1911*, at *Chicago*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVLE

Feb. 1, 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * If not permanent.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Da Rugna	Giuseppe	34	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lamon	wife Regina Fortunata	Pa. Latrobe
2	Occchetto	Ambrogio	31	.	mason	.	.	.	Romentino	wife Maria Taglianti	Cal. S. Francisco	
3	Bravda Muno	Luigi	28	.	labour	.	.	.	Gravere	wife Maria Tommaso Barbara	.	
4	Marta	Agustino	33	.	.	.	.	Italy	Gravere	wife Assunta Filosa	Cal. S. Francisco	
5	Maranzano	Luigi	28	.	cook	.	.	U.S.	N. York	father Maranzano Luigi	Cal. S. Francisco	N. York
6	Marta	Giuseppe	15	.	labour	.	.	Italy	Grovere	no family no friends	.	
7	Robbiano	Sebastiano G.B.	28	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Silvano	wife Sebastiano Agata	Cal. S. Francisco	
8	Bravera	Giulio	25	.	mason	.	.	.	.	wife Rosa Rosetta	Cal. S. Francisco	
9	Rabbiano	Sebastiano Nicola	27	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	.	wife Sebastiano Agata	Cal. S. Francisco	
10	Podesta	Giovanni	19	.	.	.	.	.	Carasco	father Sebastiano Giuseppe	Cal. S. Francisco	
11	Pavovan	Vittore	44	.	labour	.	.	.	Arzie	wife Paola Maria	Cal. S. Francisco	
12	Podesta	Antonio	19	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Carasco	father Sebastiano Podesta	Cal. S. Francisco	
13	Rostello	Felice	24	.	mason	.	.	.	Montardo	wife Crescenza Rosalia	Cal. S. Francisco	
14	Marella	Giuseppe	26	.	labour	.	.	.	Erucate	wife Calceolaria Santina	Cal. S. Francisco	
15	Gozzi	Giovanni	30	.	.	.	.	.	Bergamo	wife Antonietta Gozzi	Cal. S. Francisco	
16	Balistrà	Felice	20	.	.	.	.	.	Bergamo	wife Anna (Bergamo)	Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Negretto	Michele	18	.	.	.	.	.	Valestano	father Negretto Galbano	Cal. S. Francisco	
18	Begnis	Colombo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Bergamo	wife Deganini Maria	Cal. S. Francisco	
19	Ariniani	Calistino	37	.	mason	.	.	.	Veccana	wife Pini Maria Minini	Cal. S. Francisco	
20	Setrucci	Diego	21	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Fonte Valti	wife Andreoli Maria	Cal. S. Francisco	
21	Begnis	Domenico	25	.	labour	.	.	.	Bergamo	wife Corneli Maria	Cal. S. Francisco	
22	Bethamelli	Domenico	42	.	.	.	.	.	Bergamo	wife Bethamelli Cristina	Cal. S. Francisco	
23	Paganini	Giuseppe	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Balotina Margherita	Cal. S. Francisco	
24	Bongarzoni	Antonio	20	.	.	.	.	.	Villafranca	wife Maria Bongarzoni	Cal. S. Francisco	
25	Pezaruto	Bortolo	28	.	.	.	.	.	Montem	wife Colomba de Wago	Cal. S. Francisco	
26	Marozzi	Michele	41	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Compians	father Marozzi Angelo	Cal. S. Francisco	
27	Marziani	Alberto	21	.	labour	.	.	.	Compians	father Marziani Giovanni	Cal. S. Francisco	
28	Manueto	Tacchi	20	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Erucate	father Manueto Manueto	Cal. S. Francisco	
29	Eruti	Marco	25	.	labour	.	.	.	Cogollo	wife Cogollo Maria	Cal. S. Francisco	
30	Magro	Giuseppe	24	.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Lamagaro	wife Lamagaro Antonia	Cal. S. Francisco	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 Feb 1913

, 19

45

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	30	Yes 1908 Italy	Friend I'Juan Silvestro			Good	no	57	light brown		None	Italy	Lamon				
2	"	40	no	Friend Camilla Barunga					58	"			"	Romantic				
3	"	40	Yes 1908 S. Francisco	Brother Bruno Michele					57	"			"	Travers				
4	no	25	no	Cousin Nasta Salvatore					56	"			"	Fornia				
5	Yes	25	Yes 1907 N. York	Friend Sengun Giovanni					57	"			"	Castellotto				
6	father	4	no	father Maria Giovanni					58	"			"	Veneto				
7	Self	30	Yes 1909 Salt Lake	Brother Roberto Paolo					57	"			"	Silvano				
8	"	40	no	Brother Raimondo Paolo					56	brown grey			"	"				
9	"	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Francesco					57	brown			"	"				
10	"	25	no	uncle Roberto Salvatore					58	"			"	Carasco				
11	"	25	Yes 1902 Brindisi	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Arco				
12	"	25	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					58	"			"	Carasco				
13	"	25	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Arco				
14	"	60	Yes 1909 Brindisi	friend Mauro Giovanni					58	"			"	Carasco				
15	"	50	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	brown grey			"	Carasco				
16	"	25	Yes 1907 Brindisi	friend Mauro Giovanni					56	brown			"	Carasco				
17	"	50	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Carasco				
18	"	60	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					58	"			"	Carasco				
19	"	50	Yes 1907 Brindisi	friend Mauro Giovanni					56	"			"	Carasco				
20	"	50	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					58	"			"	Carasco				
21	"	50	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	black brown			"	Carasco				
22	"	50	Yes 1908 Brindisi	friend Mauro Giovanni					56	brown			"	Carasco				
23	"	50	1904 Mexico	friend Mauro Giovanni					59	"			"	Carasco				
24	"	50	1902 Long Beach	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Carasco				
25	"	50	3 years Palatino	friend Mauro Giovanni					58	"			"	Carasco				
26	"	25	no	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Carasco				
27	"	25	"	friend Mauro Giovanni					56	"			"	Carasco				
28	"	25	"	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Carasco				
29	"	25	"	friend Mauro Giovanni					56	"			"	Carasco				
30	"	25	"	friend Mauro Giovanni					57	"			"	Carasco				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis J. Captain of the La Corrairie from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, after in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913
at San Francisco

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cyril Henri*, Surgeon of the *La Corrairie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 19*11*, Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

Feb. 4, 1913. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tanigati	Giuseppe	33	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Tricarte	Mother Manzi Martina	Cal S. Francisco
2	Bucchianeri	Michèle	23	M	laborer				Tricarte	Father Michele Buccianeri	
3	Ravera	Carlo	16	M	miner				Capavani	Father Ravera Luigi	
4	Ferrara	Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	19-7974			Silvano	Wife Ferrarallo Maria	Costa County
5	Viola	Tasquale	21	M					Tricarte	Mother Leone Martina	Mo S. Louis
6	Lionigi	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer					Wife Doglia Clementina	
7	Paglini	Luigi	29	M						Mother Tricarte Caterina	
8	Rocco	Giacomelli	22	M	miner					Father Rocco Leone	
9	Devecchi	Angelo	28	M	laborer				Rotzo	Wife Rotzo Margherita	Pa. Telluride
10	Lordan	Pietro	17	M					Tricarte	Father Lordan Michele	Mo S. Louis
11	Corrini	Virgilio	37	M		no			Cogollo	Father Cesare Corrini	Ill. Chicago
12	Dall Osto	Giuseppe	24	M		yes			Cogollo	Mother Lucia Dall Osto	P. Pittston
13	Bassa	Gio Battista	27	M					Cogollo	Wife Giulia Bassa	Ill. Chicago
14	Dotta	Giuseppe	36	M	mechanic	2/3/26/3				Mother Emma	
15	Leone	Antonio	25	M	miner				Vittorio	Father Leone Vittorio	P. Chicago
16	Dal Santo	Francesco	26	M	laborer				Tricarte	Wife Adelaide Dal Santo	Mo S. Louis
17		Sebastiano	39	M					Cogollo	Wife Elizabeth Dal Santo	Ill. Newington
18	Vacchina	Pietro	19	M	farmer					Father Leonardo Vacchina	Chicago
19	Eravaglio	Antonio	25	M	laborer				Maganotto	Father Maganotto	Mass Pittsfield
20	Piorot	Francesco	17	M					Tricarte	Father Piorot Pietro	Mo S. Louis
21	Costa	Luigi	27	M	stonemason				Vittorio	Mother Vittoria Costa	P. Chicago
22	Eruto	Agostino	32	M	laborer				Castelfranco	Wife Castelfranco Anna	Cal Los Angeles
23	Carosso	Francesco	18	M					S. Maganotto	Father Carosso Luigi	P. Export
24	Terraglio	Andrea	33	M	miner					Wife S. Maganotto	P. Wilmersding
25	Eruto	Pietro	17	M	laborer				Castelfranco	Mother Castelfranco Maria	Cal Los Angeles
26	Michela	Giuseppe	24	M					Cogollo	Father Michela Caterina	Ill. Chicago
27	Setti	Ricardo	24	M					Rivarolo	Father Setti	Cal Los Angeles
28	Manfrini	Giuseppe	22	M					Berceto	Mother Setti	New York
29	Vaccaro	Pietro	25	M					S. Maganotto	Father Vaccaro	Vt. Same
30	Gavrotto	G. Battista	34	M					Pariceto	Wife Maria Gavrotto	Mass Springfield
									Luciana		Mich. Niagara

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 FEB 1913

19

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	Brother Faigoli Juvenio											
2	25 yrs 1907 Reno	no	Cousin Bruchiaro Arsenio					5 7	light	brown			Italy	Erucate
3	no	no	Cousin Rocco Julia Cesar					5 6						Capauoni
4	60 yrs 1909 S. Louis	no	friend Andrea Salvoinghi					5 7						Silvano
5	20 yrs	no	friend Andrea Salvoinghi					5 8						Erucate
6	100 yrs 1908 S. Louis	no	friend Andrea Salvoinghi					5 9						
7	60 yrs	no	friend Andrea Salvoinghi					5 8						Stungs
8	no	no	friend Nidoluzzi Juvenio					5 7						Erucate
9	80 yrs 1906 S. Louis	no	friend Andrea Salvoinghi					5 7						Rotzo
10	25 yrs	no	Uncle Rodriguez Giovanni					5 6						Erucate
11	25 yrs 1900 Pittsburg	no	Cousin Augusto Corvini					5 7						Cozollo
12	50 yrs	no	uncle Mazzacane Luigi					5 6						Cozollo
13	35 yrs	no	friend Luigi Giovanni					5 7						Cozollo
14	30 yrs 1902 Denver	no	brother Augusto Della					5 6						
15	20 yrs	no	friend Salvoinghi Andrea					5 7						Vittorio
16	35 yrs 1907 Huntington	no	brother Giobatta					5 8						Erucate
17	40 yrs	no	Cousin Val Pia Andrea					5 9						Cozollo
18	40 yrs	no	Cousin Landino Filippo					5 7						
19	25 yrs	no	friend Carlo Lavary					5 6						Rita
20	30 yrs	no	uncle Faust Antonio					5 7						Erucate
21	50 yrs	no	brother Costa Domenico					5 9						Erucate
22	180 yrs 15 Jan Export	no	friend Giovanni Rossi					5 8						Erucate
23	25 yrs	no	uncle Carosso Giovanni					5 7						Erucate
24	50 yrs	no	friend Costa Domenico					5 6						Erucate
25	father 35	no	father Erucate Pietro					5 8						Erucate
26	Self 20	no	Cousin Giovanni Nicodemo					5 6						Cozollo
27	45 yrs	no	Cousin Bruchiaro Luigi					5 7						Benigno
28	25 yrs	no	Cousin Scanzardi Giuseppe					5 8						Benigno
29	28 yrs	no	Cousin Pedrini Maria					5 7						Benigno
30	30 yrs	no	brother Giuseppe Giovanni					5 7						Benigno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouveau Louis J. de Captain, of the La Louane, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1912 at Havre, La Louane Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Home or port).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name or names given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and assistance should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henri*, Surgeon of the *La Corraie*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*17*, at *London*.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

4

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LOUPAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

Feb. 1. 1913. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Corresan	Pietro	20	m. m. laborer	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Corresan, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
2	Secco	Luigi	20	m. m.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Secco, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
3	Colombana	Sebastiano	18	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Colombana, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
4	Dech	Antonio	18	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Dech, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
5	Corradini	Basilio	20	m. m.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Corradini, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
6	Teletit	Stefano	33	m. m.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Teletit, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
7	Fucini	Carlo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Fucini, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
8	Dech	Peter	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Dech, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
9	Chic	Thia	20	m. m.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Chic, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
10	Broch	Edie	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Broch, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
11	Rebello	Martino	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Rebello, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
12	Certano	Fernando	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Certano, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
13	Trickel	Carlo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Trickel, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
14	Canali	Carlo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Canali, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
15	Del Chiaro	Luigi	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Del Chiaro, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
16	Dech	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Dech, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
17	Fucini	Bernardo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Fucini, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
18	Carin	Angelo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Carin, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
19	Focignone	Carlo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Focignone, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
20	Accornero	Andiche	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Accornero, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
21	Accornero	Luigi	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Accornero, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
22	Inaghetto	Luigi	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Inaghetto, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
23	Possino	Donenico	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Possino, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
24	---	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father ---, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
25	---	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father ---, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
26	---	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father ---, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
27	Balletto	Carlo	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Balletto, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
28	---	Luigi	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father ---, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
29	Bal	Luigi	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Bal, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia
30	Dech	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	✓	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Dech, Reggio Emilia	Reggio Emilia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bourdeaux Louis *Sub Captain* of the *La Corrairie* from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sub Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19 *17*.

at *Le Havre*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Prairie Police Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915 at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

Feb 1 1913, 19

Feb 7 1913 19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carzello	Francesca	30	m. m.	laborer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy	
2	Colicari	Eva	30	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
3	Carla	Pazza	25	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
4	Carzello	Urbino	21	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
5	Bassani	Esmeralda	33	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
ADMITTED	Riccardi	Giovanni	21	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
7	Calliera	Emiliano	30	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
ADMITTED	Bellotti	Roberto	25	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
9	Jardo	Stefano	25	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
10	Giulietti	Andrea	30	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
11	Castelli	Giacchino	25	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
12	Calati	Emilio	20	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
13	Carre	Roberto	32	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
14	Carre	Andrea	21	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
15	Colic	Bernardo	30	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
16	Carzello	Roberto	23	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
17	Carzello	Roberto	24	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
18	Carre	Roberto	27	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
19	Carre	Roberto	38	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
20	Carre	Roberto	21	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
21	Carre	Roberto	18	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
22	Carre	Roberto	28	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
23	Cassano	Stefano	43	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
24	Carzello	Roberto	37	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
25	Carzello	Roberto	22	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
26	Carzello	Roberto	28	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
27	Carbonelli	Roberto	35	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
28	Carzello	Roberto	17	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
29	Carzello	Roberto	17	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	
30	Carzello	Roberto	21	m. m.				Italy	Italy	Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 1913

19

51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	30	no													
2			30	no													
3			24	no													
4			24	no													
5			30	no													
6			30	no													
7			30	no													
8			30	no													
9			25	no													
10			30	no													
11			40	no													
12			40	no													
13			30	no													
14			40	no													
15			30	no													
16			30	no													
17			30	no													
18			25	no													
19			25	no													
20			25	no													
21			25	no													
22			30	no													
23			40	no													
24			25	no													
25			30	no													
26			30	no													
27			35	no													
28			30	no													
29			30	no													
30			30	no													

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Captain of the La Lorraine from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917, at Haarlem, Netherlands, by W. J. B. B. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Henry, Surgeon of the La. Co., failies therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 7, 19 13 Surgeon.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

Feb 1, 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. Town.
1	Binelli	Giuseppe	23	M	1-243034			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Binelli Spirito	Italy
2	Scassiano	Pietro	15	M	IN HOSPITAL	Shoemaker		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Scassiano	N.Y. Syracuse
3	Robellina	Francesco	28	M		Labourer				Cigliana	wife Cigliana	Italy
4	Frans	Mario	16	M							mother Cigliana Margherita	Mass New Bedford
5	Bonno	Pietro	23	M		Labourer					father Bonno Francesco	Italy
6	Pisunis	Giuseppe	16	M		Labourer				France Paris	friend Pisunis (Italian hotel)	N.Y. New York
7	Rivardo	Onorato	20	M		Labourer				Italy Cigliana	father Rivardo Onorato	Conn. Manchester
8	Botta	Quinto	23	M		Machinist				Cosato	mother Botta Angelica	Mass New Bedford
9	Grasso	Luigi	23	M		Cutter					father Grasso	New York
10	Gianelli	Isidoro	17	M		Labourer				S. Maggano	sister Gianelli	Italy
11	Castro	Archib. Natale	27	M		Locksmith				Campania	mother Castro	N.Y. Syracuse
12	Lora Ranco	Giuseppe	27	M		Householder				S. Leone	wife Lora Ranco	Cal. Vallejo
13	Rott	Riccardo	20	M		Labourer				Italy	wife Rott	Italy
14	Paisan	Giuseppe	33	M				Austria	Italian	Austria	father Paisan	N.Y. Syracuse
15	Betti	Giovanni	17	M	1-150834					Italy	father Betti	Cal. Leadville
16	Cinadom	Francesco	36	M						Italy	friend Cinadom	Conn. New Britain
17	Comedi	Fortunato	38	M						Baselga	wife Comedi	Italy
18	Gal	Martin	30	M				Austria		Italy	wife Gal	Italy
19	Petrovski	Comis	29	M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife Petrovski	P. Atlas
20	Giordani	Eugenio	38	M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife Giordani	Uniontown
21	Slavovic	Stev	24	M				Austria	Italian	Austria	wife Slavovic	Italy
22	Ivanovic	Jovo	36	M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	wife Ivanovic	P. Hagerston
23	Roksaudic	Pavo	41	M							wife Roksaudic	Lebanon
24	Rott	Silvio	15	M	19-11404-1-9-41						wife Rott	
25	Fatigato	Demetrio	28	M				Italian		Italy	father Fatigato	York Haven
26	Widmann	Edward	38	M	IN HOSPITAL			Austria		Italy	father Widmann	Cal. Leadville
27	Rott	Danide	18	M				Austria		Italy	father Rott	P. Bradish
28	Licher	Amberio	18	M						Italy	mother Licher	Ohio Belmont
29	Cinadom	Caristo	30	M		Mechanic				Italy	wife Cinadom	Cal. Leadville
30	Panizza	Rinaldo	42	M		Labourer				Italy	father Panizza	Conn. New Britain

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 1913

19

53

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	\$5	no		friend	Mozzotto Paolo										
2	"	"	20	"		Aunt	Acci Maria										
3	"	"	30	"		New Bedford Mass	Sanza S. S. u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Italy	Gennaro		
4	"	"	25	"		Brother in law	Sanza S. S. u	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Agliana		
5	brother	15	"	"		Brother	Sanza S. S. u	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Lungoco		
6	no self	40	"	"		Brother	Sanza S. S. u	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Agliana		
7	yes	"	20	"		Aunt	Castellina Maria	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Corino		
8	"	"	20	"		Cousin	Botta Ferdinando	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Monerville		
9	"	"	35	"		Brother	Botta Ferdinando	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Fossato		
10	"	"	25	"		friend	Mozzotto Paolo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Quarona		
11	"	"	25	"		father	Ganelli Alfredo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Nazzaro		
12	"	"	27	"		friend	Adamo Antonio	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Casine		
13	"	"	25	"		friend	Mozzotto Paolo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Lenore		
14	"	"	30	yes	1908 N. Britain	friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Sanza		
15	no	"	20	no		Uncle	Candido Camerone	u	u	u	u	u	u	Austria	Malgola		
16	yes	"	20	"		friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Casine		
17	brother	25	"	"		brother	Angelo Comedi	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Creto		
18	self	15	yes	1906 Pittsburgh		friend	Adamo Antonio	u	u	u	u	u	u	Austria	Basoga		
19	"	"	21	yes	1909 Uniontown	friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Matarello		
20	"	"	30	yes	1905 Chicago	friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	Hungary	Castellone		
21	"	"	25	no		friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Castellone		
22	"	"	25	"		friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	Austria	Vezzano		
23	"	"	30	"		Cousin	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Corino		
24	"	"	20	"		Cousin	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	"		
25	"	"	25	yes	1902 Bradick	brother	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	"		
26	"	"	30	yes	1906 N. York	brother	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Malgola		
27	"	"	25	no		Sister	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	Italy	Rosario		
28	"	"	25	"		friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	Austria	Corino		
29	"	"	20	yes	1906 N. Britain	friend	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Malgola		
30	"	"	40	yes	1905 Chicago	Cousin	Genovese Baldo	u	u	u	u	u	u	"	Corino		

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore John S. Captain of the La Coraile, from Yare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, after in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 19,
at Yare

John S. Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the La Coraine, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LOURNAINE

sailing from

Feb. 1. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fazio	Emilio	21	m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
2	Fanal	Therese	37	m.	2-7-1912			Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
3	Sillico	Giorgio	28	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
4	Nome	Jose	35	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
5	Govocic	Lito	40	m.			Croatian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
6	Jec	Stefano	32	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
7	Mari	Dandari	29	m.			Hungarian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
8	Vesar	Stefan	28	m.			Croatian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
9	Veranasic	Isak	26	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
10	Pakoski	Andro	23	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
11	Kosnjak	Mato	24	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
12	Merk	Stefan	18	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
13	Etic	Emil	37	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
14	Younbrek	Stefan	38	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
15	Mallavic	Francis	33	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
16	Sablj	Yvan	17	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
17	Vakunance	Emil	32	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
18	Merkolija	Georg	24	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
19	Gresurich	Emil	28	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
20	Sabljic	Andra	21	m.	6-97602-5-25-40			Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
21	Eli	Mirko	30	m.	6-87059-3-13-40			Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
22	Sebastiani	Vicente	26	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
23	Venturini	Umberto	25	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
24	Zupan	Anton	43	m.			Slovenian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
25	Sicheri	Paolino	20	m.			Italian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
26	Luharich	Edward	30	m.			Croatian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
27	Corradi	Emilio	21	m.			Italian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
28	Lovosel	Carl	24	m.			Croatian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
29	Polob	Jose	44	m.			Slovenian	Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.
30	Morava	Jose	44	m.				Italy	Emilio Fazio	Chicago	Ill.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 1913

19

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Francisco, Porto Rico, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Juan, Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Milieux Louis Paul*, of the *la Corvane*, from *Have*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and local examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curé Henry*, Surgeon of the *La Corrairie*, *La Corrairie, Maine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

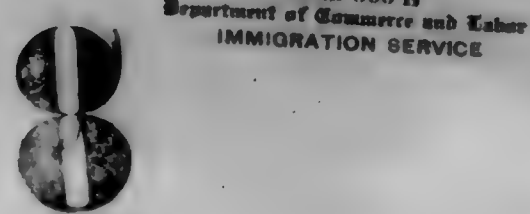
Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *15* at *La Corrairie*, *Maine*, Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LOBBANE

sailing from HAVRE

1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pavee Leopold	41	M.	farmer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Flor	wife Maria Pavee	Ill. St. Louis	
2	Betta Maria	21	F.	laborer		Italian		Stenico	Father Giuseppe Betta	P. Wells creek	
3	Pavlovic Mitka	26	M.			Croatian	Austrian	Ragie	wife Santa Pavlovic	Ohio Midvale	
4	Hovoscek Josef	22	M.	laborer		Hungarian		Muraszombat	Father Michael Hovoscek	Ohio Cincinnati	
5	Kusovic Miso	46	M.	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Subrance	wife Roga Kusovic	N.Y. Syracuse	
6	Becovic Pava	46	M.					Velonica	wife Roga Becovic	P. Moravia	
7	Benthard Josef	27	M.	farmer	yes			Corany	wife Anna Benthard	N.Y. Erie	
8	Lubovic Koro	30	M.					Jabukovac	wife Maria Lubovic	N.Y. Erie	
9	Furuk Vago	43	M.					Moradica	wife Maria Furuk	N.Y. Erie	
10	Ogaca Petar	27	M.					Jabukovac	wife Ogaca Anna	N.Y. Erie	
11	Jakovic Rade	18	M.					Jabukovac	relation Jakovic Gyro	P. Williamsburg	
12	Cunesa Livo	32	M.					Jabukovac	wife Cunesa Maria	N.Y. Williamsburg	
13	Bacic Ivan	18	M.					Jabukovac	uncle Bacic Ivan	P. Williamsburg	
14	Biclic Adam	32	M.					Jabukovac	wife Adam Biclic	Woodland	
15	Grdar Luka	36	M.					Jabukovac	wife Luka Grdar	Pittsburg	
16	Jakovic Janka	43	F.					Jabukovac	wife Janka Jakovic	Export	
17	Jose Gjuro	23	M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Moravia	wife Gjuro Jose	P. Williamsburg	
18	Mihajlovic Ivanka	46	F.		no			Jabukovac	wife Ivanka Mihajlovic	Pittsburg	
19	Furuk Petar	28	M.		yes			Vegur	wife Petar Furuk	N.Y. Williamsburg	
20	Cunesa Petar	43	M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Jabukovac	wife Cunesa Petar	N.Y. Williamsburg	
21	Begovic Petar	28	M.					Jabukovac	wife Begovic Petar	N.Y. Lackawanna	
22	Aluga Gliso	23	M.					Jabukovac	wife Gliso Aluga	Staten Island	
23	Koller Alois	34	M.	laborer				Jabukovac	brother Alois Koller	Conn. New Britain	
24	Canusa Johan	19	M.			Austria	Slovenian	Austria Kram	mother Johanna Canusa	Min. Virginia	
25	Lorgy Jozef	45	M.	farmer				Kram	wife Franca Lorgy	Ohio Cleveland	
26	Kos Jozef	23	M.					Kram	Father Jozef Kos	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Prive Matcor	32	M.					Kram	wife Jozef Prive	Min. Ohio	
28	Zalikar Franz	26	M.					Kram	wife Franz Zalikar	Ill. Zeigler	
29	Vozel Johann	19	M.					Kram	Father Johann Vozel	P. Forest City	
30	Jane Anton	34	M.					Kram	Father Jane Anton	Ohio Cleveland	

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 1913

57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	1896 Chicago	friend Anton Strah			Good	no	57	light brown			None	Austria Kram
2	"	"	40	1898 " "	Comm. Ferdinand P. Baco			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	125	1901 " "	friend George Bruchholz			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	32	"	brother in law Josef Rupprecht			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	1905 Chicago	friend George Darage			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	1904 " "	brother in law Josef Rupprecht			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	1903 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	1902 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	1902 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	1904 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	1902 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	1905 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	1904 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	1905 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	1902 " "	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	friend Anton Strah			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis SW captain of the La Torane from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

SW Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Benne, Surgeon of the La Corrairie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912, at Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

Feb 1 1913 19

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If other than permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Corvino Alois	34	m	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Cink Franz	22	m					Chicago		Chicago
3	Eternel Franz	22	m	laborer				Chicago		Chicago
4	Shof John	19	m					Chicago		Chicago
5	Wisin Michael	22	m					Chicago		Chicago
6	Wisin Josef	18	m					Chicago		Chicago
7	Renart Anton	35	m	laborer				Chicago		Chicago
8	Stelin Franz	26	m					Chicago		Chicago
9	Stiel Jakob	22	m	laborer				Chicago		Chicago
10	Bernard Elias	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
11	Zakrapsch Albin	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
12	Werk Anton	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
13	Zubert Johann	30	m					Chicago		Chicago
14	Uingler Eder	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
15	Uagaly Ludwig	30	m					Chicago		Chicago
16	Marin Giuseppe	24	m					Chicago		Chicago
17	Ulobas Johann	26	m					Chicago		Chicago
18	Salvadori Pietro Giacomo	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
19	Massi Giuseppe	20	m					Chicago		Chicago
20	Felikogine Johann	23	m					Chicago		Chicago
21	Speck Franz	23	m					Chicago		Chicago
22	Zupin Simon	23	m					Chicago		Chicago
23	Urbancic Joseph	18	m					Chicago		Chicago
24	Zadrak Josef	31	m					Chicago		Chicago
25	Stelin Josef	28	m					Chicago		Chicago
26	Zumer Michael	26	m	laborer				Chicago		Chicago
27	Urbancic Alois	17	m					Chicago		Chicago
28	Wockly Otto	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
29	Wuzaria Joseph	25	m					Chicago		Chicago
30	Uampyan August	22	m					Chicago		Chicago

List

59

107 1913

, *IQ*,

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	Yes	Brother Frank [illegible]					5	1	com			
2	"	125	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
3	"	25	Yes	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
4	Self	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
5	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
6	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
7	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
8	"	25	Yes	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
9	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
10	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
11	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
12	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
13	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
14	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
15	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
16	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
17	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
18	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
19	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
20	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
21	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
22	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
23	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
24	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
25	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
26	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
27	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
28	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
29	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			
30	"	25	"	Brother [illegible]					5	1	com			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Paul Bysani, of the La Lorraine, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913

at Harve

Immigration Officer.

Paul Bysani Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910, at Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

10

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

- 1 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Abajian Ghervout	25	✓	Labour	no	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	wife Murisja Abajian	Yozgat
2	Kahrinianian Ghervante	21	✓	merchant				Harpouth	wife Martha Kahrinianian	Mass. Boston
3	Reta Urbano	24	✓	farm lab.		Spain Spanish	Spain	Lanza	mother M. Martinez Reta	Ill. Rappah
4	Cros Cesarco	35	✓					Allene	sister Eusebia Cros	Colo. Pueblo
5	Mariano	29	✓						sister	
6	Albenseamer Eedon	28	✓			Germany German	Germany	Wallingford	father Altesamer Josef	N. Y. Buffalo
7	Israel Abraham	19	✓	tailor		Roumania Roumanian	Roumania	Pogani	mother Nina Israel	N. York
8	Martinoni Elena	50	✓	housewife		Switz. Land Italian	Switz. Land	Minimario	brothers Leopold	Mass. Randolph
9	Maria	16	✓	housewife					emile	
10	Gabardi Tia	20	✓			Austria Italian	Austria	Malgola	father Jordon Gabardi	P. Riverdale
11	Regis Domencia	21	✓			Italy Italian	Italy	Valpurga	father Regis Agostino	Ill. J. Lewis
12	Madrigali Giulia	18	✓					Capovino	father Madrigali Eli	Cal. S. Walter County
13	Costa Rosina	39	✓					Lentrai	sister Costa Matilde	P. Export
14	Lemuriz Maria	46	✓					Valpurga	son Silvio Lemuriz	Mich. Negauna
15	Bertetti Francisca	19	✓					J. Guisto	mother Bertetti Angela	Ill. Herrin
16	Rafagnotti Caterina	19	✓					Rivarolo	father Rafagnotti Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
17	Fagliari Teresa	18	✓					Castellamonte	father Fagliari Mariadale	Kan. Newburg
18	Vanda Margherita	19	✓						mother Vanda Arcetasia	Pittsburg
19	Valchivi Rosa	21	✓					Corino	friend Rosa Juso	Cal. S. Jose
20	Ferrua Severina	20	✓					Scargabiga	relation Ferrua Lorenzo	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Vergane Maria	20	✓					Montemagno	mother Arcamene Lucia	
22	Tavero Margherita	37	✓					Fonte	mother Caron Angela	
23	Basso Antonia	26	✓					Alago	father Basso Luigi	Ill. Pontatella
24	Favero Ida	16	✓					Fonte	father Favero Carlo	Ill. Chicago
25	Milesonie Beja	22	✓			Hungary Hungarian	Hungary	Lika	father Milesonie	Ill. Chicago
26	Hodosesch Rosa	31	✓			Austria Slovenian	Austria	Megagratte	father Hodosesch	Ill. Chicago
27	Kurmit Bara	22	✓			Hungary Hungarian	Hungary		father Kurmit	Ill. Chicago
28	Ferant Marie	25	✓			Hungary Croatian	Hungary		father Ferant	Ill. Chicago
29	Buntak Helena	25	✓						father Buntak	Ill. Chicago
30	Brigitovc Emiliana	20	✓						mother Brigitovc	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 10

10 FEB 1913

, 19

61

1913													19												
13													14												
15													16												
17													18												
19													20												
21													22												
23													24												
25													26												
27													28												
29													30												
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self					Friend Daniel Camacho at Wagon (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	8	clear black n. br.											
2	"	"					(Brother) Camacho at Wagon (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	8	clear black n. br.											
3	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
4	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	5	"											
5	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	5	"											
6	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	5	"											
7	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	4	"											
8	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
9	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	2	"											
10	Yes	Self					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
11	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
12	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
13	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
14	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
15	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
16	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
17	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
18	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
19	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
20	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
21	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
22	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
23	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
24	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
25	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
26	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
27	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
28	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5	7	"											
29	"	"					at Boston (M) 235 1/2 Ave St.					5													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux Louis 2nd Captain of the La Perraine, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 / 3

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cury Henry*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, *believe therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19*12*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Conance* sailing from *Haarlem* Feb 1, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Father, ...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Musie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Gracie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Hicic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>Poupolovic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>Zorho</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Atalovic</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>Torsic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>Kosovec</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>Fister</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>Canh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>Marn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>Maznarsic</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>Trin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>Camha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>Terina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>Zakrajsch</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>Zelka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>Unelic</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>Cabrigan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>Mari</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>Babice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>Sipitzbero</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>Turcigno</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>Verluzzi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>Seralino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>Sabelle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10th 1913

19

63

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	25	no	Brother in law, <i>Charles Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
2	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
3	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
4	"	"	25	no	Brother in law, <i>Charles Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
5	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
6	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
7	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
8	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
9	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
10	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
11	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
12	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
13	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
14	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
15	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
16	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
17	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
18	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
19	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
20	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
21	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
22	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
23	"	"	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
24	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
25	husband	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
26	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
27	husband	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
28	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
29	husband	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			
30	Self	Self	25	no	Sister, <i>Emma Scherz</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	Poland	Warsaw			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Master of the La Graine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 15.

at 1

245 Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curt Henry*, Surgeon of the *La Corrairie*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*11*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curt Henry*, Surgeon of the *La Corvaine*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*11*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Callegari	Francesca	33	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Callegari	Enza	21	f	housewife						
3	Callegari	Eleonora	26	f							
4	Callegari	Giovanni	16	m	none	no					
X 5	Callegari	Orsola	31	f	housewife						
X 6	Callegari	Giuliana	21	f							
X 7	Callegari	Barbarico	16	m		no	Chorone				
X 8	Callegari	Antonio	8	m							
X 9	Callegari	Domènica	6	f							
10	Callegari	Domènica	30	f	housewife	Yes					
11	Callegari	Archimede	11	m							
12	Callegari	Armando	1	m							
13	Callegari	Carlo	21	m	laborer						
14	Callegari	Francesca	21	f	housewife						
15	Callegari	Emilio	6	m	none						
16	Callegari	Antonio	1	m							
17	Callegari	Maria	2	f							
18	Callegari	Francesca	2	f							
19	Callegari	Caterina	25	f	housewife						
20	Callegari	Barbara	6	f	none	no					
21	Callegari	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer						
22	Callegari	Carmela	1	f	housewife						
23	Callegari	Luigia	21	f							
24	Callegari	Maria	22	f							
25	Callegari	Giovanni	16	m	laborer						
26	Callegari	Gerardo	35	m							
27	Callegari	Caterina	27	f	housewife						
28	Callegari	Anselmo	1	m	none	no					
29	Callegari	Maria	15	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
30	Callegari	Anna	8	f	none						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1913

19

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother Julius					5	3	clear	blue				
2	husband	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
3	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
4	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
5	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
6	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
7		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
8		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
9		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
10	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
11	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
12		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
13	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
14	husband	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
15	Father	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
16		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
17		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
18		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
19	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
20	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
21	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
22	husband	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
23	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
24	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
25		no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
26	Sell	100	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
27	husband	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
28	mother	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
29	husband	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				
30	Father	no	1880 Boston	Brother's law					5	3	clear	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau Louis Sub Captain, of the La Corrairie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 17, at Havre, France.

Sub Captain officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henric, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1915, at St. Paul, Minn.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LALORRAINE

sailing from - 1 FEB 1913

HAVRE

- 1 FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vukovic	Melica	29	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Markuize	Father in law Milan Vukovic Markuize	P.	Erie
2	—	Ireta	7	f	child					f. father		
3	—	Milos	3	m						f. father		
4	Botic	Hauda	26	f	housewife	yes			Lukac	Father Luka Lukac	Wife Milvanka	
5	—	Stepan	3	m	child	no				f. father		
6	—	Irena	11	f						f. father		
7	Bucar	Jela	20	f	housewife				Sarok	no family no friend at home	P.	Bradock
8	—	Stefaniza	11	f	child							
9	Pojance	Anton	23	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Krain	Father Lorenza Pogajce Krain	Wife Sly	
10	—	Maria	19	f	housewife					Father in law		
11	Kamitar	Rudolf	25	m	laborer					Father August Kamitar Krain	P.	Forest City
12	—	Francisca	23	f	housewife					Father in law		
13	Orler	Giovanni	42	m	laborer			Italian	Meggano	Wife Maria Carter Meggano	Kan Mineralville	
14	—	Vittore	19	m						mother		
15	Miseta	Marije	18	f	housewife		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Lukac	Father Martin Miseta Lukac	Wife Milvanka	
16	—	Jela	16	f						Father		
17	Terée	Mary	46	f	housewife		France	French	France Bezol	mother Bernadine Dupret Bezol	La New Orleans	
18	—	Henri	11	m	child					f. mother		
19	—	Albert	7	m		no				f. mother		
20	—	Alvin	4	f						f. mother		
21	Di Natale	Tictro	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Castellapane	wife Johanna Thuri Castellapane	Wife Mary	NON IMM
22	—	Giulio	24	m						wife Madeline Castellapane	Castellapane	NON II
23	Ricci	Vincenzo	42	m						wife Giulietta Ricci Castellapane	Pittsburg	
24	Boin	Gabriele	23	m						Father Giuseppe Boin Castellapane	Castellapane	NON IMM
25	Sacile	Sandro	21	m						mother Lucia Sandro Castellapane		
26	Cuchin	Giuseppe	27	m					Castello di Gargano	wife Maria Cuchin Castello di Gargano		
27	Baldin	Primo	17	m						Father Sante Baldin Castello di Gargano		
28	Fantasia	Angelo	31	m						mother Andree Fantasia Castello di Gargano		
29	Gattinatti	Massimo	31	m	laborer				Aglio	brother Eusto Gattinatti Aglio	P. P. Paul	
30	Pontavolo	Antonio	33	m	laborer				Vabotaynala	wife Caterina Pontavolo Vabotaynala	Wife Mary	NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 FEB 1913, 19

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	30	no	husband Nikola Dukovic				5 5	Light brown		none	Hungary	Farside			
2	mother			father									Markus			
3				father												
4	self	38	Apr 1906 Milwaukee	husband Niko Polie				5 6					Dugosh			
5	mother			father									Lukac			
6				father												
7	self	50	Apr 1901	husband Chato Ducas				5 5					Vivodina			
8	mother		1906	father												
9	self	25	no	brother Anton Jakic				5 6								
10	husband			Elly Maim 85 230									Austria Boknjoka			
11	self	25	no	brother in law				5 5					Bela			
12	husband			friend Martin Groselj				5 7					Crpan			
13	self	50	Apr 1905	brother in law Dattista Corni				5 8	brown grey				Mezzano			
14	father			Milwaukee Pittsburg Ave.				5 7	brown							
15	self	50	no	brother in law Dattista Corni				5 5					Hungary Lukac			
16	sister			brother in law				5 5								
17	self	40	Apr 1891	husband Domingue Perie				5 6					France Bezol			
18	mother			father												
19				father												
20				father												
21	no self	70	no	Cousin Michel Maslacur				5 7					Italy Castella fiume			
22		70		Cousin				5 8								
23		70		Cousin Giovanni de Bascule				5 8								
24		50		friend Martingio Antonio				5 7					Duora			
25		50		friend Martingio Antonio				5 8					Castellum			
26		50		friend Martingio Antonio				5 7					Loria			
27		50		friend Martingio Antonio				5 7					Castellum			
28		50		friend Martingio Antonio				5 7								
29		50	Apr 1900	brother Gattinatti Giuseppe				5 8					Agile			
30		50	Apr 1900	brother Gattinatti Giuseppe				5 7					Kabazyna			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis de Palfain, of the La Couraine, from Nave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911.

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1914

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

FEB 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lara	Angelo	38	m m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Enna	Italy	Enna
2	Triccher	Angelo	38	m m		no					
3	- - -	Vinigi	15	y f							
4	Accomazzo	Carlo	25	m m				Moncalvo	Italy	Italy	Moncalvo
5	Brinati	Oreste	17	m m				S. Martino	Italy	Italy	S. Martino
6	Maddalozzo	Angelo	26	y f				Italy			
7	Barolat	Massolo Antonio	33	m m	miner	✓		Vespoli	Italy	Italy	Vespoli
8	Tegrello	Antonio	38	m m	laborer			Calabagno	Italy	Italy	Calabagno
9	Gabardo	Antonio	35	m m							
10	Bomben	Antonio	23	y m				Italy			
11	Pivella	Venigio	29	m m							
12	Avot	Angelo	38	m m							
13	Carparo	Giuseppe	19	y m							
14	Bomben	Carlo	31	y m							
15	Pontavolo	Tomaso	34	m m				Calabagno	Italy	Italy	Calabagno
16	- - -	Antonio	23	y m							
17	Minardi	Giovanni	27	y m				Italy			
18	Bomben	Paul	29	m m	IN HOSPITAL						
19	Vena	Angelo	40	y m				Coglio	Italy	Italy	Coglio
20	Versolato	Giuseppe	25	y m							
21	Santarossa	Francesco	17	y m				Italy			
22	Pontavolo	Carlo	23	y m				Calabagno	Italy	Italy	Calabagno
23	Gabardo	Antonio	20	y m							
24	Annunzio	Alberto	18	y m				Brando	Italy	Italy	Brando
25	Borichio	Giuseppe	21	y m				Italy			
26	Moro	Nicola	30	y m				Calabagno	Italy	Italy	Calabagno
27	Valdarena	Leone	29	y m							
28	Cassanovo	Domènico	32	y m							
29	Moro	Orlando	38	y m				Italy			
30	Tegrello	Carlo	38	y m				Calabagno	Italy	Italy	Calabagno

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913, 69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Italy
2			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
3			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
4			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
5			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
6			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
7			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
8			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
9			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
10			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
11			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
12			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
13			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
14			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
15			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
16			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
17			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
18			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
19			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
20			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
21			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
22			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
23			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
24			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
25			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
26			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
27			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
28			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
29			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy
30			50	Yes	Brother Joseph Emmerich	u	u	u	u	u	5	5	fair	blue	u	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudeaux Louis 2^d Captain of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 13

at

2^d Captain officer.

Boudeaux Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry La Lorraine
 I, *Henry La Lorraine*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of*
University of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Explan* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Mayon

at

Immigration Office

Feb 10 1913

Actual
422 lat
424 Tot.
27 S
42 T
13 G

Revised
409 lat
411 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Oath of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the La Crosse, do hereby certify that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Office

Actual
422 list
424 Tot.
27 S
42 T
13 66

Revised
409 list
411 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1 FEB 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erle	Erle	22	m	22-20118								
2	Andrietta	Andrietta											
3	Corami	Corami											
4	Gerence	Gerence											
5	Combarbo	Combarbo											
6													
7	Closed to Five												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

15

71

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 FEB 1913

IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	Y	Self	80	no		Since Santa Fe, New Mexico - 8/16 at Beshaw, Alberta, Canada	no	no	no	no	5	2	clear	blue	None	Italy	Palisades																
2	Y		88	no		Friend, Lawrence, Arizona - 1911	no	no	no	no	5	1																					
3	Y		140	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 145	no	no	no	no	5	1																					
4	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
5	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
6	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
7	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
8	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
9	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
10	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
11	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
12	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
13	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
14	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
15	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
16	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
17	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
18	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
19	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
20	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
21	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
22	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
23	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
24	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
25	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					
26	Y		150	Y	1911	Friend, (Cal) 34	no	no	no	no	5	5																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourgeois Louis 1st Captain of the La Lorraine from Norve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 19 17

1st Captain Officer.

Bourgeois

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (OR NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

LA LORRAINE (French Line)

arrived ab. 10th, 1912.

191

M.

from

NO.

72

NAME		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
GROUP	No.	No. Passenger	No.	No.	Time		DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINNER	SLEEP
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Time
30m	1	Roos, Myrtill	(Cabin)	3	2	1	LPC Cert.	11.30																	
30m	2	Bellarovere, secondo	(Cabin)	1	22	1	LPC Cert.	11.30	Detwiler																
30m	3	Jane, Anton		8	30	1	C. of C.	11.40	Pearshall																
32m	4	Ricci, Vincenzo		13	-	1	L.P.C.		Dykes																
30f	5	Moranda, Maria		2	20	1	L.P.C.	11.45	O'Neill																
35f	6	Ropelle, Margherita	(Cabin)	3	5	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Fitz.																
15m	7	Belletti, Nitro		5	8	1	Under 16	12.45	Detwiler																
32f	8	Zorko, Juliana		11	6	1	IPC C.C.	1.00	Smith																
14m	9	Rolandone, Abelardo		1	20	1	Un. 16 L.P.C.	11.55	Schwartz																
18f	10	Canterini, Nunziata	(Cabin)	1	17-18	2	L.P.C.	11.30	Mann																
17f		(sister) Angelina							Pearshall																
40m	11	Jekowski, Janes	(Cabin*)	2	10	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Detwiler																
28m	12	Bonzaria, Joseph		9	29	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Newburn																
29m	13	Pivelta, Remigno		14	11	1	L.P.C.	11.45	Macatee																
22m	14	Cunk, Franz		9	2	1	L.P.C.	1.36	Newburn																
26m	15	DiNatale, Pietro		13	21-22	2	L.P.C.	1.40	O'Neill																
29m		Giulio																							
44m	16	Vigely, Janes		8	25	1	LPC Cert.	1.55	Dykes																
42m	17	Rasi, Andrea		5	14	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Smith																
41m	18	Paves, Leopold		8	1	1	LPC Cert	2.00	Dykes																
23m	19	Rigasio, Giovanni		5	6	1	LPC Cert.	2.05	Smith																
65m	20	Falleri, Serafino		11	28-30	3	LPC Cert.	2.00	Schwartz																
60f		(wife) Maddalena																							
18f		(dau) Isabella																							
42m	21	Corso, Giralomo		1	30	1	LPC Cert.	2.05	Mann																
22m	22	Castellina, Giacomo		1	7	1	LPC Cert.	2.07	Mann																
25m	23	VOORE, ANTON.		9	12	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Newburn																
24m	24	Levin, Josef		9	6	2	LPC Sec. 11	2.00																	
		(father) Michael																							
25m	25	Fundak, Vuje		8	9	1	LPC Cert.	2.05	Dykes																

No

arrived Feb. 10? 1918.

, 191 ,

M.

, from

73

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. La Lorraine, (Cie Gle Trans Line) arrived February 10, 1913, 19 M., from

74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Beltrami, Maria &												
2	Borradori, Oliva	1	4/5		2	No exchange ticket	<i>Over</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11¹⁵</i>			
3	Sciarini, Adelina,												
4	Zanini, Francesco,												
5	Selan, Michel and												
6	Slanove, Ma & oh	3	-	1	4	" do do	<i>Over</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11¹⁵</i>			
7	Jala, Ma .,												
8	Morantha, Ma .,												
9	Pelladini, John and												
10	Osterman, Anton	2	-		5			<i>J</i>					
11	Jaro, John					" do do	<i>Over</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11¹⁵</i>			
12	Zakwajsek, Albin	9	11		1	" brother	<i>Little's, 117 E. 106 St. NYC</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>
13	Maznarsio, Josefa	11	13		1	" tel	<i>Box 2, Broadway, Box 3, Mac Intyre Pa</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
14	Terina, Mariana & cou.,						<i>J. J.</i>						
15	Zakrajsek, Josefa	11	16		2	" cou do	<i>St. Ursula, 117 E. 106 St. NYC</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>
16	Tomedi, Fortunata	6	18		1	" tel	<i>Pro. Angelo, Box 16, Atlas, Pa.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1⁴⁵</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
17	Babise, Mary	11	22		1	" brother	<i>Pro. Louis, 743 E. 103 St. NYC</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9³⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
18	Lombardo, Santina	15	5		1	" cousin	<i>Cons. Malvina Lombardo, 338 W. 36 St. NYC</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
19	Gintzberg, Reize	11	23		1	" brother	<i>Pro. Isaac, 740 E. 119 St. NYC</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1¹⁵</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>
20	<i>Bozislita, ar 12 5/9</i>				5	<i>husband</i>	<i>Hartman, 812 Hancock St. NYC</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9³⁰</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
21	<i>Favero, Mary 10 23/4</i>				2	<i>med Ex</i>	<i>Husb. Antonio, Box 167 Portello, N.Y.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1⁴⁵</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
22	<i>Siccardi, Bart. 6 4</i>				1	<i>husband</i>							
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17 22 17

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian*, sailing *through*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *forty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10* day of *Feb*, 19*13*

at *my* *Office*
Immigration Officer.

Feb 10 - 13

Revised

Aliens U.S. 1913

1st Cabin *17* *141* *158*
2nd Cabin *3* *-* *3*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin.....
3rd Cabin.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at *W. M. Caldwell*
Immigration Officer.

75

141

RT
1

8

150

8

155

1

3

3

17

141

158

3

3

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *4-6* **BERMUDIAN** sailing from *5-11* **Hamilton Bermuda** FEB 8-1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Mattinson		30	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
2	Mattinson	Mabel	12	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
3	White	Henry A.	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	100 Columbia Ave	Westmont	P. 2.	Westmont ✓
4	Graham	Lillian	25	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	39 W 12 St.	New York City	P. 4.	New York ✓
5	Graham	Lillian	12	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	39 W 12 St.	New York City	P. 4.	New York ✓
6	Lee	Anna	30	✓	✓	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lawrence	640 E. 1st St.	Lawrence	P. 4.	Lawrence ✓
7	Christensen	Sophia	37	✓	✓	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lawrence	640 E. 1st St.	Lawrence	P. 4.	Lawrence ✓
8	Lee	Anna	30	✓	✓	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lawrence	640 E. 1st St.	Lawrence	P. 4.	Lawrence ✓
9	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
10	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
11	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
12	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
13	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
14	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
15	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
16	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
17	Connor	Alfred	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	39 W 12 St.	New York City	P. 4.	New York ✓
18	White	John	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	314 Old Orchard Ave	Montreal	P. 2.	Montreal ✓
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOURIST
PREPAID
TRANSPU

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1913

19

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or general fund.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	314 Old Orchard Ave Montreal.	no no no no good	no	5'10"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Montreal			
2	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	314 Old Orchard Ave Montreal	no no no no good	no	5'5"	fair brown blue.	none.	Canada Montreal			
3	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	106 Columbia Ave Westmont Pz	no no no no good	no	5'11 1/2"	fair grey blue.	none.	England Birmingham			
4	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	39 W 1st St L.Y. City	no no no no good	no	5'6"	fair black brown	none.	Bermuda Pembroke			
5	yes	brother	and yes 1913	L.Y.	32 W 1st St L.Y. City	no no no no good	no	-	fair light blue.	none.	Bermuda Pembroke			
6	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	600 E 2nd St L.Y. City	no no no no good	no	5'3"	fair brown brown	none.	Austria Trieste			
7	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Colorado Springs Colo	no no no no good	no	5'5"	fair grey blue.	none.	Denmark Roskilde			
8	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Glace Bay Nova Scotia	no no no no good	no	5'7"	fair grey blue.	none.	Russia Odessa			
9	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Stradbrook Place Winnipeg Man	no no no no good	no	5'8"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Galt			
10	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Stradbrook Place Winnipeg Man	no no no no good	no	5'8"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Galt			
11	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Stradbrook Place Winnipeg Man	no no no no good	no	5'8"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Galt			
12	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Stradbrook Place Winnipeg Man	no no no no good	no	5'8"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Galt			
13	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	398 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5'4"	fair brown blue	none.	Jamaica Kingston			
14	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Mailborough Club London England	no no no no good	no	5'4"	fair brown blue	none.	England Manchester			
15	no	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5'2"	fair brown blue	none.	Canada Woodstock			
16	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no no no no good	no	5'9"	fair brown blue	none.	England Liverpool			
17	yes	self.	and yes 1913	L.Y.	St Paul Minn	no no no no good	no	5'9"	fair brown blue	none.	England Liverpool			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Michael's Master of the *Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Feb*, 19*15*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

8. S.

BERMUDIAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 8 - 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 10 1913

19

77

Number

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross	Harriet L.	55	f	1857 Sterling Mass.		136 Elm St. Worcester Mass.
2	Walker	Sarah	38	f	1874 Spencer Mass.		3 Clayton St. Worcester Mass.
3	Knapp	James	30	m	1880	2	great northern hotel N.Y. City
4	Kent	Leonard W.	27	m	1885 Orange N.Y.		Westwood N.Y.
5	Kent	Ella W.	25	f	1887 Columbus Kan.		Westwood N.Y.
6	Friedler	Albert W.	24	m	1888 Orange N.Y.		744 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City.
7	Friedler	Agnes	23	f	1889 New York City.		744 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City.
8	Trott	Warren	36	m	1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		76 Storkten Place E. Orange N.Y.
9	Drake	Grace	30	f	1882 Wyoming City Pa.		Garrettford Delaware City Pa.
10	Knappenberg	Damon	63	m	1848 Bradford City Pa.		Lake Barry Wyoming City Pa.
11	Dusenbery	Theodore F.	23	m	1889 New York City.		Trivoli Dutchess City N.Y.
12	Dusenbery	Marguerite	21	f	1891 New York City.		Trivoli Dutchess City N.Y.
13	Holt	Henry L.	32	m	1881 New York City.		40 Central Park S. N.Y. City.
14	Reed	Grace	38	f	1875 New York City.		95 Howard St. Manchester N.H.
15	Holt	Constance	33	f	1879 New York City.		40 Central Park S. N.Y. City.
16	Jay	Joseph	45	m	1867 New York City.		983 Jennings St. N.Y. City.
17	Jay	Fannie	30	f	1882 New York City.		983 Jennings St. N.Y. City.
18	Winans	James A.	43	m	1869 Basin Harbor Ct		24 S. Park way E. Orange N.Y.
19	Winans	Florence E.	35	f	1877 Craney N.Y.		24 S. Park way E. Orange N.Y.
20	Chapman	Heleas B.	42	f	1871 Danbury Conn.		Danbury Conn.
21	Gifford	Isabel B.	35	f	1878 Newark N.Y.		126 Clinton Ave. Newark N.Y.
22	Williams	Kinnie L.	46	f	1866 Jersey City N.Y.		255 W 13th St N.Y. City.
23	Piaget	Irma	19	f	1893 Montclair N.Y.		50 Cathedral Park N.Y. City.
24	Washington	Elice	47	f	1865 New York City.		17 W 126 St N.Y. City.
25	Byrd	Wm J.	57	m	1856 Sag. Harbor L.I.		778 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Byrd	Annie	49	f	1864 Sag. Harbor L.I.		778 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Byrd	Harry	9	m	1903 Sag. Harbor L.I.		778 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Elliott	Edelvide W.	32	f	1880 New York City.		200 Alexander Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
29	Elliott	Margaret	8	f	1904 New York City.		200 Alexander Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
30	Whiteside	Edith A.	26	f	1886 New York City.		541 W 124 St N.Y. City.

Handwritten signature and initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 8-1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 10 1913

19 78

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Patterson	Winifred A.	26	1886	Provincetown Mass.	47 Linden St. Everett Mass.
2	Morse	Wm W.	54	1858	Rugate Vt.	44 Walbot Ave. Dorchester Mass.
3	Morse	Larry L.	52	1860	Boston Mass.	447 Walbot Ave. Dorchester Mass.
4	Morse	Harion	12	1900	Dorchester Mass.	442 Walbot Ave. Dorchester Mass.
5	Kessel	Larry L.	25	1887	Union Hill N.J.	400 Union Hill St. Union Hill N.J.
6	Glorious	Julia	45	1867	New York City	135 W 104th St. N.Y. City
7	Glorious	Mary	40	1872	New York City	135 W 104th St. N.Y. City
8	Glorious	Lucienne	10	1902	New York City	135 W 104th St. N.Y. City
9	Thum Key	Annie	35	1877	Newark N.J.	312 W 122nd St. N.Y. City
10	Stokes	Jos	67	1844	New York City	The Ansonia Hotel N.Y. City
11	Alston	Geo. H.	25	1888	Savannah Geo.	The Ansonia Hotel N.Y. City
12	Hatch	Arthur P.	30	1882	Stamford Conn.	Stamford Conn.
13	Hatch	Joseph P.	30	1882	Stamford Conn.	Stamford Conn.
14	Haley	Leon J.	39	1873	Madrid Springs Ky.	405 W. West St. Syracuse N.Y.
15	Dawe	Libbie	34	1879	Phoenix Mich.	Calumet Mich.
16	Hyde	Mary D.	50	1862	Corning N.Y.	269 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.
17	Farnham	Corat	52	1860	Catherine Ky.	42 Main St. Binghamton N.Y.
18	Von Lehn	Richard J.	36	1876	New York City	2749 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Faber	Thomas P.	56	1856	New York City	1685 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Rip	Richard W.	54	1878	New York City	Rockland County N.Y.
21	Ross	James G. Y.	43	1869	New York City	114 Liberty St. N.Y. City
22	Seabrook	Henry H.	30	1882	Danbury Conn.	352 W 117th St. N.Y. City
23	Fuller	Barry L.	30	1882	New York City	352 W 117th St. N.Y. City
24	Harris	Herman H.	26	1887	New York City	35 8 Ave. N.Y. City
25	Read	John A.	22	1890	Boston Mass.	Manchester Mass.
26	Allen	Herbert	30	1883	Philadelphia Pa.	U.S. Navy Yard Philadelphia
27	Allen	Flora	21	1892	South River N.J.	U.S. Navy Yard Philadelphia
28	Harrigan	Annie J.	48	1865	New York City	249 W 102nd St. N.Y. City
29	Loughran	Adelaide A.	29	1883	New York City	Wayne Ave. German town Pa.
30	Hale	Henry B.	45	1864	East Hartford Conn.	East Hartford Conn.

Naturalized in 1893 by Federal Court of New York City.
Husband U.S. citizen

Matthew Richard Von Lehn.
U.S. citizen
Naturalized in 1879 by Court of Common Pleas New York City

Naturalized in 1910 by Richmond County Court Staten Island N.Y.

29 Henry Duff 40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 8- 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 10 1913

19 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Edelman	Fred L.	33	m	1879	Jacksonville Ill.	310 W 97 St. N.Y. City.
2	Edelman	Ann	27	f	1885	Stuebenville Ohio.	310 W 97 St. N.Y. City.
3	Dodd	Frank L.	38	m	1875	Rohway. N.J.	Rohway. N.J.
4	Roonick	Stephen	47	m			
5	Roonick	Larry	38	f	1874	Pittsburg Pa.	318 3rd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
6	O'Brien	Harry C.	37	m	1875	Williamsport Pa.	318 3rd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
7	O'Brien	Isabelle	35	f	1877	Valley Bend. W. Va.	Sag. Harbor. L.I.
8	Fritts	Calvin	38	m	1874	Trenton N.J.	Sag. Harbor. L.I.
9	Fritts	Gertrude	37	f	1875	E. Hampton L.I.	Sag. Harbor. L.I.
10	Adams	Ruth	38	f	1874	Wayne City. Pa.	Sag. Harbor. L.I.
11	Sheldon	Rose. A.	27	f	1885		Binghamton N.Y.
12	Sennert	John	47	m	1856		Binghamton N.Y.
13	Atwood	Sara	48	f	1865	Patterson N.J.	24. Stating st. Newark. N.J.
14	Atwood	Avis	23	f	1890	Schoolcraft. Mich.	924 Kelly. st. N.Y. City.
15	Jerry	Lettie	25	f	1888	Denver Col.	924 Kelly. st. N.Y. City.
16	O'Brien	A. Elena	37	f	1876	New York. N.Y.	360 W 140 St. N.Y. City.
17	Murphy	Minnie	33	f	1880	Bayonne. N.J.	360 W 140 St. N.Y. City.
18	Peabody	Robert	67	m	1845		541 W 124 St. N.Y. City.
19	Peabody	A. Len	35	f	1877	New. Bradford. Mass.	212 The. Fan Way. Boston Mass.
20	Potter	Ashton	42	m	1870	New. York. City.	22 The. Fan Way. Boston Mass.
21	Potter	Grace	37	f	1875	New. York. City.	Colorado Springs. Col.
22	Burill	Herbert L.	35	m	1878	Buffalo. N.Y.	Colorado Springs. Col.
23	Burill	Paul	35	f	1876	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.
24	Halley	Francis L.	35	m	1878	Washington Hills N.Y.	Utica N.Y.
25	Halley	Jennie	45	f	1868	West Chester Pa.	Torrington, Conn.
26	Kiefaber	Harvey R.	36	m	1877	New Hartford Conn.	Torrington Conn.
27	Buston	Edward	32	m	1881	Philadelphia Pa.	2229 West 102nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	Page	Edgar L.	51	m	1861	Worcester Mass.	400 Lincoln St. Worcester Mass.
29	McLean	John A.	36	m	1876	Brandon Vt.	Rutland Vt.
30	King	Rufus. F.	20	m	1892	Albany. N.Y.	256. Hudson Ave. Albany. N.Y.
						New York City.	139 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City.

Naturalized in 1895 by Federal Court of Pittsburg Pa.

Father Oscar B. Sheldon born in Sanford, Maine, N.Y.

J. K. Murphy father naturalized in 1885 by Court of Common Pleas. Buffalo N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 8 - 1913

19, Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 10 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wind novel	6. hails	44	m	1867	Philadelphia Pa.
2	Wind novel	Emma	42	f	1871	Philadelphia Pa.
3	Pollison	6. Jefford	45	m	1867	Waverly, N.J.
4	Pollison	Daisy J.	28	f	1884	Newark N.J.
5	Pollison	Wm E.	42	m	1870	Waverly N.J.
6	Burke	James J.	38	m	1874	New Britain Conn.
7	Corbin	Harry J.	35	m	1878	New Britain Conn.
8	Sullivan	Harice D	64	f	1840	Boston Mass.
9	Hamilton	Frank A.	42	m	1851	East Windsor Conn.
10	Thelm	Chas. W	27	m	1885	Broad Brook Conn.
11	Discoll	Wm F.	36	m	1876	South Windsor Conn.
12	Perrine	Ren P.	40	m	1873	Monticello Minn.
13	Perrine	May	38	f	1875	Elk River Minn.
14	Prack	Elizabeth	32	f	1880	
15	Reisinger	Chas	50	m		
16						
17	Carroll	Anna E.	42	f	1870	Elizabeth N.J.
18	Carroll	M. May	21	f	1891	E. Hartford Conn.
19	Smart	Geo W	70	m	1842	Hartford Conn.
20	Adams	Thy. M.	72	m	1840	Sheffield Mass.
21	Taylor	Alora	61	f	1852	S. Glastonbury Conn.
22	Endress	Martha	57	f	1855	Wentury Conn.
23	Wheeler	Bernice	38	f	1874	Wapping Conn.
24	Johnson	Emily J.	48	f	1865	Glastonbury Conn.
25	Brown	Elizabeth J.	28	f	1884	Warwick N.Y.
26	Juno	Label	72	f	1851	Wapping Conn.
27	Miller	Geo. W	71	m	1842	Scotland Conn.
28	Thomas	Peta J.	65	f	1847	New York City
29	Smart	Charlotte	40	f	1873	Hartford Conn.
30	Hale	Henry G.	70	m	1900	E. Hartford Conn.

husband B. J. Mack born in
Pittsburg Pa.
Naturalized by Court of Common
Pleas N.Y. City as March 1894.

5137 Race St Philadelphia Pa.
5137 Race St Philadelphia Pa.
53 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.
53 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.
196 Dayton St Newark N.J.
1242 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
103 Camp St New Britain Conn.
Broad Brook Conn.
Ware House Pt. Conn.
176 Ellyn St E. Hartford Conn.
176 Ellyn St E. Hartford Conn.
601 St. Claire St Pittsburg Pa.
601 St. Claire St Pittsburg Pa.
65 Duane Ave. N.Y. City
Smiths Hall N.Y. City
Greenwich St N.Y. City
Hartford Conn.
East Hartford Conn.
East Hartford Conn.
Silver Lane Conn.
Hartford Conn.
S. Glastonbury Conn.
S. Glastonbury Conn.
Burnside Conn.
Hartford Conn.
E. Hartford Conn.
Broad Brook Conn.
Hartford Conn.
Hartford Conn.
Silver Lane Conn.
East Hartford Conn.

29

Elizabeth Greening 10/10

42

Husband, B. & Prack born in
Pittsburg Pa.
Naturalized by Court of Common
Plea N.Y. City as March 6 - 1894.

65 Duane Ave. N.Y. City
Smiths Hall N.Y. City
Greenwich St N.Y. City
East Hartford Conn.
East Hartford Conn.
Silver Lane Conn.
Hartford Conn.
S. Glastonbury Conn.
S. Glastonbury Conn.
Burnside Conn.
Hartford Conn.
E. Hartford Conn.
Broad Brook Conn.
Hartford Conn.
Hartford Conn.
Silver Lane Conn.
East Hartford Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 81

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 8 - 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 10 1913

19 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Cunningham	Myrtle	26	f s 1886	Washington Dc	
2	Cunningham	Laura	55	f m 1857	Vassalboro Me	Williamsville Me
3	Way	Kate	54	f m 1859	Brooklyn Ky	Beddletown Me
4	Clark	Julia	61	f m 1852	Eastonbury Conn	Brooklyn Ky
5	White	Rose	43	f m		S. Eastonbury Conn
6	McIntosh	Beatrice	20	f m	Husband John D White born in East Windsor Conn	Windsor Conn
7	Woodsome	Clara W	60	f m 1852	Hollier Me	
8	Adams	Frederic	57	m m 1856	Worcester Mass	Everett Mass
9	Adams	Ada	55	f m 1858	Worcester Mass	55 Englewood Ave Worcester Mass
10	Bernstein	Freeman	52	m m 1860	New York City	55 Englewood Ave Worcester Mass
11	Bernstein	May	27	f m 1885	New York City	1402 Broadway Ky City
12	McMann	Joseph J	47	m m 1866	Brooklyn	1402 Broadway Ky City
13	Pederman	Joseph J	23	m m 1890	Cleveland Ohio	72 Walling Ky City
14	Pederman	Fannie	23	f m 1890	Wilkesbarre Pa	11003 Blyton Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
15	Arnold	Frank B	40	m m 1873	Baltimore Md	11003 Blyton Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
16	Vincent	Walter B	43	m m 1870	Lake Geneva Wisc	139 W 47 Street N Y City
17	Tom Saal	Robert E	23	m m 1889	New York City	1402 Broadway N Y City
18	Bachelet	Lebementine	50	f m 1862	Brooklyn N Y	40 Horningside Ave Ky City
19	Ryan	Frank W	38	m m 1874	New York City	Dahls Ferry Ky
20	Hale	Marjorie	20	f m 1892	East Hampton	302 W 135 St Ky City
21	Jefferson	Jefferson	20	m m	Denmark	East Hampton
22	Jefferson	Jefferson	20	m m	Denmark	East Hampton
23	Jefferson	Jefferson	20	m m	Denmark	East Hampton
24	Lanman	Jonathan	41	m m 1872	Brooklyn N Y	1026 4th St Portland Me
25	Lanman	Mary	40	f m 1872		
26	Lanman	Mary	39	f m 1904		

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1915

at Wm Caldwell
W. M. Caldwell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-11 Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 6 - 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ Vee	Almada	22	✓	maid	yes	St Britain	African Black	USA New York	31 W 10th St New York City	N.Y. New York
2	Bean	Ethel	18	✓	maid	yes	St Britain	African Black	Bermuda Plant	Plant Bermuda	N.Y. New York
3	Bascome	William	36	✓	housewife	yes	St Britain	African Black	USA Brynmawr	Brynmawr Pa.	Pa. Brynmawr
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1913

- 19

83

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. R. M. M. of the *S. Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. R. M. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Feb*, 19*18*,
at *New York* *E. J. M. M.*
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. P. V. Luckenbach, sailing from San Juan February 5th, 1903. Arriving at Port of New York February, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN-FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bond	Mary Edna	29	f	U. S. Citizen				
2	Bond	Luis D.	3 1/2	m					
3	Griffith	William to	31	m					
4	Peddy card	Fred R	35						
5	Richards	Willis Ben	52						
6	Smith	Allen	11						
7	Smith	Waldo	9						
8	Smith	Anna	3	f					
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Wien McLean master, of the S.S. I.V. Luckenbach, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1903

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Wien McLean master Officer.

Feb 10 - 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

United States

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Pasey	Pete	17	M	1864		271 Adams St. New York
2	Mc Cormick	Sam	40	M	1874		
3	Mc Cormick	Patric	27	M			
4	Mc Cormick	James	11	M			
5	Hindertshel	Henry	55	M			
6	Hindertshel	Anna	53	M			
7	Mc Cholland	Lester	12	M			
8	E. G. Gurney Propos						
9							
10							
11	7 C						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							

271 Adams St. New York

Naturalized in Pittsburg, Penn. 1888

231 West 23rd St. N.Y.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, James H. Gaken, Surgeon of the S. S. Magyar,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Tunisia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 13
at My E. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

Feb 10-13

1-7-8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russpink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sailing from *1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Boissier</i>	<i>Robert</i>									
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

And
Colon Gering

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

87

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Baker, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

10

day of

Feb

1913

at

My
E. J. Spring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6713

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

sailing from Oldau Prince, February 5th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York February 10th, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Tarbutch	Edgar	44	m	8 26 th November 1868		
2	Woodward	James	25	f	8 Baltimore Maryland 29 th Aug. 1888		1417 11 th St Washington D.C.
3	Archer	Allen	38	m	11 Paul Minn Oct 8 th 74		
4	Archer	Mary	34	f	Washington D.C. Nov 25 78		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

11-5710

S. S.

ALBINGIA.

sailing from

Ringston

February 14, 1911

Arriving at Port of New York

February 10

1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Banach</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>W.C.A.</u>	<u>Eastern District Court N.Y.</u>	
2						<u>26th of October 1900</u>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

89

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

8. 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from *New York*

January 17th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

February 10th 1913

1913

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

30

1

Rembrandt

George

21 Jan 5 New York City 29th May 1871

tel

New York City 1341 Franklin St

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/5

(3)

Albany

Feb 10 - 12

5

5 - 5

5 - 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. Corne, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1913 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

91

3 Aliens
3 Transits

Filed

Feb 11 1913

Arr. Feb. 1st 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ps. 15° Ford Corne sailing from 13¹⁴ Cardiff Wales 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						

1	Williams	J. H.	M	Seaman		Great Britain				England
2	Nolan	William	"	"		"				NY
3	Siddey	William	"	"		"				NY

Form 516

REPORT OF SEAMEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10th Feb. 1903

Commissioner of Immigration

Port of New York

SIR:

The S.S. "Lord Corne" arrived at this port
10th Feb. 1903, consigned to Messrs. Lunn, Edye & Co
and is now lying at Pier 3, Bush Terminal.
She will probably sail - to-morrow - at 4 p. M.

I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears on the reverse side
of this notice, and report that the following alien members of her crew have been found off:

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	PLACE WHERE SIGNED ON.	DATE SIGNED ON.	PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.
J. H. Williams	25	British	Cardiff	6.1.13	New York.
Wm. Nolan	20	do	do	" "	do do
Wm. Siddey	20	do	do	" "	do do

REMARKS:

J. H. Williams has been paid off
owing to a dislocated shoulder. He will
be sent to England by British Consul.
Wm. Nolan & Wm. Siddey discharged by mutual
consent and will ship again first opportunity.
W. S. Maginnis
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, E. Scawenoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 1913
at NEW YORK

W. G. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 FEB 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of last location.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Yes 1912 N.Y.	90 Roversi Hotel 242 Stuy N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Italy
2	Self	Yes	Yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Italy
3	Self	Yes	Yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Italy
4	Self	Yes	Yes	90 Roversi Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	Italy
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Clarke 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Italy
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Clarke 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Italy
7	Self	Yes	Yes	90 Mr. Marshall 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dark	Dark	Italy
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Smith 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	Italy
9	Self	Yes	Yes	90 Mr. Marshall 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Dark	Italy
10	Self	Yes	Yes	90 Mr. Marshall 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Italy
11	Self	Yes	Yes	90 Mr. Marshall 200 West 4th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Dark	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. S. Prime MASTER of the LACONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEPOSED BY Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 FEB 1913, 1903
at NEW YORK,
W. R. S. Prime
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, He Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LA CONIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 10 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. G. Galt
Immigration Officer.

7-6-11-13

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from... naples

28th Jan. 1915

Wegelans
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, *IQ*

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1903.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether residing by reason of any law of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, in any place within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Wm. A. Bellum 304 St. Catharines Home: 308 Russell Hill Drive Toronto Ont	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	none	England London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Boston						5 6	Dark Grey Blue		Canada Hamilton
3		Husband	Yes	Yes	do						5 5	Grey		do Ipswich
4		Father	Yes	Yes	do						5 4	Dark Blue		do Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Irvine, MASTER of the LACONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of 10 FEB 1913, 1913.

W. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For people and countries appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. LACONIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Naples*

July 28, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

110 FEB 1913 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

93

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES			
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE					
1	Hilliard	Nellie	20	V	F	m	22nd July 1873	New York	
2	Dougherty	Kathleen	23	V	F	S	1 February 1889	Pittsburgh	
3	Bravens	John S	41	V	M	m	5th March 1871	Kansas City	
4		Mildred	40	V	F	-	6th July 1872	Alton Ill	
5	Mc Cormick	Jessie	38	V	F	S	19th November 1874	Gannett Kas	
6	Marshall	Edwin J.	52	V	M	m	18 March 1860	Baltimore	
7		Sally	47	V	F	-	26 April 1865	Houston	
8	Harrison	Charles S	57	V	M	v	3rd June 1855	Canton Ohio	
9		Virginia	47	V	F	-	22nd May 1865	Sanford Ohio	
10	Williamson	Charles J.	54	V	M	-	12th June 1865	Washington	
11		Anna S.	36	V	F	-	25th December 1876	-	
12	Haines	Charles O.	50	V	M	-	10th Febry 1864	Charlestown S.C	
13	Mitchell	Alexander M.L.	35	V	M	-	4th Sep 1887	Carbondale Pa	
14		Mina R.	22	V	F	-	30th June 1894	Carbondale Pa	
15	Mullins	James	60	V	M	w	19th October 1853	Plymouth	
16	Bunker	Kate M.	44	V	F	m	18th April 1868	Brooklyn	
17		Katherine M.	27	V	F	S	19th July 1885	Brooklyn	
18	Williamson	Lydian L.	40	V	F	m	25 August 1872	Medford N.J.	
19		E. Harold	21	V	M	S	30th April 1891	Philadelphia	
20	Derby	Charles	39	V	M	m	23rd May 1873	New York	
21	Stewart	George B.	28	V	M	-	6th November 1884	Albany N.Y.	
22		Jessie	34	V	F	-	October 1879	Philadelphia	
23	Adams	Anna L.	48	V	F	-	25th December 1864	New Bedford	
24		Frederic	20	V	M	S	23rd September 1902	New York	
25	Anglin	Francis	32	V	M	S	17 April 1880	New York	
26	Murdock	Louise	39	V	F	m	9th November 1874	Baltimore	
27		Louise	20	V	F	S	20 July 1892	Baltimore	
28									
29									

1912. Arriving at Port of New York

100 FEB 1913 19

33

Rector Hotel

44 d Street

New York

Paradise

Calif

804 Wallack Avenue

Los Angeles

Canton

Ohio

Washington D.C

43 North Jackson

Montclair

Binghamton

New York

56 Clinton Street

Plymouth

97 Hudson Street

London

47th Palasko Avenue

Philadelphia

Worcester

Mass

Albany

New York

New Bedford

Conn

331 W. 20th St.

New York

Breck Hotel

Baltimore

Richard Hotel and Hotel
Paradise Calif.
804 Wallack Avenue
Los Angeles
Canton Ohio
Washington D.C.
43 North Madison Montclair
Binghamton New York
56 Clinton Street Plymouth
97 Hudson Street
York
47th Pulaski Avenue
Philadelphia
Albany Mass
Albany New York
New Bedford
Conn
331 W. 20th St. New York
Brent Hotel Baltimore

27

32

W. J. G. Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1903
at NEW YORK.

W. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of immigration at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from *Alexandria*

22nd January, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Margalo</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>John Duce</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Do</i>	<i>Athenas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Egypt</i>
3	<i>Do</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 FEB 1913, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
				Yes No	If Yes— Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	Self			France, Paris, Canada			good	no	5 7	dk	dk	none	Greece	Prinos		
2		Self			do					5 6							
3		Husband			do					5 5	brn	brn					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Brindley, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Brown Master of the Raconia, from Alexandria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1903.
at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THESOUTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK,

W. J. Glavin
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from *Naples*

January 28th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Intended future permanent residence.)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Karam H. George	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	mother Maria Karam
2	De Angelis Domenico	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
3	Della Rocca Clemente	45	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
4	Guida Vito	60	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
5	Minerva Maria	15	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
6	Guida Angelo	15	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
7	Giorgio Francesco	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
8	Lottanzi Donato	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
9	Ennamorato Francesco	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
10	Potenzieri Anna	30	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
11	Carbonaro Pasqua	9	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
12	Carbonaro Pasqua	9	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
13	Carbonaro Vito	10	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
14	Saudio Giacomo	43	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
15	Saudio Antonia	12	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
16	Saudio Francesco	12	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
17	Saudio Francesco	12	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
18	Leone Bartolo	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
19	Natilla Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
20	Natilla Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
21	Natilla Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
22	Savino Vito	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
23	Masillo Francesco	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
24	Masillo Onofrio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
25	Visco Eusebio	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
26	Ferrantelli Francesco	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
27	Ferrantelli Antonia	21	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
28	Ferrantelli Carlo	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
29	Ferrantelli Ottavio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni
30	Ferrantelli Santolo	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	father Giovanni

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 FEB 1913, 19

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	himself	Yes	brother Antonio y Alfrado			good	no	5 8	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Asia		
2	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 9	100	dark	dark	now	Camp. Man	Manila		
3	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 6	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
4	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
5	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
6	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
7	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
8	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
9	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
10	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
11	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
12	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
13	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
14	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
15	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
16	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
17	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
18	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
19	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
20	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
21	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
22	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
23	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
24	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
25	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
26	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
27	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
28	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
29	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		
30	himself	Yes	brother Nicola de Angeli			good	no	5 2	100	dark	dark	now	Benvenuto	Manila		

H. E. Driver Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. J. M. M. M., of the Racoma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. R. D. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. J. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Smith, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. Haddon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. H. E. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913.
 at NEW YORK.
W. J. G. G. G.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Smith, Surgeon of the LAGONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. H. E. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1913.
at NEW YORK.

W. J. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Coria* sailing from *Naples* January 28th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Di Crescenzo Riccardo	17	m	S. photographer	yo	yo	Italian	Naples	father Alfredo via arena N. New York	
2	Larillo Antonio	18	m	S. photographer	yo	yo	do	do	mother Lombardo via Pa. Maloney	
3	Lombardo Placido	16	m	S. photographer	yo	yo	do	do	father Luigi mother Roccamano	
4	Russo Luigi	25	m	do	yo	yo	do	do	wife Tatella Rachela	NON IMM.
5	Normando Giuseppe Antonio	37	m	merchant	yo	yo	do	do	brother Rosa Cantarano N. New York	
6	Di Primo Angelo	17	m	S. photographer	no	no	do	do	grand mother Rosa Guongna	do
7	Sorrentino Raffaele	27	m	do	no	no	do	do	brother: S. photographer Sarno	23 Beldine
8	wife Rocco Maria Lucia	20	f	do	no	no	do	do	brother: S. photographer Sarno	do
9	Grosso Luigi	23	m	do	no	no	do	do	wife Bifoles Angeline	do
10	Robustelli Emilia	30	f	household	yo	yo	do	do	husband Antonio	do
11	son Esposito Aniella	9	f	child	no	no	do	do	Robustelli	do
12	do do Lucia	2	f	child	no	no	do	do	Sarno	do
13	Esposito Raffella	23	f	household	no	no	do	do	father Aniello mother	do
14	Benigno Leonardo	18	m	S. clerk	yo	yo	do	do	father Aniello mother	do
15	Colasurmo Domenico	33	m	do	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
16	Ciccarella Rosina	21	f	S. photographer	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
17	Manes Emilio	38	m	merchant	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
18	Lamarda Giuseppe	40	m	merchant	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
19	Rossi Guido	34	m	waiter	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
20	Rocco Sadrus	34	m	do	yo	yo	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
21	D'Urso Giuseppe	54	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
22	wife De Lillo Maria Luigi	45	f	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
23	daughter d'Uso Chiara	20	f	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
24	do do Rosa	2	f	child	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
25	do do Leonardo	15	m	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
26	Di Vito Nicola	55	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
27	wife Castoro Maria	57	f	household	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
28	do do Vincenzo	16	m	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
29	do do Domenico	11	m	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn
30	do do Antonia	4	f	do	no	no	do	do	Bar. Pal. del Colle wife Crescenzo Danise	N. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 FEB 1913, 19

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	never	brother Carlo & Luigi 681 E. 189 St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Nygi. Nyls			
2	himself	never	brother Giovanni & Domenico 4th Cedar St. Manhattan Pa	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	scar forehead	Conita Rocca mon			
3	himself	never	brother Leonardo Achille & Carlo Domenico 118 1/2 E. 189 St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	scar chin	do do			
4	himself	never	brother Carlo & Domenico 107 Liberty St. Manhattan Pa	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	do do			
5	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
6	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
7	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
8	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
9	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
10	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
11	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
12	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
13	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
14	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
15	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
16	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
17	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
18	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
19	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
20	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
21	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
22	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
23	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
24	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
25	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
26	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
27	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
28	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
29	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			
30	himself	never	brother in law Angelo Can Volano Rector St. N. York	no	no	5	1 nat blond blue	none	Potenza. Craco			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK.
W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from

*Naples**January 28th*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Marso	Giuseppe	33	m	✓	conductor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bari	wife Barbara Maria	St. New York		
2	Morica	Michelle	41	m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	wife S. Morica	do	do	do
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ottomanelli	Ousepio	26	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bari	wife Maria	St. New York		
6	Bianchi	Emilio	17	m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother Giovanni	do	do	do
7	Petita	Pasquale	44	m	✓	magistrate	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe	do	do	do
8	Mucci	Elisa	24	f	✓	tailor	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother Giovanni	do	do	do
9	Emery	James	34	m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Portugal	Portugal	India	Bombay	brother W. Emery	do	do	do
10	Dersberg	Edward	12	m	✓	student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother S. Dersberg	do	do	do
11	Baccarini	Michelle	30	m	✓	mechanic	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Chicago	brother S. Baccarini	do	do	do
12	wife Baccarini	Giannina	25	f	✓	housewife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother S. Baccarini	do	do	do
13	Pignatelli	Antonio	16	m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother S. Pignatelli	do	do	do
14	Angelini	Pietro	26	m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother S. Angelini	do	do	do
15	Willy	Filippo	16	m	✓	student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	brother S. Willy	do	do	do
16	Olivero	Vincenzo	49	m	✓	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother S. Olivero	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 FEB 1913, 19

List

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes himself	Never	Brother-in-law John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
2	himself	1910	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
3	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
4	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
5	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
6	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
7	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
8	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
9	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
10	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
11	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
12	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
13	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
14	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
15	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
16	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
17	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
18	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
19	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
20	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
21	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
22	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
23	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
24	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
25	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
26	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
27	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
28	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
29	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do
30	himself	Never	Brother John Moore, 225 E. 25 St. (Barnum) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Not had head	None	Ben	Ben	do

H. E. Draper, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. D. Smith, of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. D. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York.
W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of February, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Calvert
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacomia* sailing from *Naples* *January 28th*, 191*3*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benedetto</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Agusta Savelli</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
2	<i>son</i> <i>do</i> <i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Granorio</i> <i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
4	<i>Giuliani</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
5	<i>D'Altolio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
6	<i>Federico</i> <i>Martino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
7	<i>Federico</i> <i>Domenico</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
8	<i>Gasparre</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
9	<i>De Laurentis</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
10	<i>Machida</i> <i>Jean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>USA New York City</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Antone</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Franco</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 FEB 1913, 19

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	ALIEN	himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	Agata Savelli		
2		above	1904	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	54	not gray	th	none	do		
3		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
4		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
5		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
6		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
7		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
8		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
9	ALIEN	himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
10		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
11		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
12		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
13		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
14		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
15		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
16		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
17		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
18		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
19		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
20		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
21		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
22		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
23		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
24		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
25		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
26		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
27		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
28		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
29		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		
30		himself	1901	never	brother Sebastian	no	no	no	no	56	not gray	th	none	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. Irvine Master, of the Haconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of February, 1913.

at New York

W. J. Kuller
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Kuller
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. R.
Randon and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK,
at

10 day of July, 1913.
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lacomia" sailing from Trieste on 26th January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Zuric	Niccolò	49	✓ m.	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian Croatian Austria	Ladelsmuoch	W. J.	New York
2	Pikija	Dragosla	42	✓ f.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary "	Zagreb	daughter: Jeneria Gaoth	Pa Alleghany
3	Lajtic	Marijareta	24	✓ f.	housewife	yes	yes	" "	Novi	mother: Katarinka Katalin	W. Disbee
4	"	Joan	5	✓ m.	child	no	no	" "	"	grandmother: "	"
5	Mariny	Karion	23	✓ f.	housewife	yes	yes	" "	Viennica	mother: "Klementina Tomanic"	Pa Pittsburgh
6	"	Maria	3	✓ f.	child	no	no	" "	"	grandmother: "	"
7	"	Helenar	18	✓ f.	housewife	yes	yes	" "	"	father: "Franz Mariny	"
8	Panice	Margareta	27	✓ f.	"	no	no	" "	Ugioni	father: "Franz Panice	Ar. Globe
9	Pornat	Katica	20	✓ f.	"	yes	yes	" "	Liouke	father: "Sejstun Pironat	W. J. New York
10	Pokulic	Olav	22	✓ m.	"	yes	yes	" "	Novi	mother: "Katarinka Karolau	W. J. Butte
11	Benjorado	Aleesandro	22	✓ m.	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Turk Hebrew Turk	Metellino	mother: "Rebecca Benjorado	W. J. New York
12	Katafatic	Kata	25	✓ f.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian Croatia	Gradac	mother: "Maria Tomic	W. J. Butte
13	Honoll	Maria	53	✓ f.	dressmaker	yes	yes	" "	Zagreb	daughter: "Tijesunovic Hana	W. J. Chicago
14	Rapan	Nicola	19	✓ m.	S. Laborer	"	"	Austrian Slovenian Slovenian	Naplat	father: "Nina Rapan	Calif. Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 FEB 1913, 19

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
2	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
3	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
4	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
5	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
6	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
7	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
8	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
9	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
10	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
11	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
12	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
13	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
14	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
15	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
16	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
17	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
18	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
19	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
20	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
21	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
22	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
23	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
24	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
25	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
26	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
27	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
28	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
29	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	
30	yes	self	30	1909 Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Thomas Greco 129 St. Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	nil	Poland	Łódź	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Dineen, of the Racoma, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Dineen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. S. Gulead
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London
and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1905.
at NEW YORK.

W. J. G. L. A. A.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transatlantic* sailing from *Tunis* *January 16th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Djanki	Lat	43	m laborer	yes	Hungary	Slavic	U.S.A. Barbenton	Sister: Depanki, Darnika	Barbenton
2	Waltz	Lajos	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Teher	Maria	38	f housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Teher	Maria	31	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Teher	Maria	9	f s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Teher	Maria	6	f m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Teher	Maria	6	f housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs. Teher	Maria	2	f s. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. Teher	Maria	33	f m cook	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. Teher	Maria	31	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs. Teher	Maria	1	f s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Teher	Maria	3	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. Teher	Maria	56	f m dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. Teher	Maria	49	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. Teher	Maria	20	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. Teher	Maria	20	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Teher	Maria	19	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs. Teher	Maria	16	f s. child	no	"	"	"	"	"

W. J. G. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 FEB 1913, 190

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
													Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	wife, Mrs. Dejanina da L. Barberson 2000 1st St. 600. Barberson					59	dark brown	red					Hungary	Belgrade
2	yes	self	no	no	son, Gaspar Walter 1415 E. 4th St. 1st. Oak Park					52	dark							Poland
3	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					53	dark							
4	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					5	dark							
5	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					48	dark							
6	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					54	dark							
7	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					54	dark							
8	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					53	dark							
9	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
10	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
11	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
12	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
13	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
14	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
15	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
16	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
17	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
18	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
19	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
20	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
21	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
22	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
23	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
24	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
25	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
26	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
27	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
28	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
29	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							
30	yes	self	no	no	husband, John C. C. 1st. 1st. 1st.					55	dark							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. B. Irvine Master, of the Laconia, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. B. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1902,
at New York W. A. B. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money st. wn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10
at NEW YORK.

day of February, 1913

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THERE, I, do

(State whether surgeon, physician, dentist, or other licensed professional person, or not, and if not, state the name of the person by whom the same may be done.)
13 years' experience as a Physician

10

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacornia* sailing from *Tunne on 26th January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Jackson	Alexander	27	✓	✓	no. 2. activities	yes	English	Canada	Montreal	10	Paris France	Canada Montreal
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10. EB 1913, 19

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

10 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

PANT ALIEN

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. D. Irvine Master of the Laconia, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York
W. P. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4712
S. S. *Laconia*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from *Lucerne*

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	<i>Marchido</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>			
2	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>			
	<i>Franc</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>			
4	<i>Raefer</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>			
5	<i>Brozovic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8th July 1884</i>	<i>24 April 1912</i>	<i>Twins Falls Idaho</i>
6	<i>Pancich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nashville Tenn</i>	<i>10th August 1912</i>	<i>61 Park Row New York City</i> <i>23 Box 7-38 East Falls Montana</i>
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

8

11-5713

Lacoma

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Murphy	John F.	43	✓ M 1st October 1869	Friendsville Pa	
2	Barcali	George	35	✓ M		New York
3	Sorrentino	Salvatore	43	✓ M	13th December 1904 Clinton County Court	Lyon Mountain New York
4		Silvestro	4	✓ S	21 Oct 1912	Baldwin Long Island
5	Dughi	Antonio	58	✓ M	1st December 1908	Long Island
6	Maag	Amie	28	✓ F	10 August 1895	Barrow Pa
7	Dughi	Margaret	16	✓ S	28 May 1898	Raleigh N.C.
8	Puaco	Angelo	41	✓ M		
9	Larrell	Mary L.	30	✓ F	7th July 1855	Kenosha Wis
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from *Alexandria*

May 22nd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Manougian</i> Abraham	23	m	student	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	<i>Alexandria</i>	Father Manougian Manoug	Conn New Haven
2	<i>Stambolian</i> Ruper	21	m	10-4945	3/27/31				Mother Khatoon Stambolian	Mass Springfield
3	<i>Manougian</i> Bedros	24	m	2-501501-2/4/37 linemaker					Father Stephan Manougian	N.Y. New York
4	<i>Kassandjian</i> Avedis	25	m	shoemaker					Father Karonk Kassandjian	Conn Putman
5	<i>Karamanoughian</i> Nanouk	18	m						Father Manoug Karamanoughian	N.Y. New York
6	<i>Polopourian</i> Agop	23	m						Father Nersac Polopourian	Mass Boston
7	<i>Goreljian</i> Alexandria	28	m	merchant					Wife Gulenya Goreljian	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Bichkalian</i> Loro	25	m	shoemaker					Father Loro Bichkalian	N.Y. New York
9	<i>Barbarian</i> Gader	45	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	No				Friend Mike Barbarian	N.J. East Orange
10	<i>Economov</i> 14-47 Echanare 1-26	28	m	typist	Yes	Bulgarian	Greek	<i>Bulgaria</i>	Father Economov	Newark
11	<i>Shekridis</i> Nencas	22	m	engineer		Greece			Mother Aphrodite Shekridis	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Tafinopoulos</i> Dimitrie	27	m	do		Ottoman			Brother Geo Tafinopoulos	
13										
14	<i>Agopian</i> Ladis	31	m	shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	<i>Alexandria</i>	Friend Kostof Zomassoun	R.I. Providence
15	<i>Kuragomian</i> Maroub	18	m	tailor					Friend Mike Barbarian	N.Y. Troy
16	<i>Barbarian</i> Maroub	27	m	laundryman					Brother	
17	<i>Elencis</i>	17	f	Housewife					Uncle	
18	<i>Armenian</i>	4	m	Infant	No				do	
19	<i>Der-Kaloustian</i> Dekran	28	m	Farmer	Yes				Father Karabet Der-Kaloustian	Wis. Rome
20	<i>Kaloub</i>	22	m	23-34573					do	
21	<i>Der-Meghriditchian</i> Yezant	19	m						Father Sarkis der-Meghriditchian	
22	<i>Kajorian</i> Dikyan	28	m		No				Wife	
23	<i>Aghadjanian</i> Viktor	26	m						Wife	
24	<i>Nandian</i> Katcher	21	m	cupperman	Yes				Father Nandian	N.Y. New York

118

10 FEB 1943 19

49

Arriving at Port of New York.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> <small>Whether a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self.	\$20 no			Friend Arsenio Ichoradian 79 Yale Station New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	5 8	Dk Brown Bro.	none	Turkey	Marash.			
2	✓	✓	✓		Servant Sashvian, Russia. 147 Wilbraham Ave, Springfield Mass.				5 6	" "			Larusa.			
3	Yes	\$25	✓		Friend Koumjian, Nagary 123 E. 31st Street, New York				5 10	" "			Marash.			
4	no	✓	✓		Friend Alexander A Varbedian Putman Conn.				5 6	Med						
5	Yes	✓	✓		Friend Rev. W. G. Papagian 467 W 159th St., New York				5 10	" "			Aintal.			
6	no	✓	✓		Friend George V. Majorathan 110 State Street Boston Mass.				5 8	Dk						
7	Yes	\$25	✓		Guest J. T. L. Graham 229 E 28th Street, New York				5 B	Med Grey			Hadgen.			
8	Yes	✓	✓		Friend M. H. Keckichian 2421 8th Avenue, New York				5 3	" "			Diakher			
9	✓	\$40	✓		Servant Saye George Yagopian 77 Main Street East Orange N.J.				5 11	Bro.		Bulgaria	Philippopolis			
10	no	✓	✓		Friend Nic Christakis 326 Plan Street Newark N.J.				5 8	Dk		Egypt	Cairo.			
11	Yes	\$25	✓		Friend N. Zimarakis Roosevelt Street New York				5 5	" "						
12	✓	\$30	✓	1908 New York	Friend D. Negri 31 Third Avenue, New York				5 5	" "						
13																
14	Yes Self	\$25	✓	1908 Providence	Friend Moses Hatladourian 60 Dane Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	5 9	Lt Bro Bro.	none	Turkey	Ptolon			
15	Brother-in-law	\$25	no		Friend Sam Machapany 40 Harrison Place, Troy N.Y.				5 6	Blk		Egypt	Alexandria			
16	Self	\$25	✓	1908 Troy	do				5 8	" "		Turkey	Palan			
17	Husband	\$50	no		do				5 3	" "		Egypt	Alexandria			
18	Father	no			do				-	-		Turkey	Sevas.			
19	no self	\$25	✓		Friend Michael Proquiditchian 92 Liberty Street Providence R.I.				5 6	Lt Lt Bro.						
20	✓	\$25	✓		do				5 5	" "						
21	✓	\$25	✓		Chauncey do				5 4	" "						
22	✓	\$25	✓		Servant Kelychian Cousin 322 Wisconsin Street Rogers Wyo.				5 10	" "						
23	✓	\$25	✓		Friend O. Koumian 912 Liberty Street Rome				5 11	" "						
24	Yes	\$25	✓		Friend W. Papagian 154 27th Street New York				5 4	Med Bro Bro.		Turkey	Carpha			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. Lane, of the LACONIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Lane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.
W. R. Lane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oeba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AE Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. Lord H. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacoma*sailing from *San Francisco* January 25th

1913

120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calogeros	Lissis	24	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	wife Loukia Calogeros	NY New York
2	Bakras	Antonis	28	M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	mother & Katerina Bakras	NY New York
3	Sioumanidis	Nacos	25	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	mother Anna Sioumanidis	IL Chicago
4	Tegogiannis	Georges	19	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perisoli Turkey	NY New York
5	Calogeros	James	21	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father George Tegogiannis	NY New York
6	Sakamkas	Thomas	25	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Calogeros Nicos	NY New York
7	Chatzivasiliou	Stolis	34	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother George	MA Boston
8	Papantonis	James	28	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Nicholas Papantonis	NY New York
9	Sevastis	Georges	24	M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	wife Katerina Sevastis	NY New York
10	Vilias	Georges	18	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Demetrios Vilias	MA Fort Wayne
11	Stefanos	Theodoros	20	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Theodoros	NY New York
12	Gleoudos	Petros	20	M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Stamatis Gleoudos	MA Fort Wayne
13	Magreplis	Michael	29	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	wife Katerina Magreplis	NY New York
14	Khimis	Constantin	32	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Katerina Khimis	NY New York
15	Chatzivasiliou	Stolis	34	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother George	MA Boston
16	Brongfentz	Leisea	21	F	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Brongfentz	MA Boston
17	Seidel	Chime	22	F	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Seidel	MA Boston
18	Schister	Lepa	26	F	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Schister	MA Boston
19	Gregoriadis	Georgios	30	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	mother Sofia Gregoriadis	MA Boston
20	Kamari	Stolis	18	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father John Kamari	NY New York
21	Burdetsky	Aron	33	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Rosa Burdetsky	NY New York
22	Wife	Sore	30	F	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother George	IL Chicago
23	Wife	Abraham	21	F	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother George	IL Chicago
24	Chatzi Demetrios	George	20	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Demetrios Chatzi	MA Boston
25	Kilalian	Panos	18	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother George	MA Boston
26	Goldstein	Bernch	25	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Goldstein	MA Boston
27	Polasciuk	Roman	22	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Polasciuk	MA Boston
28	Sandwich	Jan	20	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Hans Sandwich	MA Boston
29	Waskonere	Piskun	30	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother George	IL Chicago
30	Waskonere	Waskonere	20	M	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother George	IL Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10 FEB 1913

1913

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	1906	no	1906	acquaintance Heronios J. H. 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
2	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
3	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
4	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
5	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
6	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
7	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
8	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
9	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
10	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
11	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
12	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
13	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
14	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
15	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
16	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
17	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
18	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
19	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
20	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
21	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
22	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
23	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
24	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
25	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
26	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
27	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
28	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
29	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona
30	no	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas De Rivas 32-33 Street N. York City					5 8	dark	blue	none	Greece Jereona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. L. K. K. K., of the LAGONIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 FEB 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. L. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
I. R. P. London & Co. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.
W. J. Guenas
Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vacoma* sailing from *Trieste January 25th*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Woronink, Ignary	30	M	agricultur	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Bielopape	wife Lukie Woronink	Pa. Harris
2	Romaninuk, Josef	22	M	3-22-1944	7-29-41-505				father Nikolay Romaninuk	Pa. Harris
3	Smolark, Ignary	32	M		no no				Wascromiezi Wascromiezi Russia	Pa. Harris
4	Aykure, Piolan	19	M		yes yes				Bielopape Bielopape Russia	Pa. Harris
5	Kurumichy, Michael	29	M		no no				Wascromiezi Wascromiezi Russia	Pa. Harris
6	Chivaluk, Ivan	24	M		yes yes				Yelape Yelape Russia	Pa. Harris
7	Woronink, Ignary	30	M	agricultur	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Bielopape	wife Lukie Woronink	Pa. Harris
8	Samsannik, Semon	24	M	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Novinka	wife Katarina Samsannik	Pa. Harris
9	Milos, Andrey	18	M						father Seman Milos	Pa. Harris
10	Kopocz, Toma	23	M						Bielopape Bielopape Russia	Pa. Harris
11									Wiemer Wiemer Russia	Pa. Harris
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

122

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
2	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
3	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
4	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
5	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
6	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
7	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
8	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
9	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
10	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
11	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
12	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
13	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
14	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
15	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
16	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
17	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
18	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
19	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
20	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
21	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
22	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
23	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
24	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
25	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
26	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
27	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
28	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	
29	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	none	none	Russia	Bielopape	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. L. L. L. MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 FEB 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scourieff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Lond. of L. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
H. E. Scourieff
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Quebec* *Tuesday January 26th* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	<i>Kropka</i>	<i>Yakov</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>agricultur</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Simon Kropka</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
2	<i>Wasiluk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Isidor Wasiluk</i>	<i>Pa Montreal</i>
3	<i>Yamintlov</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Pavel Yamintlov</i>	<i>Pa Montreal</i>
4	<i>Lesuck</i>	<i>Karim</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Karim Lesuck</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Petrineak</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Frank Petrineak</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
6	<i>Jusnick</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Isidor Jusnick</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
7	<i>Gidyczko</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Michel Gidyczko</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
8	<i>Ferscht</i>	<i>Levi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Levi Ferscht</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9		<i>Chane</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Chane</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Godunk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Isidor Godunk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Euse</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Isidor Euse</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Blazyn</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Isidor Blazyn</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 FEB 1913 1913

124

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	self 20 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
2	self 20 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
3	self 26 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
4	self 30 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
5	self 30 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
6	self 15 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
7	self 18 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
8	self 30 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
9	husband		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
10	self 25 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha
11	self 33 m		James L. Jones, Hamilton, N.Y. 203 4th St. New York			Good		5	6	Chert				Barro	Laosytha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. L. L. MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Fiene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10th Feb., 1913
at W. R. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. B. Lord & Lofgren, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 FEB 1913, 19
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F.T.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sacramento*

sailing from *Finland* on the *24th*

7 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Zukovik	Julia	43	f. m.	housewife	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	mother-in-law, Finnsu Jakob	W. 4. Maloak
2	Berkovics	Fanni	29	f. m.	cook	no	no		Magyar Hungary	brother, Berkovics Jeno	W. 4. Maloak
3	Spilaggi	Bertand	40	f. m.	housewife			Hungary	Magyar Hungary	daughters, Spilaggi Noia	N. J. Union Hill
4	Ajtai	Borbala	34	f. m.				Hungary	Magyar Hungary	husband's, Ajtai Ferenc	N. J. Trenton
5	Lombardi	Veron	36	f. m.				Hungary	Magyar Hungary	" Lombardi Ferenc	N. J. New Brunswick
6	"	Eusébet	13	f. d.	daughter					father, Magyar Hungary	N. J. Trenton
7	Spekely	Genoveva	14	f. d.	daughter					father, Spekely János	
8	Körsak	Julia	36	f. m.	housewife	yes	no		Magyar Hungary	mother, Guidor Borbala	P. 3 Coatesville
9	"	Maria	8	f. d.	child					grandmother, Magyar Hungary	
10	Weisz	"	25	f. m.	housewife	yes	no	U. S. St.	Albert W. W.	mother-in-law, Weisz Maria	W. 4. Albert
11	"	"	4	f. d.	child	no	no	U. S. St.	Albert W. W.	grandmother, Finnsu	W. 4. Albert
12	"	Ferenc	3	m. p.							
13	"	János	2	m. p.							
14	"	Valnos	19	m. o.	infant						
15											
16											
17											
18											
19	Lorinc	Borbala	36	f. m.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	mother, Pintek Boralia	N. J. Rahway
20	"	Josif	13	m. p.	labourer					grandmother, Magyar Hungary	N. J. Rahway
21	"	Eusébet	11	f. d.	child						
22	"	Lajos	8	m. o.							
23	Kortona	Anna	32	f. m.	housewife	yes	no		Finnsu	father, Rupert Josif	P. New Alexandria
24	Wask	Tivadar	43	m. m.	labourer	no	no	Romanian	Magyar Hungary	wife, Wask Tivadar	Ind. Indianapolis
25	"	Valer	16	m. p.						mother, Magyar Hungary	Ind. Indianapolis
26	Artes	Agoston	16	m. p.						father, Artes János	Ind. Indianapolis
27											
28	Biser	Clia	26	f. m.	labourer	yes	no	Russia	Russian Hungary	wife, Biser Clia	N. J. Passaic
29	Belovics	Anna	22	f. m.	housewife			Hungary	Magyar Hungary	father, Belovics János	P. Fayerbante
30	Baka	György	49	m. m.	labourer	no	no	Romanian	Magyar Hungary	wife, Baka György	Ind. Indianapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

10 February 11, 1913

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$31.00		husband's Lubah Jensen					5 3	dark brown brown			Hungary, Mese Terecs			
2	"	"	\$30.00		half brother, Mrs. Thomas Bros 113-115 Blum st. Union Hill N.J.					5 3	" black black			Rakospatak			
3	"	"	\$28.00		agent's Franchise, Nat. as us 2 st. 105					5 3	" brown grey			Mese Terecs			
4	"	"	\$24.00		house, Mrs. Zimmerman French st. 55 st. Brownwick N.J.					5 2	" " " "			Natiska			
5	"	"	\$22.00		mother in law, Mrs. Schmidt 453 Cash st. " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
6	"	mother	has with her mother		grandmother " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
7	"	self	\$25.00		broth. in law, Walter Jakob Cass st. 450 " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
8	"	husband	\$2.00		husband, Kaszab, 218 Main st. Coatesville Pa.					5 2	" " " "			"			
9	"	father	has with her mother		father " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
10	ANT ALIEN	husband	\$19.00		husband's Weiss, French 211 " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
11	ANT ALIEN	father	has in America		father " "					5 2	" " " "			"			
12	ANT ALIEN	"	"		"					5 2	" " " "			"			
13	ANT ALIEN	"	"		"					5 2	" " " "			"			
14	ANT ALIEN	"	"		"					5 2	" " " "			"			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	yes	husband	\$16.00		husband's Kovacs, 41 Montross st. Baltimore Md.					5 3	dark brown brown			Hungary, Szamoskei			
20	"	father	"		father " "					5 3	" " " "			"			
21	"	"	"		"					5 3	" " " "			"			
22	"	"	"		"					5 3	" " " "			"			
23	yes	husband	\$10.00		husband, Matona, 1012 W. Morris st. Indianapolis Ind.					5 1	dark brown blue			Hazy, Bajona			
24	yes	self	\$5.00		son's, Vlas, Cornelius 1012 W. Morris st. Indianapolis Ind.					5 6	" " " "			Karshelence			
25	"	father	has with his father		brother " "					5 5	" " " "			"			
26	"	"	\$25.00		son's, Cornelius Vlas 1012 W. Morris st. Indianapolis Ind.					5 5	" " " "			"			
27	"	"	"		"					5 5	" " " "			"			
28	yes	self	\$26.00		husband, Rich, 316 P. Passaic st. Passaic N.J.					5 4	dark brown brown			Austria, Lincich			
29	"	father	\$36.00		broth. in law, Paul Karshel 1012 W. Morris st. Indianapolis Ind.					5 6	" " " "			Hungary, Baranya			
30	yes	self	\$28.00		husband, 525 Indianapolis Ind.					5 6	" " " "			Sperata			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. D. Dine, of the Savonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
W. R. D. Dine
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. Shure, of the Savonia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

February

, 1913,

at

NEW YORK

W. R. Shure
Immigration Officer.

W. R. Shure
Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

in the United States.

120

STATE OF ARRIVAL.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
L. R. C. P. Lond. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. S. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* 18

sailing from *Tuine* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Karlyak	Maria	28	f in house wife	no no	Hungary		Baranya	father: Belovics Sándor			
2		Maria	11 1/2	f s child					grandfather: Baranya			
3	Toth	Borbála	23	f in house wife	yes yes				father: Bucska József			
4		István	4	m s child	no no				grandfather: Baranya			
5	Filip	Teréz	28	f in house wife		Rouman.		Orsany	brother: Sedulets Stefan			
6	Rosin Burje	Roxina	30	f m	yes yes			Magyar	father: Burje Petru			
7		Maria	6	f s child	no no				grandfather: Magyar			
8	Krusoczki	Maria	50	f in house wife	no no				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
9	Simon	Liselo	55	f in house wife	no no	Magyar			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
10	Skavu	Maria	20	f in house wife	yes yes	Rouman.			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
11	Racz	Mihály	43	m in labourer	no no	Magyar			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
12		Liselo	16	f m s					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
13	Skizsmyski	Katalin	33	f in house wife	yes yes				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
14		József	13	m s	son				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
15		András	10	m s	child				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
16		Ersebet	9	f s					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
17		Emo	6	m s		no no Hungary			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
18		Jolán	4	f s					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
19		Julia	11	f s infant					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
20	Drakol	Maria	12	f s scholar					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
21	Pillepich	Elementina	28	f in house wife	yes yes				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
22	Osán	Liselo	45	m m labourer					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
23	Scherbezán	Vasul	48	m m	no no				Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
24	Salánki	Jergely	45	m m	yes yes	Magyar			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
25	Orgás	Jabor	49	m m	no no	Rouman.			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
26	Luka	Pisak	51	m m					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
27	Libaly		33	f in house wife	yes yes	Magyar			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
28		Ersebet	14	m s labourer					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
29		János	9	f s child					Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		
30	German	János	45	m m labourer	no no	Rouman.			Scutistvan	son in law: Judas Gossel		

W. J. Anderson
68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 10 of February, 1913

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	yes	husband: Karljok Sal	no	no	56	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary Szecse
2	father	no	father: Jagerhans	no	no	56	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary Szecse
3	husband	yes	husband: Jola Mihaly	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Baranya
4	father	yes	father: Rankin	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Baranya
5	yes husband	yes	husband: Filip Alles	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Peresany
6	husband	yes	husband: Raul Juon	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hagylamok
7	mother	yes	mother: Frank	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
8	Son	no	Son: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
9	Son	yes	Son: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
10	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
11	brother	yes	brother: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
12	uncle	yes	uncle: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
13	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
14	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
15	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
16	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
17	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
18	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
19	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
20	father	yes	father: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
21	yes Self	yes	yes Self	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
22	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
23	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
24	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
25	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
26	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
27	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
28	father	yes	father: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
29	husband	yes	husband: Loran	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak
30	yes Son	yes	yes Son	no	no	5	dark brown grey	nil	Loobak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. R. L. L. L., of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. O'Brien
Commanding Officer.
W. H. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond & L. of Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1913, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lorouia* sailing from *Shannon* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Medesani	Gergely	46	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Vele	W. Vornstead
2	Alidi	Maria	28	f	housewife			Magyar	Tamogal falu	10. Cleveland
3	Maricis	György	44	m	labourer	no		Magyar	U. Stat. Cleveland O.	11. Cleveland NON IMMI
4	Kinniondi	Zsuzsanna	43	f	housewife	yes		Amazay	Rice	P. Diquisul
5	Schier	Magdolna	36	f	housewife	yes		Croatian Hungary	Kora Gradiska	12. Akron
6			10	f	child					
7		Barbara	8	f						
8		Miklós	6	m						
9	Varga	Ferix	19	f	labourer	yes		Magyar	Olaska	W. J. S. River
10	Nagy	József János	44	m	labourer				Olaska	13. Akron
11	Hornob	János	44	m					Olaska	14. Youngstown
12	Leiti	Rozalia	14	f	servant				Olaska	15. Jersey City
13	Dici	Katalin	22	f					Olaska	
14	Popics	Margit	19	f					Olaska	P. Steelton
15	Gardag	Julia	16	f					Olaska	
16										
17										
18	Sandau	Emil	49	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Grad	16. Newark
19		Julia	33	f	housewife					
20		Zsuzsanna	14	f	child					
21	Rakics	Dusán	46	m	labourer			Servian	Kusics	P. Steelton
22	Antics	Zsuzsanna	42	f				Servian	Orslobra	
23	Bauer	Kata	29	f	housewife			Croatian	Mitrovica	17. Trenton
24		Maria	6	f	child	no				
25		János	4 1/2	m				U. S. born		
26	Niss	József	16	m	pharmaker	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Olaska	18. Cincinnati
27	Gröbe	Eva	25	f	housewife				Olaska	19. Jersey City
28	Eles	Maria	19	f					Olaska	20. Cleveland
29	Toth	Erzsebet	17	f					Olaska	21. New York
30	Leko	Ferix	20	m					Olaska	22. S. River

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

February

1913

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	husband & wife 463 W. Newstead St. New York			good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Tolna			
2	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	brother & sister 1394 E. 44th St. New York			good	no	5 4	"	"	blue	nil	"	Tarnopol			
3	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	husband & wife 5320 Cleveland St. New York			good	no	5 9	"	black	black	nil	"	Tarnopol			
4	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	husband & wife 213 Mulberry St. New York			good	no	5 3	"	brown	brown	nil	"	Prise			
5	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	husband & wife 109 1/2 Washington St. New York			good	no	5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	Tova Gradska			
6	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
7	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
8	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
9	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
10	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
11	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
12	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
13	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
14	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
15	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
16	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
17	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
18	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
19	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
20	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
21	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
22	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
23	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
24	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
25	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
26	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
27	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
28	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
29	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			
30	self	self	yes	903. Newstead	father & mother			good	no					nil	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. L. L., of the Sacramento, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. P. Lord & S. of Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FLY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Huamantla* on the *24th* of *January*, 1913

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leko</i> <i>Corasibel</i>	24	f	domestic servant		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i> NON IMM
2	<i>Galis</i> <i>Schindler</i>	48	f	domestic		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i>
3	<i>Pethov</i> <i>Breda</i>	46	m	labour		<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i>
4	<i>Markovics</i> <i>Milos</i>	45	m					<i>U.S. Harrisburg</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i> NON IMM
5	<i>Suzenbold</i> <i>Josef</i>	52	m	child		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Harrisburg</i>
6	<i>Katalin</i>	3	f							<i>Harrisburg</i>
X 7	<i>Merka</i> <i>Agator</i>	52	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 8	<i>Agator</i>	14	f	daughter						<i>Passaic</i>
X 9	<i>Csuh</i> <i>Exster</i>	25	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
10	<i>Lobos</i> <i>Exster</i>	26	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
11	<i>Teschler</i> <i>Maria</i>	17	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
12	<i>Kher</i> <i>Maria</i>	31	f	domestic		<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Welker</i> <i>Margit</i>	14	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
14	<i>Skeleres</i> <i>Gabor</i>	44	m	labour		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
15	<i>Skabo</i> <i>Janos</i>	42	m					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Norvith</i> <i>Osivan</i>	38	m					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
17	<i>Balogh</i> <i>Jossef</i>	46	m					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 18	<i>Orli</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
19	<i>Visnyai</i> <i>Julia</i>	32	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
20	<i>Rokalia</i>	6	f	child				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 21	<i>Gieher</i> <i>Magdolna</i>	17	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 22	<i>Kellenberger</i> <i>Julia</i>	16	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
23	<i>Kis</i> <i>Lovais</i>	17	f					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
24	<i>Loes</i> <i>Lidia</i>	37	f	housewife				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 25	<i>Limb</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
26	<i>Kolledi</i> <i>Kuhuan</i>	49	m	labour				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
27	<i>Fetter</i> <i>Adal</i>	16	m					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
28	<i>Maqyar</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 29	<i>Boia</i> <i>Gertrud</i>	17	f	domestic				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
X 30	<i>Braun</i> <i>Osivan</i>	1	m	child				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Passaic</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 11 of February, 1913

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: Hall Street, Bathurst Road, 9617, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	51	dark brown	brn	Gungah, N. Y.			
2	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			5	fair blue		Stenulak			
3	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 231, Newark, N.J.			54	brn		Nagysaly			
4	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
5	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
6	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
7	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
8	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
9	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
10	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
11	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
12	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
13	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
14	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
15	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
16	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
17	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
18	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
19	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
20	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
21	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
22	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
23	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
24	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
25	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
26	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
27	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
28	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
29	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			
30	Self	Yes	brother-in-law: 122, Harrisburg, Pa.			54	brn		Stenulak			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Jones, MASTER, of the Laconia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913.

at San Francisco

W. D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. Ford and J. of Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this

day of 10 FEB 1913, 19

at

W. J. Guleas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

133

F5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs and Border Protection at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Lacovia*

sailing from *Trieste* on the *24th*

7 January, 19*08*

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	X	Steib	Anna	22	✓	housewife	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father in law Steib James	N. J. Jersey
2		Odor	Agnes	49	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father in law Odor James	N. J. Jersey
3		Marok	José	42	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father in law Marok James	N. J. Jersey
4	X	Notkeller	Piroska	16	✓	domestic	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Notkeller James	N. J. Jersey
5		Dolles	Mihály	16	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Dolles James	N. J. Jersey
6		Erdelei	Ersebet	38	✓	housewife	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Erdelei James	N. J. Jersey
7		Kaufert	Miklos	19	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Kaufert James	N. J. Jersey
8		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
9		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
10		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
11		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
12		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
13		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
14		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
15		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
16		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
17		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
18		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
19		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
20		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
21		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
22		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
23		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
24		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
25		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
26		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
27		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
28		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
29		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey
30		Katiza	Toriss	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Existed father Katiza James	N. J. Jersey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

10 February

1912

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	\$41	Yes	1911	husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	fair	blue	mil	Hungary Budapest
2	self	\$100	Yes	1910	husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	brown	brown		Chaska
3	self	\$44	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York						5	dark	brown	blue		Chaska
4	self	\$100	Yes	1911	husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray	mil	Hungary Budapest
5	father	\$20	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
6	self	\$31	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	brown	blue		Hungary Budapest
7	self	\$100	Yes	1911	husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray	mil	Hungary Budapest
8	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
9	father	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
10	father	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
11	father	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
12	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
13	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
14	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
15	father	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
16	father	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
17	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
18	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
19	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
20	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
21	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
22	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
23	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
24	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
25	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
26	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
27	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
28	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
29	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest
30	husband	\$10	no		husband's. 300 1st St. New York			no	no	no	5	dark	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. Lawrence MASTER of the Savannah from Triumf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scauercroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Scauercroft
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. *Lacania*

sailing from *Quincy* on the *25th*

January, 1913

No. on List.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
								(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	1	<i>Palosi</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	20	m	house wife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>father: Palosi Lajos</i>	<i>Chester</i>
2	2		<i>Anna</i>	8	f	child					<i>grandfather: Palosi Lajos</i>	
3	3		<i>János</i>	4	m	child						
4	4		<i>Katalin</i>	2	f	child						
5	5	<i>Kautzki</i>	<i>János</i>	47	m	painter	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>father: Kautzki János</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
6	6	<i>Antsic</i>	<i>Reynard</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Antsic Reynard</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
7	7	<i>Csibacz</i>	<i>György</i>	48	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>father: Csibacz György</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
8	8	<i>Rutty</i>	<i>György</i>	46	m						<i>mother: Rutty György</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
9	9	<i>Exeman</i>	<i>György</i>	42	m						<i>father: Exeman György</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
10	10		<i>János</i>	16	m						<i>mother: Exeman György</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
11	11	<i>Spiri</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	22	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>father: Spiri Erzsébet</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
12	12										<i>mother: Spiri Erzsébet</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
13	13										<i>father: Spiri Erzsébet</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
14	14	<i>Lipkos</i>	<i>Julia</i>	20	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Lipkos Julia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
15	15		<i>Lajos</i>	8	m	child					<i>grandmother: Lipkos Julia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
16	16	<i>Trif</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	46	m	labourer	no	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>father: Trif Abraham</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
17	17	<i>Kubala</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	servant	yes	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kubala Anna</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
18	18	<i>Jellinek</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>	4	m	child					<i>father: Jellinek Ulrich</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
19	19		<i>Helan</i>	3	m	child					<i>mother: Jellinek Ulrich</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
20	20	<i>Matz</i>	<i>Eva</i>	16	f	domestic					<i>father: Matz Eva</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
21	21	<i>Kobijn</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f	housewife					<i>mother: Kobijn Maria</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
22	22	<i>Lergex</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	27	f						<i>father: Lergex Erzsébet</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
23	23		<i>József</i>	9	m	child					<i>mother: Lergex Erzsébet</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
24	24	<i>Kmetz</i>	<i>Marta</i>	19	f	domestic					<i>father: Kmetz Marta</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
25	25	<i>Galam</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	f	housewife	no				<i>mother: Kmetz Marta</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
26	26		<i>János</i>	3	m	child					<i>father: Galam Maria</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
27	27	<i>Kulcsár</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	30	f	domestic					<i>mother: Kulcsár Lidia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
28	28	<i>Luka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	housewife					<i>father: Kulcsár Lidia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
29	29		<i>Maria</i>	17	f	child	no				<i>mother: Luka Maria</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
30	30	<i>Miravitsky</i>	<i>Saintor</i>	46	m	labourer	yes				<i>father: Miravitsky Saintor</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 February, 1913

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband	yes	husband: Palosi, János, 5412 Herman St. Cleveland	no	no	5	dark black black	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
2	father	yes	father: Palosi, János, 5412 Herman St. Cleveland	no	no	5	dark black black	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
3		U.S. born										
4		no										
5	wife	yes	wife: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
6	husband	yes	husband: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
7	Self	no	Andrus Str. 1130 S. Brown St. Chicago	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
8	Self	no	South St. 600 Garberton St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	gray	circles	Hungary Párisgálya			
9	Self	no	Box 15 E. Brown St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	black black	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
10	father	no	Box 15 E. Brown St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	gray brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
11	husband	yes	husband: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	black black	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
12	husband	yes	husband: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	gray	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
13												
14	Self	no	husband: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
15	mother	no	mother: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
16	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
17	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
18	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
19	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
20	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
21	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
22	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
23	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
24	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
25	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
26	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
27	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
28	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
29	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			
30	Self	no	brother in law: Kautsky, János, 1840 Queen City St. Cincinnati	no	no	5	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Párisgálya			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. H. Jones MASTER of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. H. Jones
Commanding Officer.

W. R. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the *LACONIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. B. Pond, D of Eng.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *FEB*, 19*13*,
at *NEW YORK*.

H. C. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacour* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *24th* of *January*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Kusak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	f	cook	yes	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	father in law, <i>Kusak</i> <i>Kaplan</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>György</i>	52	m	labourer				mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3		<i>Meredolua</i>	13	f	domestic servant	3-137704-204A-505-6-1-37			mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Apraco</i>	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	child	no in			grandmother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Deak</i>	<i>János</i>	42	m	labourer				mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Meesman</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	34	f	house wife	yes			mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7		<i>Katalin</i>	10	f	child	domestic			grandmother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Barth</i>	<i>Teréz</i>	20	f	domestic				father <i>Barth</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Fraiderka</i>	<i>Francia</i>	18	f	domestic	11-373475 9/16/41			mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Dimundjic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	44	m	labourer				brother <i>Dimundjic</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11		<i>Teréz</i>	38	f	house wife				mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Tatár</i>	<i>János</i>	44	m	labourer	no in			mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Pukás</i>	<i>György</i>	46	m					brother <i>Pukás</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14		<i>János</i>	16	m					mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Vagy Pál</i>	<i>János</i>	43	m		yes			brother <i>Vagy Pál</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	42	m					brother <i>Kiss</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17			16	f					mother <i>John György</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Nieski</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	14	f	domestic	10-16932-4-78-41			brother <i>Nieski</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Vekler</i>	<i>Róza</i>	23	f					brother <i>Vekler</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Scarka</i>	<i>György</i>	51	m	labourer				brother <i>Scarka</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21		<i>Teréz</i>	15	f	domestic				brother <i>Scarka</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Soga</i>	<i>György</i>	43	m					brother <i>Soga</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Bálint</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	25	f	house wife				brother <i>Bálint</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24		<i>János</i>	44	m	child	no in			brother <i>Bálint</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25		<i>János</i>	2	m					brother <i>Bálint</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Spouka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	f	labourer	yes			brother <i>Spouka</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27		<i>János</i>	6	m	child	no in			brother <i>Spouka</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28		<i>György</i>	2	m					brother <i>Spouka</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Sándor</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	14	m	labourer	yes			brother <i>Sándor</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Chick</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	labourer	yes			brother <i>Sándor</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 February, 1913

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$40 no			father: Spinder Miklos 532 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no no good no					5 3	dark black brown	nil	Hungary	Budapest				
2	yes	\$40			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 3	" brown "		"	Miklos				
3	father	same with her father			brother in law								"	"				
4	grandfather	same grandfather			father								"	"				
5	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 3	dark brown brown	both hands tattooed	"	Stomaro				
6	yes	\$40 no			husband: Measmar Jancos 3378 Clinton Ave. Chicago N.Y.					5 4	" " "	nil	"	Banyaga				
7	mother	same with her mother			father								"	"				
8	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 2	dark fair brown		"	Vodjicani				
9	mother	same with her mother											"	"				
10	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 5	" brown "		"	Andriassoci				
11	husband	same with her husband								5 2	" " "		"	"				
12	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 8	dark black		"	Jasvickjancos				
13	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 3	" brown brown		"	Gradany				
14	father	same with his father								5 4	" " "		"	"				
15	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					6 6	" " "		"	Miklos Giossi				
16	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 4	" " "		"	Giossi				
17	father	same with his father								5 4	" " "		"	"				
18	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 3	" " "		"	Stomaro				
19	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 4	" " "		"	Stomaro				
20	husband	same with her husband								5	" " "		"	Stomaro				
21	father	same with his father								5 3	" " "		"	"				
22	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 8	" " blue		"	Stomaro				
23	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 4	" " brown		"	Stomaro				
24	mother	same with her mother											"	"				
25	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.								"	"				
26	husband	same with her husband								5 1	dark brown brown		"	Stomaro				
27	father	same with his father											"	"				
28	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.								"	"				
29	father	same with his father			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 8	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Budapest				
30	yes self	\$40 no			brother in law: Jancos Giossi P. 2374 Southampton St.					5 2	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary	Giossi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Jones, MASTER, of the Sacoma, from Pyramus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. Jones
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond & of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Tiime* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	Kirchner	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S. <i>Wash. D.C.</i>	mother: <i>Krausz, Francis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	Sandor	9	m	child					grandmother: <i>Ratosker, Ester</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	Schmer	19	f	domestic servant	no	Hungary	Orlovics		father: <i>Schmer, Jozsef</i>	<i>W. Barberton</i>
4	Cecilia	9	f	child					grandmother: <i>Orlovics</i>	<i>W. Barberton</i>
5	Magos	46	m	labourer	yes			<i>Haradkaracany</i>	wife: <i>Magos, Albertine</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
6	Magos	52	m						wife: <i>Magos, Betram</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
7	Likely	50	m						wife: <i>Magos, Albertine</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
8	Sipos	45	m					<i>Domod</i>	wife: <i>Sipos, Lajos</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
9	Seketics	44	m		no				wife: <i>Seketics, Andras</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
10	Virag	43	m					<i>Haradkaracany</i>	wife: <i>Virag, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
11	Minyo	28	f	housewife		Rouman		<i>Kistereu</i>	brother: <i>Magy, Gyorgy</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
12	Flora	4	f	child				<i>Tamidszanto</i>	uncle: <i>Tamidszanto</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
13	Maria	2	f	child						<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
14	Kertess	25	f	housewife	no	Magyar		<i>Bracevi</i>	father: <i>Remus, Pista</i>	<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
15	Bihari	32	f					<i>Bracevi</i>	brother: <i>Bracevi</i>	<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
16	Eudre	12	f	child				<i>Bracevi</i>	brother: <i>Bracevi</i>	<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
17	Sofia	11	f	child						<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
18	Etelka	4	f	child						<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
19	Pedani	20	f	housewife	yes	German		<i>Spatin</i>	mother: <i>Paul, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Lebanon</i>
20	Malpusic	29	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Orlovics		mother: <i>Malpusic, Emilia</i>	<i>Pa. Lebanon</i>
21	Rade	3	m	child					grandmother: <i>Orlovics</i>	<i>Pa. Lebanon</i>
22	Palocxi	16	f	child						<i>Pa. Lebanon</i>
23	Vig	57	m	labourer	no	Magyar		<i>Danjad</i>	mother: <i>Vig, Lajos</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
24	Kovacs	25	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	<i>Bracevi</i>	wife: <i>Kovacs, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
25	Rosa	4	f	child	no				father: <i>Kovacs, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
26	Strain	2	m	child					grandfather: <i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
27	Scrap	20	f	housewife						<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
28	Varga	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	<i>Bracevi</i>	father: <i>Varga, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
29	Palacs	16	m	labourer					brother: <i>Palacs, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>
30	Puto	14	m						wife: <i>Puto, Jozsef</i>	<i>Pa. Springdale</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 of February, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
2	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
3	broth. in law	Yes	broth. in law: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
4	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
5	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
6	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
7	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
8	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
9	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
10	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
11	husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
12	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
13	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
14	husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
15	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
16	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
17	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
18	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
19	husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
20	husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
21	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
22	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
23	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
24	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
25	father	Yes	father: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
26	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
27	husband	Yes	husband: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
28	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
29	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							
30	Self	Yes	Self: Kirschner, Paul 167 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	57	dark reddish brown	nil	Hungary Temesvár							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. A. J. J. J., of the Laconia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at _____

W. R. A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

W. R. A. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. & P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19 at NEW YORK.

W. J. Guenard
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sacoma sailing from Fiune on the 25th of January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spelman	Mihaly	42	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Smeggyváros	father: Spelman Mihaly	P. Steelton
2	Tesolini	Sigfredo	37	m	electrician		Italy	Italy	Volosca	father: Tesolini Sigfredo	Mass. E. Boston
3	Barth	Veron	23	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Győr	father: Barth Veron	N. J. Wharton
4	"	Spula	17	f	child					grandfather: Barth Veron	
5	Gross	Juliana	32	f	domestic servant	2-7/5/32-8/10/40	Hungary	Hungary	Rudabánya	mother: Gross Juliana	P. Vintondale
6	"	Flora	12	f	child					grandmother: Gross Juliana	
7	"	Margit	11	f	child						
8	"	Bela	6	m	child						
9	Cisnerman	Eva	20	f	domestic servant		German	Germany	Tevel	father: Cisnerman Eva	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Fink	Anna	26	f	housewife					mother: Fink Anna	
11	Valigorsky	Eusebet	18	f	domestic servant		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Valigorsky Eusebet	V. Rosford
12	Schäffer	Bertha	17	f	child	11-347121-8/12/4	German	Germany	Tevel	father: Schäffer Bertha	Wis. Milwaukee
13											
14	Orstein	Etelka	18	f	governess	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kazvavard	father: Orstein Etelka	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Broki	Anna	26	f	housewife					mother: Broki Anna	
16	5/1/14 5/10/30 Kiny	Maria	21	f	housewife	7-65601-11.3.37				father: Kiny Maria	Ill. Aurora
17	Kemet	Eusebet	19	f	housewife	7-189383				father: Kemet Eusebet	N. Cleveland
18	Grata	Rosa	37	f	housewife					father: Grata Rosa	
19	Demeter	Katalin	20	f	housewife					father: Demeter Katalin	N. Y. New York
20	Oláh	Jana	28	f	housewife					father: Oláh Jana	O. I. Lorain
21	Spabó	Eusebet	25	f	housewife					father: Spabó Eusebet	O. Cleveland
22	Répi	Anna	27	f	housewife					father: Répi Anna	
23	Gulyai	Roxalia	20	f	housewife	7-1925-3-13-40				father: Gulyai Roxalia	N. Dayton
24	Bodanov	Tinka	27	f	housewife					father: Bodanov Tinka	O. Aurora
25	Striski	Imre	43	m	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Kazvavard	father: Striski Imre	
26	Bátor	János	45	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Smeggyváros	father: Bátor János	N. St. Louis
27	"	Maria	32	f	housewife	7-179697-7-18-4				father: Bátor Maria	
28	Sipos	Anna	26	f	housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Giaradto	father: Sipos Anna	N. St. Joseph
29	Oláh	Eva	28	f	housewife					father: Oláh Eva	
30	Pop	Anna	28	f	housewife	15-18754-17/41				father: Pop Anna	Ind. Indianapolis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 February 11, 1913

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self \$50		negro, Perion Lajos, 460 St. Louis St. MO	no	no	5 4	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary Szeged			
2	" \$50		negro, Sardin Carlo, 35 E. Boston Ave. B. 458			4 8	" " blue	"	Italy Sesto (Voghera)			
3	husband \$22		husband, Bartler Miklos, 468 Wharton St. P.			5	" " grey	"	Hungary Tatabánya			
4	father \$150	from his mother	father									
5	husband \$150	from his mother	husband, Horvath János, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 87			5 2	dark brown brown	"	Hungary Budapest			
6	father \$25		father									
7	"											
8	"											
9	self \$400		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 3	dark fair blue	"	Czech Praha			
10	self \$20		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 3	" " brown	"	Czech Praha			
11	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	" " brown	"	Czech Praha			
12	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	" " brown	"	Czech Praha			
13	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	" " brown	"	Czech Praha			
14	father \$20		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	fresh redd grey	nil	Hungary Szeged			
15	husband \$22		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 1	dark brown brown	"	Hungary Szeged			
16	" \$29		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 3	" fair "	"	Spatmarinec			
17	" \$29		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 7	" brown "	"	Spatmarinec			
18	" \$29		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 4	" " blue	"	Spatmarinec			
19	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 5	" " brown	mark on the neck	Spatmarinec			
20	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	black black	nil	Spatmarinec			
21	" \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 3	" " "	"	Spatmarinec			
22	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 6	" brown brown	"	Spatmarinec			
23	" \$22		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 4	" fair grey	"	Spatmarinec			
24	" \$22		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 4	fresh black black	"	Spatmarinec			
25	" \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 4	dark brown grey	"	Spatmarinec			
26	self \$25		brother, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 2	dark grey brown	nil	Hungary Szeged			
27	husband \$25	from his mother	husband, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 5	" brown blue	"	Hungary Szeged			
28	" \$25		husband, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 6	" " grey	"	Hungary Szeged			
29	" \$34		husband, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5 4	" " brown	"	Hungary Szeged			
30	" \$25		husband, Vajkovski Michal, 1524 Milwaukee Ave. B. 164			5	" " grey	"	Hungary Szeged			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. L. L. L. MASTER, of the Lacoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. L. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1913,

at

W. A. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

13-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. G. P. Lord & Co. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19, 19
 at NEW YORK

W. J. G. G. G.
 Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. Lacombe

sailing from Shanghai on the 24th

7 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	'Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

[illegible]

List

144

Arriving at Port of New York on the

10. February

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether claiming by reason of any of the grounds specified in the Act to be exempted from the usual rules.	Whether claiming by reason of any of the grounds specified in the Act to be exempted from the usual rules.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.																									
1	yes	self	\$26.00	husbands, Josephas, 2701					5	dark brown	no																						
2	no	both in law	\$50	broth. in law, Harry Paul					5	6																							
3	no	no	no	broth. in law, Harry Paul					5	5																							
4	no	self	\$35	broth. in law, Harry Paul					5	3																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEPTEMBER, 1913

at

W. J. Green
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1174

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. L. P. London & Lof England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19,
 at NEW YORK.

W. J. Guleaux
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia*, sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cap	Georgy	53	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Rouman. Hungary	Maradto	wife: Pak Gyorgyne mother: nydla	Ind. Indianapolis
2	"	Simon	14	m	8-6-91						
3	Joisak	Maria	47	f	housekeeper	no	Magyar	Sarkoz	Sister: Vaitko Jozsef	N. J. New Brunswick	
4	Nemeth	Eva	33	f	Cook	yes		Trieste	Husband: Stenich Jozsef	Mo St. Louis	
5	Bura	Maria	27	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Rouman. Hungary	Kisgerce	Husband: Bura János	St. Wallerford
6	Kaja	Maria	10	f	child	yes	Magyar	Trieste	grandfather: Kortez János	B. Lorain	
7	Buhaly	Juliana	25	f	housewife				Father: Beti János	B. Oil City	
8	"	Lajos	6	m	child	no			grandfather: "	"	
9	"	Menghert	13	m						"	
10	Amma	Rochus	46	m	labourer	yes	German	Tevel	wife: Amma Rochus	Wis. Milwaukee	
11	Leumer	Jozsel	18	m				Lavod	mother: Lemmer Maria	"	
12	Murin	Julia	27	f	domestic servant	no	Magyar	Sarkoz	mother: Murin Anna	O. Dayton	
13	Bertus	Terex	26	f					father: Bertus János	"	
14	Bodnar	Juliana	18	f					Sarkoz	O. Dayton	
15	Herskovits	Rozalia	46	f	housewife	no		Nagy Somkut	mother: Freund Regina	N. J. Bordentown	
16	"	Gizella	17	f	daughter				grandmother: "	"	
17	"	Katalin	11	f	child					"	
18	Havilla	Maria	16	f				Sarkoz	father: Havilla Mihaly	O. Dayton	
19	Kupa	Maria	17	f					Sarkoz	"	
20	Princx	Julia	42	f	housewife	no			(father) Dominyaw Pocs János	"	
21	"	Julia	15	f	daughter				Sarkoz	"	
22	Gegey	Julia	32	f	housewife	yes		Torany	father: Domogy Mihaly	Pa. Greenburg	
23	"	Margit	4	f	child	no	U. S. born		grandfather: "	"	
24	Stentmargitzan	Todora	30	f	housewife		Hungary	Rouman.	father: Szita Illie	O. Alliance	
25	Boloni	Jozsef	44	m	labourer	yes	Magyar	Nagyterem	wife: Nagyterem	"	
26	Stickl	Katalin	25	f	housewife			Pupabeny	father: Pupabeny	Pa. Sharon	
27	Pilip	Lisalo	47	m	labourer		Ruthenian	Somogyva	father: Schistler Gyorgy	O. Dayton	
28	Gurs	Isvan	46	m			Magyar	Pistrahara	wife: Somogyva	Pa. Merquembourg	
29	Skucs	János	42	m				Kopecs	Gurs Istvan	O. Bridgeport	
30	Groszas	Lajos	48	m				Nagyarsany	Skucs János	Wis. Milwaukee	
								Sajlak	Groszas Lajos	N. J. Tonnawana	
									Sajlak	"	
									J. J. Donovan	"	
									Imph	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 of February, 1913

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	90%	Yes	Indians: 581 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Maradich
2	father	no	no	brother: 581 W. Washington St. Indianapolis						5	6		brown			
3	Self	90%	Yes	Son: 260 New Brunswick St. New York						5	2		blue			Sarkoz
4	Self	115	no	brother: 1433 S. 8th St. Milwaukee						5	4		brown			Stettin
5	Self	115	no	brother: 202 Cort St. Watterstown	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kisgerese	
6	father	115	no	father: 202 Cort St. Watterstown						5	1	1	1			Prij
7	husband	146	no	brother: 3001 Vinson St. Chicago						5	1	1	1			
8	father	no	no	brother: 3001 Vinson St. Chicago						5	1	1	1			
9	father	no	no	brother: 3001 Vinson St. Chicago						5	1	1	1			
10	Self	90%	Yes	brother in law: 346-11 St. Milwaukee						5	8	dark brown	brown			Tevel
11	father	130	no	father: 346-11 St. Milwaukee						5	1					Kavod
12	Self	121	no	cousin: 38 Dayton O						5	1		yellow			Sarkoz
13	Self	128	no	brother: 48 Grove St. Dayton O						5	2		brown			
14	husband	146	no	brother in law: 1349 Dayton O						5	7	fresh	fair blue			
15	only	118	no	husband: 1349 Dayton O						5	4	dark brown	brown			Nagysomkud
16	father	no	no	father: 1349 Dayton O						5	3	fresh	grey			
17	father	no	no	father: 1349 Dayton O						5	3	fresh	grey			
18	yes father	140	no	brother in law: 1413 Dayton O						5	3	fresh	brown brown			Sarkoz
19	Self	140	no	brother in law: 1413 Dayton O						5	2		grey			
20	husband	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5		dark	brown			
21	father	no	no	father: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5		fresh	fair blue			
22	Self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	4	dark brown				Torany
23	mother	no	no	mother: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	4	dark brown				U. S. Princeton Pa
24	yes self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	2	dark brown	brown	pos-holes		Hungary Nagysereim
25	Self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	0		blue	nil		Barabosseny
26	husband	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	2	fresh	fair grey			Somgyvamos
27	Self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	6	dark brown	blue			Usthalaza
28	yes	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						1	5		brown			Kiche
29	Self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	1					Nagysereim
30	Self	140	no	husband: 1401 W. Monument St. Dayton O						5	3		grey			Sylak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. L. Jones, MASTER, of the Tacoma, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. L. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond & L. of Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gulebas
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Provincy* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	<i>Ujaki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. Tompkins</i>	
7		<i>Maria</i>	4 1/2	f	child						<i>mother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
8	<i>Matekai</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	f	domestic						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
9	<i>Borsing</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	42	f	in house w/ 2 boys						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
10		<i>Anna</i>	11	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
11		<i>Eischi</i>	4 1/2	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
12	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Begonia</i>	12	f	governess		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14		<i>László</i>	3 1/2	m	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
15	<i>Majeros</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
16		<i>Maria</i>	7 1/2	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
17	<i>Szygysch</i>	<i>Vilma</i>	11	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
18	<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	23	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Kossis</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	7	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
20	<i>Adamesku</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21	<i>Fubian</i>	<i>Rebeka</i>	30	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Marta</i>	12	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
23		<i>Anna</i>	19	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
24	<i>Wpinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	49	m	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
25		<i>Emilia</i>	44	f	in house w/ 2 boys						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
26		<i>Emilia</i>	12 1/2	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
27	<i>Vagy</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	20	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
28	<i>Grustai</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	19	f	child						<i>brother: Markosch, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. P. Amberg</i>	
29	<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	46	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
30	<i>Goth</i>	<i>Berkala</i>	22	f	in house w/ 2 boys		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>father: Fischer, Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

148

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, 10th Feb'y, 19____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6		husband not no		husband, Miklos Miklos, 227 Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	very full	Hungary, Szekesfeh
7		father, born with his mother		father									
8		mother no		mother, Miklos Miklos, 649 Park Ave., New York					5	2	fresh brown brown		Slovakia
9		husband 50		husband, Miklos Miklos, 636 High St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
10		father, born with		father									
11		his mother											
12		brother 48 no		brother, Fischer, 450 E. 1st St., New York					5	2	dark brown brown		Hungary
13		yes husband 26 no		husband, Bates, 2342 Madison St., New York			no	no	5	2	dark black black		Hungary, Nagyabony
14		father, born with his mother		father									
15		husband 22 no		husband, Majors, 301 Madison St., New York					5	4	dark brown brown		Slovakia
16		father, born with his mother		father									
17		husband 20 no		husband, 209 1/2 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.					5	3	dark brown yellow		Slovakia, Tat
18		husband 18		husband, 223 S. Main St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Slovakia
19		father, born with 13/18		father, 223 S. Main St., New York									
20		husband 18 no		husband, 110 1st St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
21		husband 18		husband, 103 E. 1st St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
22		father 22		father, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
23		father 22		father, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
24		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
25		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
26		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
27		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
28		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
29		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary
30		husband 22		husband, 202 East St., New York					5	3	dark brown brown		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. L. L. L., of the Lacuna, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

W. R. L. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. P. Lord & L. J. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB, 1913,

at NEW YORK

W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacour* sailing from *Tiime* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	<i>4F/24383-4/3/1913</i>									
2	<i>Greene</i>									
3										
4										
5										
6	<i>Budahazi</i>									
7	<i>Reviexki</i>									
8	<i>Kapcsas</i>									
9	<i>Guzs</i>									
10	<i>Rousz</i>									
11	<i>Orban</i>									
12	<i>Skygyarto</i>									
13	<i>Cerin</i>									
14	<i>Casternak</i>									
15	<i>Chrbau</i>									
16	<i>Kotelvero</i>									
17										
18										
19										
20										
21	<i>Tieran</i>									
22										
23	<i>Pop</i>									
24	<i>Dudas</i>									
25	<i>Karta</i>									
26	<i>Stojka</i>									
27	<i>Maudies</i>									
28	<i>Lazar</i>									
29	<i>Kosxta</i>									
30	<i>Csillik</i>									

F.B. Macdonald, Insp.

List

150

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th of January, 1913

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Nagy Lajos 21 Elmor St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black black	nil	Hungary Budapest
2	yes	husband	1870	no	no	husband: Christian Binder 1165 S. Main St. Akron					5	dark black black	nil	Hungary Budapest
3	yes	father	has with his mother	no	no	father: "								"
4	yes	self	no	no	no									"
5	yes	self	no	no	no									"
6	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Linder Harpur St. Norfolk					5 9	dark brown gray		Hungary Budapest
7	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 4	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
8	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 3	gray gray	scar on the face	Hungary Budapest
9	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 7	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
10	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 8	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
11	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 5	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
12	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 10	black black		Hungary Budapest
13	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 1	black black		Hungary Budapest
14	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 8	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
15	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 1	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
16	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
17	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
18	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
19	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
20	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	gray gray		Hungary Budapest
21	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 9	dark brown blue		Hungary Budapest
22	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 5	black black		Hungary Budapest
23	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 4	black black		Hungary Budapest
24	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 6	black gray		Hungary Budapest
25	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 8	black gray	fox holes	Hungary Budapest
26	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 3	black gray	nil	Hungary Budapest
27	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 5	black gray		Hungary Budapest
28	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 4	black gray		Hungary Budapest
29	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 4	black gray		Hungary Budapest
30	yes	self	no	no	no	brother: " " " " " "					5 4	black gray		Hungary Budapest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st of February, 1913.

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	husband	no	husband: Nagy Lajos. 21 Oliver St. New York.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black	black	nil	Hungary. Esztergom.				
2	husband	1870	husband: Chrian Andor. 1165 St. Main St. Akron.					5	dark black	black	nil	Hungary. Szeged.				
3	father	has with his mother	father:													
4																
5																
6	Self	1870	brother-in-law: Smith Lajos. 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 9	dark brown	grey		Hungary. Budapest.				
7		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 4	grey	grey		Hungary.				
8		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 3	brown	brown	scar on the face	Hungary.				
9		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 7			nil	Hungary.				
10		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 8				Hungary.				
11		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 5				Hungary.				
12		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 10	black	black		Hungary.				
13		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 1	brown	black		Hungary.				
14		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 8		grey		Hungary.				
15		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 1		brown		Hungary.				
16		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 6	grey			Hungary.				
17	husband	no						5 6	brown							
18	father	has with his father														
19																
20																
21	Self	1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 9	dark brown	blue		Hungary.				
22	father	has with his father						5 5	black	black						
23	Self	1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 4	brown	brown						
24		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 6	black	grey		Hungary.				
25		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 8	brown	grey	port holes	Hungary.				
26		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 3		brown	nil					
27		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 5		blue		Hungary.				
28		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 4		brown		Hungary.				
29		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 4				Hungary.				
30		1870	brother: 100 St. 1st St. New York.					5 4	grey	blue		Hungary.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Jones MASTER of the Lucania, from Sumner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at Offgus
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Hampshire,
L.R.B.P. (Ind. and D. of England), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 FEB 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lancaster* sailing from *St. Louis on the 25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blidar	János	46	m.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Babes	St. Louis	Ind. C. Chicago
2	Stennice	"	47	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
3	Tarajos	József	44	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
4	Hagari	Georgy	42	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
5	"	József	46	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
6	David	Miklós	40	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
7	Odorsin	Agnes	53	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
8	"	Maria	50	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
9	"	Bogdan	16	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
10	"	Olga	6	f.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
11											
12											
13	Tokai	József	45	m.	laborer	yes	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
14	Buzila	Lamika	26	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
15	Nemet	Julia	24	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
16	"	József	14	m.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
17	Grévik	János	26	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
18	Maar	Pál	43	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
19	Lano	Katalin	31	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
20	"	"	6	f.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
21	"	Péter	3	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
22	"	János	8	m.	infant	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
23	"	"	4	f.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
24	Salath	Ferik	34	m.	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
25	"	János	6	m.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
26	Wipp	Anna	30	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
27	"	Eva	4	f.	child	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
28	"	János	2	m.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
29	Episcak	Mihály	43	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Ind. Ind. Harbor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

18th Feb 1913

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$5.00		born in lower end of lane, Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black	dark	Hungary	Pakos
2	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark brown	dark	"	Broadway
3	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	Jersey City
4	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark	"	Broadway
5	"	father	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	dark	"	"
6	"	self	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	dark	"	"
7	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	"
8	"	husband	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
9	"	father	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
10	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
11	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
12	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
13	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
14	yes	self	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Hungary	Pakos
15	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"
16	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
17	"	mother	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"
18	"	self	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"
19	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"
20	"	husband	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
21	"	father	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
22	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
23	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
24	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
25	yes	husband	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	dark	dark	Hungary	Pakos
26	"	father	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	dark	dark	"	"
27	"	husband	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	dark	dark	"	"
28	"	father	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	dark	dark	"	"
29	"	"	"		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	dark	dark	"	"
30	"	self	\$5.00		born in Jersey City, N.J. 143 St. 4th & 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	dark	dark	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. R. L. L. L. MASTER of the San Juan, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London of Eng. years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

16.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania*sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th*of *January*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sussbaum</i>	<i>Blanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>father: Roth, Schick, Salomon, Teldegreger</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather:</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Comogy</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>man labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>wife: Somogy, Balis, Belleguer</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
5	<i>Kurucz</i>	<i>Andor</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Babin</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Ujorara</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
7	<i>Roller</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roatian</i>	<i>H.S. Trenton</i>	<i>wife: Miller, Miller, Miller, Miller</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother:</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Mitko</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Fratila</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father: Fratila, Nicolae, Fratila</i>	<i>Pa. Woodlawn</i>
11	<i>Kralj</i>	<i>Julka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>W. Akron</i>
12	<i>Beity</i>	<i>Milka</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Majeros</i>	<i>Jossep</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>man architect</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Satorajny</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>W. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Grat</i>	<i>Teris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>H.S. New York</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>N.Y. Bronx</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Estvan</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Esiras</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father: Esiras, János, Esiras</i>	<i>W. Akron</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather:</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Mari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>mother: Nagy, Maria, Nagy</i>	<i>Ind. St. Bend</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Estvan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother:</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Babesaku</i>	<i>Eubicka</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>mother: Brulla, Sidonia, Brulla</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother:</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Nyigulacra</i>	<i>Krisztina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Rottar</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Toma</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f in house-wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleguer</i>	<i>father: Rottar, Daniel, Rottar</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

List

154

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband	90%	husband: Susbaum Morton 645 E. 9 St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Felsőcsizegy			
2	father	U.S. born	father:						U.S. New York			
3	only self	90%	asp: Bakancsok Laszlo 62 Hancock St. Trenton, N.J.			5 7	dark brown brown		Hungary Nagyvarad			
4	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 3			U.S. New York			
5	self	90%	husband: Salter Charles 60 Anderson St. Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
6	son in law	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
7	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
8	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
9	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
10	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
11	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
12	stepson	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
13	son in law	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
14	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
15	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
16	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
17	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
18	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
19	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
20	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
21	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
22	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
23	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
24	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
25	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
26	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
27	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
28	father	U.S. born	father:			5 17			U.S. New York			
29	self	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			
30	husband	90%	son in law: Bardu Gyorgy Franklin St. 229 Trenton, N.J.			5 5			Hungary Nagyvarad			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Lunn MASTER, of the Laconia, from Tiun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Guelue
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Lunn
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. E. Pendergast, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. H. E. Scowcroft

155

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacrosse* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *25th* of *January*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1											
2	Pesch	Teresa	34	f	no house wife	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	P ^a Philadelphia	
3		Friedrich	11	m	child				Prussia		
4	Penko	Maria	27	f	house				Prussia		
5	Vladimir	Mikhail	18	m	no house wife	no	Russian	Russia	Russia	P ^a New York	
6		Iurel	10	m	child				Russia		
7	Jakovac	Smiljana	24	f	domestic		Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	P ^a New York	
8	Konopandras	Brezta	11	f	child				Croatia		
9	Egredi	Juliana	21	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	P ^a New York	
10	Shastler	Kristina	48	f	no house wife				Hungary		
11		Margit	23	f	housewife				Hungary		
12		Borkali	18	f	housewife				Hungary		
13	Maas	Filop	47	m	no house wife				Hungary		
14	Upesek	Maria	26	f	no house wife				Hungary		
15											
16	Zoulai	Tivador	27	m	no house wife	yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	P ^a Harrisburg	
17	Svata	Juliana	30	f	no house wife		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	P ^a Cleveland	
18	Garyu	Jaros	47	m	no house wife	no			Hungary		
19	Katorra	Ersebet	32	f	no house wife	yes			Hungary		
20	Majeros	Maria	35	f	house				Hungary		
21		Rosika	9	f	child				Hungary		
22	Balai	Karai	44	m	no house wife	no	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	P ^a Norfolk	
23	Alent	Smilja	44	f	house	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	P ^a Omaha	
24	Butvic	Stjepan	44	m	house	no			Croatia		
25	Vukelic	Kata	30	f	domestic				Croatia		
26	Ivanoff	Demeter	35	m	no house wife	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	P ^a Philadelphia	
27	Dimetroff	Ivan	29	m	house				Bulgaria		
28	Virag	Maria	24	f	no house wife	no	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	P ^a Buffalo	
29		Jaros	30	m	child				Rumania		
30	Kovacs	Karlo	46	m	no house wife		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	P ^a New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the18th February, 1913

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
2	yes	self \$100	no	no	husband's Pasch, Peter 1830 Varian pl. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	mul	Stuckie	Guas
3	"	mother	no	no	mother											
4	"	self \$30	no	no	mother's, Krenzel husband 1300 Varian pl. Philadelphia Pa					5	3	dark brown	brown			Desclinge
5	yes	self \$40	no	no	mother's, Krenzel husband 1300 Varian pl. Philadelphia Pa					5	4	grey				Hungary, Marosligut
6	"	mother	no	no	mother											
7	"	mother	no	no	mother					5	7	dark brown	brown			G. Subrave
8	"	father	no	no	father											
9	"	self \$10	no	no	father					5	5	dark brown	grey			Proshara
10	"	self \$140	no	no	father					5	1		blue			Stara
11	"	mother	no	no	mother					5	1	fresh	brown			Budapest
12	"	self \$100	no	no	mother					5	1	dark				Koros
13	"	self \$100	no	no	mother					5	6		grey			Koros
14	"	husband \$32	no	no	husband					5	6		brown			Munkacs
15	"	self \$100	no	no	husband											
16	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	3	dark brown	brown			Hungary, Szendak
17	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	4					Kula
18	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	4		blue			Buzsahely
19	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	4	fresh	grey			Uker
20	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	1		fair blue			Fopala
21	"	self \$100	no	no	husband											
22	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	10	dark black	brown			Sikely telek
23	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	10		grey			Jasna
24	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	10		fair blue			Podlye
25	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	10		fair blue			Kosny
26	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	10		fair blue			Blagay
27	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	5					Popovsk
28	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	4		black black			Hungary, Szendak
29	"	self \$100	no	no	husband											
30	"	self \$100	no	no	husband					5	8	dark brown	brown			Szabolcs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Linn MASTER, of the Lacour, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Linn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gulever
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. G. P. Bond & Deane, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

C. J. G. G. G.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lecunia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *25th* of *January*, 191*8*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extend to future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kacic</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	f	domestic servant	yes	Hungary	German	M. S. Hammond	mother: <i>Kacic Salic</i>	NON IMM
2	<i>Lakorecz</i> <i>Isolina</i>	22	f	housewife	none	Hungary	Magyar	Scileto	husband: <i>Lakorecz Joseph</i>	St. Clair
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	<i>Kasztan</i> <i>János</i>	44	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Brassillaris	wife: <i>Kasztan János</i>	Mo. Masco
8	<i>Skoke</i> <i>Stikodennos</i>	45	m		no			Berese	husband: <i>Skoke Stikodennos</i>	NON IMM
9	<i>Soklovacski</i> <i>Leuka</i>	36	f	housewife			Servian	Mokrin	father: <i>Sokoko Bran</i>	O. Cincinnati
10		11	f	child					grandfather:	
11		3 1/2	m							
12	<i>Soklovacski</i> <i>Milica</i>	28	f	housewife	yes			M. S. Cincinnati	brother: <i>Brano Jovan</i>	NON IMM
13	<i>Skivacski</i> <i>Ljubica</i>	24	f		none			Hungary Mokrin	father: <i>Vincic Jovan</i>	
14	<i>Krisan</i> <i>Vidoszan</i>	25	f						father: <i>Krisan Jovan</i>	
15		3 1/2	m	child					grandfather:	
16	<i>Kabsdorfer</i> <i>Rosefa</i>	47	f	housewife	yes		German	Moriefeld	father: <i>Monkaly J. J. J.</i>	Ill. Chicago
17	<i>Slack</i> <i>Katalin</i>	30	f						mother: <i>Slack J. J.</i>	
18		11	f	child					grandfather:	
19		9	f							
20	<i>Gidia</i> <i>Maria</i>	30	f	housewife			Croatian	Kunover	mother: <i>Wahch J. J.</i>	Mo. Martin
21	<i>Spibojevitch</i> <i>Gula</i>	16	f	domestic servant				Bo. L. A.	grandmother: <i>Spibojevitch</i>	Mo. Akron
22	<i>Skender</i> <i>Katarina</i>	24	f	cook				Kuzely	halfbrother: <i>Skender J. J.</i>	
23	<i>Rutter</i> <i>Emma</i>	27	f	dressmaker				Ujvidek	husband: <i>Rutter J. J.</i>	N. Y. New York
24		8	m	child					father:	
25	<i>Muntepin</i> <i>Rona</i>	20	f	domestic servant	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Csido telke	father: <i>Muntepin Gabor</i>	A. Canton
26	<i>Gaiczki</i> <i>Ljubica</i>	53	f	housewife	none		Croatian	Ujvidek	son: <i>Gaiczki J. J.</i>	Mich. Detroit
27		13	f	daughter					brother:	
28	<i>Jovanovic</i> <i>Josip</i>	35	m	labourer				Lager	wife: <i>Jovanovic Josip</i>	Mont. Butte
29	<i>Bogacoin</i> <i>Fira</i>	19	f	cook	yes		Romanian	Ujvidek	husband: <i>Bogacoin J. J.</i>	N. Y. New York
30	<i>Skikely</i> <i>Terez</i>	25	f						brother: <i>Skikely J. J.</i>	

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th of February 11, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	only	M. Mutter	21	Yes	909 1/2 Ind. uncle: Heffner Johann Morton St. 478 Hammond Brooklyn, N.Y. Light George	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3 dark black black	nil Hungary Budapest
2	"	Self	35	no	St. Clair St.						5. 3 fresh brown brown	" " Hartford
3												
4												
5												
6	only	Self	33	no	909 1/2 Ind. cousin: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7 dark brown brown	nil Hungary Budapest
7	"	Self	25	Yes	909 1/2 Ind. cousin: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 8 black black	" " Perce
8	"	Self	27	Yes	909 1/2 Ind. cousin: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 3 brown brown	scar on the neck " " Albion
9	yes	husband	60	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							nil
10	"	father	trav. with h. mother		father: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
11	"	Self	30	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 4 dark black brown	" " "
12	"	husband	20	yes	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 4 brown	" " "
13	"	Self	20	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 2 black black	" " "
14	"	Self	24	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
15	"	father	trav. with h. mother		father: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
16	"	Self	26	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 3 dark brown blue	" " " " Albion
17	only	husband	27	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 2 fair blue	" " "
18	"	father	no		father: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
19	"	Self	25	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 4 dark brown brown	" " " " Albion
20	"	Self	25	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 3	" " " " Albion
21	yes	father	25	no	father: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 3 blue	" " " " Albion
22	"	Self	24	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 3 fresh brown	" " " " Albion
23	"	Self	24	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
24	"	mother	trav. with h. mother		mother: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
25	yes	husband	22	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 7 fresh brown brown	nil Hungary Budapest
26	"	husband	32	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 6 dark	" " " " Albion
27	"	father	trav. with h. mother		father: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.							
28	only	Self	25	yes	909 1/2 Ind. Son: Jovanovic Anton Kempner St. 414 Suite Nord						5. 8 dark brown brown	" " " " Albion
29	"	husband	24	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 7 fair grey	" " " " Albion
30	"	Self	24	no	husband: J. J. F. L. P. St. 124 Glasco Mo.						5. 5 brown brown	" " " " Albion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gulewa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LACONIA,

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

W. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. Scowcroft

Feb 11 1913

actual

523
13

526 Tot

Revised 4 Trans
54

515
13
528 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lacombe* sailing from *T. Jones on the 25th* of *January*, 191*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or Town	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									
2	<i>Sigismund</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Sigismund Anna</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>Sigismund</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Sigismund Anna</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
4	<i>Sigismund</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Sigismund Anna</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. R. A. Jones MASTER of the Sacoma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

29.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Lacoma

sailing from

Lume

2/12 Jan 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

161

February 1913

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL:

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Y R. M.

827

~~MARRIAGE OR~~
~~SINGLE~~

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. Blagoye

36

Dusky

24

1

U.S. Silver Bow County Butte Montana

August 15/1948

162

W. B. General
Inspector

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-020

Form 400
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Lacouia*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. *10.*
Number *162*
1913

sailing from *Trinidad on the 25th of January 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 1st*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Medvarich</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>L.S.</i>	<i>Residence Mich. 2 of February 1908</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Tackelman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Residence # 185 York</i>	<i>Washington 9 of December 1912</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Washington 9 of December 1912</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lebar</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Washington 10 of July 1912</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Washington 10 of July 1912</i>	<i>New York</i>

Need tax bill for No. 4 sent March 4, 1913

Let
#1, 2 + 5 (W. G. Lunt, Inspector)

Sept. 12/13
Fathers Nat. papers #281919
Dated June 5/12
Sup. Court. State N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. LACONIA Guard Sheet #1

arrived Feb'y 11 1913

191

M.

from

10

No.

NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	REMARKS
Group. No.	No. Person.		Inspector	Det. Encl. Remarks	Admitted	Date Record No. Order
52m 1	De Vito, Nicola 2d Cab	5 26/29 4 LPC	10:00 Morrison			2/11 3 75 1130
51f	Castro, Maria					
14m	De Vito, Vao					
11m	Deo					
42	Mattiasco, Ma. Ant. 2d Cab	5 30 1 LPC Und 16	10:00 Morrison			2/11 4 75 1130
49m 3	Oliveto, Vincenzo 2d Cab	6 16 1 LPC	10:00 Snider			2/11 23 75 105
53m 4	Burdetsky, Aron	3 21/23 3 LPC	10:10 Browne	2/11 15 for		2/13 55 75 420
30f	do	Sore				
1m	Abraham					
30m 5	Tuznyy, Isidor	3 11 1 LPC	10:15 O'Neill			2/11 17 for 1110
50m 5	Pacsi, Chwader	16 12 1 LPC	10:10 Piaggio	2/11 9 K		2/13 123 75 1130
49f 6	Beits, Milka	3 18 1 LPC	10:30 Browne	2/11 24 for		2/14 71 K 210
26m 7	Schister, Lichje	4 13 1 L C Und 16	10:30 Cowen	2/11 111 clk		2/11 109 75 330
14f 8	Welker, Margit	F12 3 1 LPC	10:20 Donovan	2/11 124-75		2/11 14 Mon 220
47f 9	Jocsak, Maria	8F 3/4 2 LPC Und 16	Dykes	2/11 127 Mon 145-75		2/11 74 75 1240
19f 10	Selmer, Julia					
92	niece Cecilia					
32f 11	Rebecska, Ljebiosa	16 24/37 4 LPC Und 16	10:30 Piaggio	2/11 146 75		2/15 92 75 150
8m	ohd Gyory					
8f	Nyigulacsa, Kristina					
8m	Rottar, Pal					
23m 12	Goldstein, Borush	3 26 1 LPC	10:35 Browne	2/11 153 75		2/17 89 75 120
38f 13	Erdelyi, Ersebet	F5, 1 LPC	10:35 Brosnahan	2/11 107 clk		2/18 50 75 315
19f 14	Bogaczan, Fira	F18 29 1 LPC	10:30 Raczkiewicz	2/11 105 clk		2/15 84 75 35
28f 15	Ssekely, Teres	F18 30 1 LPC	10:20 da	2/11 100 clk		2/15 84 75 35
54m 16	Russo, Sodino 2d Cab	5 20 1 LPC (Placed in Hospital upon arrival.)	10:00 Morrison	2/11 93 K 75 151 Mon		
17	Delle Rosea Clemente 2d Cab	4 3 1 LPC	10:00 Snider			2/11 27 75 120
17m 18	Bianchi, Emilio Kereto 2d Cab	6 6 1 LPC	10:00 Snider			2/11 25 75 115
17m 19	Bianchi, Sofia	F18 3 1 LPC	10:47 Raczkiewicz	2/11 105 clk 1150		
17m 20		F18 30 1 LPC	10:40 Browne	2/11 105 K 75 151 Mon		

696

422

343

181818

162016

676

232

454

454

115 2/13 Pannini 151615

178

No

arrived Feb'y 11 1913

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		REMARKS
	GROUP No.	No.			DEF-EXCL	RENEWING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SERV.			
272 21 Rutter, Emma	F18	23/24 2 LPC	10:45 Raczkiwz		2/11 144 OPS 1250										-2
8m ohd Lipot															
40m 22 D1 Donato, Santolo 2d Cab	4	30 1 LPC	10:00 Snider		2/11 21 NS 1										-1
57m 23 Vig, Lasso	8	23 1 LPC	10:56 Dykes	2/11 148	2/15 93 NS 205										454
11f 24 Karapandza, Creita	17	8 1 LPC	11:00 Book	2/11 8 K	2/15 12 JPS 120										454
13f 25 Sapkol, Maria	F2	20 1 LPC	10:00 Waldo	2/11 129 Mon	2/18 14 Hps 1240										787
10f 26 Kaja, Maria	F12	6/9 4 LPC Und 16	10:40 Donovan	2/11 109 elk	2/15 74 K 1250										162016
24f Buhaly, Julianna															
8m Lajos															
8m Menybert															
30f 27 Huntgeen, Ilwa	F18	25 1 LPC	10:50 Raczkiwz	2/11 137 Mon	2/14 165 gnd 15										343
42m 28 Lazar, Gyorgy	14	28 1 LPC Pd Cert	11:00 Macatee	2/11 11 K 2/11 119 JPS	2/19 11 C 355										89.8
16m 29 Balasa, Mihaly	8F	29 1 LPC Pd Cert	11:05 Dykes	2/11 141 JPS 2/17 47 JAS											24/3 Pannonia 171817
50f 30 Krusocs, Maria	2F	8 1 LPC	10:30 Waldo	2/11 137 Mon	2/17 1 OPS 220										676
42m 31 Szalman, Mihal	9	1 1 LPC	11:00 Newburn	2/11 152 JPS											24/3 Pannonia 171817
22m 32 De Santis, Ottario 2d Cab	4	29 1 Ehd Def Cert Tehorp 2/2/12 - 4 PM	Alexander	2/11 8 NS 2/14 12 K 2/10 120 JPS											24/3 Pannonia 171817
47m 33 Hass, Palep	17	15 1 LPC Cert	11:20 Book	2/11 137 JPS 2/17 100 Elk											" " " 171412
43m 34 Balan, Janos	16	6 1 LPC	11:20 Piaggio	2/11 149	2/13 66 Lark 420										23.2
44m 35 Balia, Gyorgy	F1	30 1 LPC Pd Cert	11:20 Newburn	2/11 149 JPS											24/3 Pannonia 171817
52m 36 Majows, Josef	16	13/14 2 LPC	11:25 Piaggio		2/11 139 Mon 225										2
54f wife Gertrud															
48m 37 Vladuos, Miklos	17	5/6 2 LPC Cert	11:33 Book	2/11 151 OPS	2/18 122 Draw 1145										1414.14
10m ohd Aurel															
50m 38 Ssekely, Ferencs	F8	7 1 LPC Bd Cert	11:25 Dykes	2/11 145 2/17 102											24/3 Pannonia 171817
42m 39 Kies, Maklos	7	16/17 2 LPC Pd Cert	11:30 Gpnnor		2/11 134 Mon 2										2
16m son Miklos															
46m 40 Blidar, Janos	15	1 1 LPC Cert	11:30 Fitzgla	2/11 122 JPS 2/17 102											24/3 Pannonia 171817
52m 41 Horvath, Istvan	4	16 1 LPC	11:30 Cowen	2/11 143 Mon	2/14 176 gnd 220										343
52m 42 Snolak, Andrej	2	3 1 LPC	11:00 Waldo	2/11 143	2/12										

S. S.

LACONIA Guard Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

Feb 11 1913

191

M.

from

No.

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
	GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DEV.	EXCL.	RENEWAL	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	
23m 48 GROSSO, Luigi 2d Cab	5	9	1															
38m 44 Pederico, Agostino 2d Cab	10	6	1															
15m 45 Leko, Istvan	P5	19	1															
32m 46 Colasunanno, Deo 2d Cab	5	15	1															
10m 47 Kramer, Andrew	7	10	4															
21f 48 Majarose, Anna	7	13	15/6															
42m " " Mikahy																		
10f 49 Lukic, Maria	19	1																
45f 50 Barberian, Gader	1	9																
45f 51 Simon, Lazlo	2	9																

MAGTALINE

FED.

222922

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LACONIA (Cunard Line)

arrived February 11, 1913.

19

M.

from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gaudion, Gia'a oh and	(Cab)	4 14/15	3 3	10:14	Husb. Domenico Bepoli, 319 Henderson St., Jersey City, N.J.	D	13 11 ³⁰	6	6	6
2	Carbonaro, Vit'o		4 18/5	3	to husband &c						
3	Cauha, Esta		4 9	1	" cousin	H. Nap. Drico Murga, 574 E. 118 th St., N.Y. City	J	13 12 ³⁰	2	2	2
4	Koth, Erzsabet		3 29	1	" b-1-1	Aunt Mrs. Julia Lerczgo, 80 - 1 st av., NYC	J	11 1 ³⁰	-	-	-
5	More, Ester		5 18	1	" brother	Bro. Istvan, 1015 No. Division St., Leekerville, Ky.	J	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-
6	Szieber, Magdalena		4 21	1	" cousin	Bousin, Johann Defenhardt, Box 29, Maura, N.Y.	J	13 12 ³⁰	2	2	2
7	Link, Maria		4 25	1	" cousin	Bousin, Maria Borei, 120 Lexington av., NYC	B	13 9 ³⁰	2	2	2
8	Leko, Istvann		5 19	1	" father	S.I.	J	11 14 ³⁰	-	-	-
9	Kiraly, Rozal		14 1	1	" tel	Mr. Louis Nagy, 9 Lloyd av., Hemmington, N.J.	A	13 10 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
10	Erdi, Maria		4 18	1	" uncle	Bousin, Mihaly Toppars, 31 Allen St., NYC	A	13 9 ³⁵	2	2	2
11	Fischer, Regina		13 12	1	" brother	Bro. Isaac, 450 E. 81 st St., NYC	B	11 12 ³⁰	-	-	-
12	Berkovics, Fani		1 2	1	" brother	Clara de Wirsch Home	A	13 11 ³⁰	2	2	2
13	Fabian, Rebeka		13 21	1	" tel	Husb. Fabian Szilagyi Pereny, Sharon, Pa.	D	13 14 ³⁰	2	3	2
14	Urpecz, Maria		17 14	1	" b-1-1	Ja. Rosa Varga, 513 E. 98 th St., NYC	A	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-
15	Majoros, Anna & oh		13 15/6	1 1	" tel	A.J.	A	17 1	6	7	6
16	Gulyas, Rosa		9 23	1	" tel	Husb. Pereny, 100 Koreuth (Coney Island), Ohio	D	13 14 ³⁰	2	3	2
17	Egyedi, Julianna		17 9	1	" tel	father Jans, 640 Bk., Elgin, Ill.	J	13 14 ³⁰	2	3	2
18	Minyo, Flora & 2 oh		8 11/13	3	" tel	Husb. Jans, 68 Lincoln av., Aurora, Ill.	D	13 14 ³⁰	6	9	6
19	Toma, Gertrud		4 29	1	" cousin	Mr. Chesser Pag, 638 E. 138 th St., NYC	A	11 15 ³⁰	-	-	-
20	Giorgio, Francesco	(Cab)	4 7	1	" cousin	Cons. Nicolo Teco, Box 13, San Con L.S.	B	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-
21	Leiti, Rozalia &					Bousin, Mrs. Mary Drotas	B	13 10 ³⁰	4	4	4
22	Diosi, Katalin		3 14/3	2	" cousin	58 Yale av., Jersey City, N.J.					
23	Kothelfer, Piraska		5 5	1	" b-1-1	Bro. L. Wm. Harte, NYC E. 77 th St., NYC	B	11 15 ³⁰	-	-	-
24	Görbe, Ewa Istvanne		3 27	1	" cousin	Bousin, Mrs. Mary Drotas, 58 Yale av., J. City	B	13 10 ³⁰	2	2	2
25	Ottomanelli, Onofiro	(Cab)	6 5	1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni, 771 W. 146 th St., NYC	B	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-
26	Braun, Istvan &					Red John, 304 av., J.C. N.Y.	D	11 34 ³⁰	-	-	-
27	Steibo, Anna		4 30	2	" father	Mr. Mary Braun, " " " "	A	11 34 ³⁰	-	-	-
28	Erdi, Anna		9 15	1	" tel	Bro. Lazlo Budai, Box 50, Aurora, Ill.	D	13 14 ³⁰	2	3	2
29	Sandor, Miklos and				" Parents	Handman, 537 E. 18 th St., NYC	J	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-
30	Luczak, Maria		7 29	2	" friend	Ed. " " " " " "	J	11 11 ³⁰	-	-	-

LACONIA
MAGDALENE

FEB 11
FEB 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Magdalena* (Ph. 1000) arrived *Feb 12, 1913* M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Smith, Richmond	-	-			³²⁰ To n. y. c. fr. Wilson, 11 W. 131 st, N. Y. City			7. 13 10 ⁰⁵		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, *F. B. Knight*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Havana*, *swearing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *28*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of*
Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *Feb*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

Feb 11-13

48
13

2 Rule 114
2 5 1 56 11 67 - 6
1 2 24 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. 3-9

HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANA

February 8, 19

1 NAME IN FULL. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. Family Name. Given Name. Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Final Destination. State. City or Town.

1	Crosby	Margaret M.	30	✓	f	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
2	Machumman	Calvin	35	✓	m	Accountant	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
3	Amfat	Angel	32	✓	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amfat father	New York
4	Cordova	Wm. J. J.	22	✓	m	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amfat father	New York
5	Mendia	Martin	28	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Havana	Cordova mother	New York
6	Geller	Samuel B.	36	✓	m	Birth	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
7	Hedghim on	Frank	38	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
8	Hedghim on	Edith	36	✓	f	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
9	Platt	Percy	17	✓	m	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
10	Hamilton	Florence	30	✓	f	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
11	Alquist	Maria A.	22	✓	f	House	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
12	Allones	Antonio	39	✓	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
13	Newberry	Beverly R.	44	✓	m	Submarine	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
14	Martin	Henry A.	23	✓	m	Submarine	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
15	Famboa	Nicolas A.	23	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amfat father	New York
16	Elkan	Maurice	60	✓	f	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
17	Elkan	Alexander	64	✓	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
18	Nicholson	Isabella	45	✓	f	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York
19	Patton	John	30	✓	m	House	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brooklyn 117 Havana	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept. 11th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	406 W 37 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown	None	Yorkland - New York	
2	yes	Self	yes	1909 N.Y.	3067 Sedywick Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light blue	None	Portland - Glasgow	
3	yes	Self	yes	No	3067 Sedywick Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Cuba - Havana	
4	yes	Self	yes	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Cuba - Havana	
5	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark black brown	None	Mexico - Mexico City	
6	No	Self	yes	1913 Pa	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown brown	None	Canada - Toronto	
7	No	Self	yes	1913 Pa	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light brown	None	England - London	
8	No	Husband	yes	1913 Pa	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair light brown	None	England - London	
9	No	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown brown	None	Canada - Quebec	
10	No	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	Canada - Quebec	
11	yes	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	27 W 60 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black black	None	Spain - Coruna	
12	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Center Hotel N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown	None	Spain - Vigo	
13	No	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	106 W 100 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair light blue	None	Brunswick - St. John's	
14	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to Belfast	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair light blue	None	Ireland - Belfast	
15	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Bowling Hotel N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark brown brown	None	Cuba - Santiago	
16	No	Husband	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair grey blue	None	England - London	
17	No	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair grey brown	None	England - London	
18	Self	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	611 W 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey	None	Canada - Toronto	
19	No	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	190 W 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey	None	Canada - Toronto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Knight of the *S. S. Havana* from *Havana* do solemnly swear, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List of Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 19*14*, at *New York*.
The Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widely), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *trades* and *farm labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Trades* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm labor* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct enumeration of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if a town or city last accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, wherever such relative living, give name and address of such relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-612
S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

sailing from HAVANA

February 8, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Miss			
1	Whitely	30	M	Mass. Superior, Mass. 1883		
2	Bradley	36	M	Mass. Worcester, Mass. 1877		
3	Yoube	29	M	Mass. Brooklyn, Mass. 1884		
4	Stephens	29	M	Mass. Columbus, Mass. 1884		
5	Nester	32	M	Mass. Albany, Mass. 1881		
6	O'Neill	46	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
7	Lord	46	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
8	Hoyd	39	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
9	4 of him	29	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
10	Mae Letcher	27	F	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
11	Shepherd	27	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
12	Edna E.	26	F	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
13	Haywood	30	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
14	Kitto	31	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
15	Beane	30	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
16	Beane Jr	31	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
17	Sniffen	42	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
18	Sniffen	40	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
19	Wahar	49	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
20	O'Donnell	41	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
21	Arvid	32	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
22	Looni	40	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
23	Looni	36	F	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
24	Philp	42	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
25	Robide	43	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
26	Hoffman	45	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
27	Zoller	45	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
28	Cloud	28	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
29	Cloud	23	F	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		
30	Cloud	27	M	Mass. Pittsburg, Pa. 1867		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Moore*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Kavana*, *Sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Affirm* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y.C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 19*13*

at *New York*

W. S. Lott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA February 8, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Rosher	Herbert.	26	✓ m	S Surveyor	✓ ge	England	English	Cuba	St. Grande	Mr Edward Allen The Cuban Central Ry. Co. St. Grande Mass.	Boston
2	Haddad	Elias	20	✓ m	laborer	no	Turkey	Byrian	Cuba	Havana	Egido 5 Havana L. Salinas friend	N. Y. New York
3	Jandy	Jose M.	23	✓ m	Clerk	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mangos 3 J. del Monte A. M. Diaz daughter	N. Y. New York
4	de Diaz	Ana Otazo	36	✓ f	House	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Prado 94 Havana M. Perez father	N. Y. New York
5	Perez	Armando A.	23	✓ m	Student	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Remedios Cuba	Ohio Defiance.
6	Teriet	Antoni J.	48	✓ m	Merchant	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. A. Pains cousin Hotel Eng Salazar Havana	N. Y. New York
7	Martinez	Manuel	31	✓ m	Merchant	✓ ge	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	M. Salas friend 122 Amsterdam St. Havana	N. Y. New York
8	Rosa	Matia M. de la	25	✓ m	Merchant	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. de la Rosa, wife Industria 126 Havana	N. Y. New York
9	Hunn	Fred	35	✓ m	Railroad Inspector	✓ ge	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Eng Salazar Havana Mr J. com friend	N. Y. New York
10	Robion	Lurey	36	✓ m	Merchant	✓ ge	St. Domingo	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegrafo Havana A. Luna mother	N. Y. New York
11	Luna	Pablo B.	39	✓ m	Clerk	✓ ge	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vallegas 4 Havana	N. Y. New York

Scarlett
Inspector

11

G. Cuba

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$30	yes	1908 Boston	Mr. Mary A. Parker	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	England London
2	yes	Self	\$50	No	No	87 Ruck St. Boston	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black black	None	Turkey Stambul
3	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black brown	None	Cuba Havana
4	yes	Self	\$30	yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. Mary E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark grey brown	None	Cuba Camden
5	No	Self	\$40	yes	1912 Ohio	Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Cuba Remedios
6	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Cuba Ogdensburg
7	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown brown	None	Spain Coruna
8	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black black	None	Cuba Matanzas
9	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair light blue	None	England London
10	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	dark black black	None	St. Domingo La Vega
11	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Mr. E. E. E. E. E.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown	None	U.S.A. New Orleans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb., 1903,
at New York
W. H. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

4 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA February 8, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	White	James W.	52	m m Hartford, Conn. 1861		Morton Heights, Conn.
2	White	Agnes L.	42	f m Montpelier, Vermont 1871		Morton Heights, Conn.
3	Burton	Julia E.	40	f m Quincy ^{Quincy} Mass. 1873		New Haven, Conn.
4	Davis	William W.	33	m m Springfield ^{Springfield} Mass. 1880		Springfield, Mass.
5	Davis	Caroline B.	33	f m Hartford ^{Hartford} Conn. 1883		Springfield, Mass.
6	Strauss	Harry R.	46	m m	City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 1886	Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Toledo	Victor	36	m m Key West, Fla. 1877		411 Fulton St. N. Y. City
8	Wetmore	Le Roy	32	m m Waton, N. Y. 1881	Handbook of the Secretary of the Interior, N. Y. City, 1895.	Utica, N. Y.
9	Lashner	Clara	19	f m		158 8th Ave. Long Island City
10	Harrison	Mary L.	46	f m Rochester, N. Y. 1867		Rochester, N. Y.
11	Harrison	Mary Louise	6	f m Rochester, N. Y. 1907.	not from Bridgeport, Ct. Probated, Dec 1901.	Rochester, N. Y.
12	Urburgh	Malcolm	40	m m N. Y. City 1872		320 E. 15th St. N. Y. City
13	Fox	Malcolm J.	29	m m N. Y. City 1884		320 E. 15th St. N. Y. City

Scarlett,
Kueper

13

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, *William Moore*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Havana*, *Sticking Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons of NYC*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Feb.*, 19*13*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Revised
15
26
18 Feb
8 Tr
6 Feb

Feb 11/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from 6-11 HAVANA

February 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Don	Chieng	64	m	5 laborer	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana		China Hong Kong
2	Leon	Dei Han	45	m	5 trader	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana		China Hong Kong
3	Wen	Leon	39	m	5 merchant	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana	Chinese Legation	China Hong Kong
4	Tam	Kok Chieng	33	m	5 merchant	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana	Havana	China Hong Kong
5	Chom	Loi	35	m	5 merchant	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana		China Hong Kong
6	Chung	Yuen Tak	35	m	5 merchant	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana		China Hong Kong
7	Chung	Yan Tak	34	m	5 merchant	No	China	Chinese	Cuba Havana		China Hong Kong
8	Lobato	Edward	35	m	4 merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jose Alta friend	Pa Philadelphia
9	Lobato	Virginia	32	f	4 Housewife	yes	Cuba	American	Cuba Havana	1912 friend	Pa Philadelphia
10	Balado	Mannel	32	m	4 laborer	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	A Van friend	N.Y. New York
11	Martinez	Antoine	26	m	0 Waiter	yes	France	French	France Bordeaux	118-7 St. Pedro	N.Y. New York
12	Ortiz	Alfredo	25	m	5 laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	American Home Hotel	N.Y. New York
13	Arilla	Valentin	20	m	5 laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	1912 friend	N.Y. New York
14	Lopez	Felix Lopez	28	m	5 laborer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba Havana	1912 friend	N.Y. New York
15	Lopez	Charles	30	m	5 laborer	yes	England	English	Cuba Havana	Hotel Alcazar	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb. 11th

1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1	yes Self	yes Self	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong Via Vancouver	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
2	yes Self	yes Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
3	yes Self	yes Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
4	yes Self	yes Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
5	yes Self	yes Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
6	yes Self	yes Self	no	no	818-8th St Philadelphia, Pa Mrs. Fergusa with a son J. Balado, Concor 102 Oliver St C	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
7	yes Self	yes Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	yellow	black	black	None	China Canton
8	no Self	1300	yes 1912	Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		None	Cuba Havana
9	no Husband	none	yes 1912	Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	USA Philadelphia
10	yes Self	150	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain Coruna
11	yes Self	14	no	no	Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY 17 STATE STREET NEW YORK, N. Y. February 11, 1913.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	None	France Lille
12	yes Self	15	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain Asturias
13	yes Self	160	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain Asturias
14	yes Self	133	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Le Vano
15	yes Self	1200	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	light	blue	None	England Leeds

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 1000/500.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. C.

This is to certify that the privilege of transit through
the United States has been granted to the seven Chinese, who ar-
rived at this port today, per S. S. "Albatross".
H. E. Hester

Inspector in Charge.

or Statistical Division.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKFeb. 11th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	yellow	black	black	China Canton
2	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	yellow	black	black	China Canton
3	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	yellow	black	black	China Canton
4	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	yellow	black	black	China Canton
5	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	yellow	black	black	China Canton
6	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	yellow	black	black	China Canton
7	yes Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	yellow	black	black	China Canton
8	No Self	yes	1907	Pa	818-8th St Philadelphia, Pa	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	Cuba Havana	
9	No Husband	yes	1912	Pa	102 Oliver St N Y City	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	blue	USA Philadelphia
10	yes Self	yes	1911	N Y	Casa Blanca	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Spain Coruna
11	yes Self	yes	No	No	184 South St N Y City	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	brown	France Lille
12	yes Self	yes	No	No	Casa Blanca	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Spain Asturias
13	yes Self	yes	No	No	184 South St N Y City	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Spain Asturias
14	yes Self	yes	No	No	Casa Blanca	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Se'lamo
15	yes Self	yes	1911	N Y	158 W 20th St N Y City	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light	blue	England Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Knight, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1913,
at New York

Wm. L. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178 Number 6

11-4713

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANA

February 8, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 11th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES, MARRIED			
1	Martinez	Fred	53 ✓ M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1862	City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 1875	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Davis	William H.	51 ✓ M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1869		550 Grand St. Brooklyn.
3	Ellis	Charles H.	54 ✓ M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1869		147 Cherry St. N.Y. City
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Scarcely

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. HAVANA

arrived Feb. 13th 1913.

, 19

M.,

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Huayek Felix L.	7	14	1		To friend 10.20	M. N. Bohout, 20 Recta St. 740	D.	15	12.00	-	-	-

72

HAVANA Feb 13-13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4530

Feb 8-11-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 29 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4531

Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 11, 1913, to February 13, 1913

<u>Date of Arrival</u>	<u>Name of Steamer</u>	<u>Port of Clearance</u>	<u>No of Sheets</u>
February 11th	S.S. Carrillo	Port Limon, Colon	5
	Clothilde Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
	Cristobal	Cristobal	4
12	Coppename	Trinidad Barbados Paramaribo	4
	Seminole	Puerto Plato Sanchez, etc	7
	Magdalena	Colon, Jamaica Antilla	16
	Prinz Eitel Fried'k	Colon, Santiago Kingston	7
	Minnewaska	London, Southampton	3
13	California	Glasgow, Londonderry	23
	Arcadian	Bermuda	8
	Perugia	Naples, Palermo	16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4531

Feb. 11-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 29 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Mason Pitman**, Surgeon of the **S/S CARRILLO**, sailing **do**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **7 1/2** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Medical**
Board of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this **day of February**, 19 **13**
 at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maryan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. CARRILLO.

sailing from

COLON R.P.

FEBRUARY 4

1913

COLON R.P.												FEBRUARY 4		1913	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Alvear	Carlos De	30	M	M	Diplomat	yes yes	Argentine Republic	Spanish	Peru Lima.	Minister.				
2	Blohm	George W. Rudolf	27	5	M	S	Tourist	" "	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	In transit to Hamburg Germany	France	Paris.	
3	Fernandez	Miguel	28	M	S	Servant	" "	Spain	Spanish	Peru Lima	Travelling with Mr C. Alvear				
4	Lindemann	Heinrich	30	M	S	In transit	" "	Germany	German	Bolivia La Paz.	Minister, of Lima Peru.				
5	Wallace	Yettie	30	F	M	Tourist	" "	Austria / Jewish claims husband Amer. Citizen.		Panama Panama City	In transit to Hamburg, Germany				
6											Brother-in-law L. Wallace, Ancon C.Z.				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Arriving at Port of

New York.

February 11

101 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Paris France.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt. gray ble.	Argentine Republic Buenos Ayres.
2	"	"	"	yes 1913	N.York. In transit to Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	lt. bn. ble.	Germany Hamburg
3	"	by master	"	no	In transit to Paris France.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt bk bn	Spain Madrid
4	"	self	"	no	In transit to Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt Bn Ble.	Germany Hamburg.
5	"	self	"	yes 1912	N.York To join husband A. Wallace Greenville N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk Bk. Bn.	Russia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H. P. SMITH**, **MASTER** of the **S/S CARRILLO**, from **COLON R.P.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **FEBRUARY**, 1913.

MASTER. *Officer.*

In migration office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or S, single, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should describe in as many words as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "engineer, stail cart, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, fish peddler, seaposter, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, etc., but with full and complete designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 4.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be divided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either of race or people or other in and out.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either for himself or others. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which an alien resided with the intent of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S CARRILLO, sailing do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical
Board of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 19 13at New York, U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO

sailing from

PORT LIMON C.R.

FEBRUARY 3, 1913

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	Place of Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head. Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Holst	Bettina De	48	F	M In transit	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	San Jose C.R.	Germany	Hamburg
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

, IQ 13

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.York	stay in New York for few days Son, Edward Holst, c/o Wessels & Co 82 Beaver St.N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 lt	bn blue		Austria Vienna

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from PORT LIMON C.R. FEBRUARY 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY 11, 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dickerman	Wilton E.	48	M	M	Born Hamden Conn. Aug. 10/64		Hartford Conn.
2	Greene	John J.	35	M	M	" New York City Aug. 15/77		Albany N.Y.
3	Haswell	William H.	60	M	S	" Albany N.Y. Sep. 23/53		"
4	Haswell	George	51	M	S	" " Apl. 22/62		"
5	Harbach	William F.	71	M	S	" Newton Mass. Aug. 4/42		Newton Mass.
6	Jenkins	George H.	29	M	M	" Farmington Conn. Apl. 20/84		Hartford Conn.
7	Jenkins	Charlotte	31	F	M	" Madison Conn. May 20/81		"
8	Jackson	George W.	55	M	M	" Roxbury Mass. Jan. 8/58		Newton Mass.
9	Lynch	Emma	50	F	M	" Tompkinsville S.I.N. York		N.Y. City N.Y.
10	Lynch	Thomas	27	M	S	" Stapleton S.I. Mar. 29/85		"
11	Livingston	Isaac	44	M	S	" Albany N.Y. May 24/68		Albany N.Y.
12	Morton	Thomas J.	56	M	M	" East Freetown Mass. Mar. 2/56		Taunton Mass.
13	Morgan	Charles H.	60	M	M	" Lawrence Mass. Feb. 1/52		Worcester Mass.
14	Morgan	Jessie F.	56	F	M	" Biddeford Me. Aug. 3/56		"
15	Morgan	William D.	62	M	S	" Hartford Conn. Nov. 20/50		Hartford Conn.
16	Mc Gowan	Henry E.	40	M	S	" Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 3/72		Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Newton	William R.	65	M	S	" Orange N.J. Oct. 3/47		East Orange N.J.
18	Planten	William R. J.	35	M	S	" Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 16/78		Lake Mahopac N.Y.
19	Pringle	Mary B.	29	F	S	" Springfield Ohio. Nov. 26/73.		St. Paul Minn.
20	Richardson	Laura E.	68	F	W	" Chelmsford Mass. May 1/44		Lowell Mass.
21	Richardson	Charles A.	45	M	M	" Lowell Mass. Mar. 25/67		"
22	Stephens	Albert E.	49	M	M	" Binghamton N.Y. Mar. 4/63		New York City N.Y.
23	Spare	John B.	63	M	M	" New Bedford Mass. Oct. 28/49.		New Bedford Mass.
24	Stetson	George R.	75	M	M	" Brooklyn Conn. May 11/37.		"
25	Van Slyke	Mary	45	F	M	" Cincinnati Ohio Apl. 7/66		St. Paul Minn.
26	Williams	John D.	35	M	M	" Orange N.J. Aug. 8/77		Orange N.J.
27	Williams	Anna L.	33	F	M	" " Mar. 10/70		"
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

Number

11-7112

S. S. CARRILLO

sailing from

COLON

FEBRUARY 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

FEBRUARY 11, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Whitton	James S.	54	M	S	Born Deuque, Iowa. Dec. 5/58.		San Francisco Cal
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

James S. Whitton
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-7112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4711

S. S. CARRILLO

sailing from KINGSTON & PORT ANTONIO, Ja., FEB. 6, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY 11, 1913

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brazenton	Albert C.	52	M	M	Born Converse Ind. April 27/62		Noblesville Ind.
2	Dyer	Jacob Elbert	60	M		Maynardville Tenn. June 4/52		Port Antonio, Jamaica
3	Gunnison	James K.		M		Brooklyn N.Y. April 3/62		Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Trotter	Daniel W.	43	M	M	Canton Mo. Apl. 17/69		Chicago Ill.
5	Trotter	Sadie	31	F	M	Louisville Ky. Aug. 24/81		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. P. Smith

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ST
to the

OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 11 - 13

Perma

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 14th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	By Self	Yes 1905 New York	Doctor Archambault (Partner) 100 W 134th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Black	None	Jamaica High Gate

STA 1

to the U.

A

13

No.

on

Li

FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. _____
in number, are, according

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Feb 11 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Kristensen*, of the *S.S. Clothilde*, from *Port Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that~~ *swear* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be so expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, C. (engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *peasant* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Maret Perry M.D.* Surgeon of the *SS Cristobal*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Laws of*
the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 11 - 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Cristobal

sailing from 1st Cristobal

Feb 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not known, state "In Transit".)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1									<i>C. line</i>		<i>In Transit</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Feb 11*, 191*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling Master of the SS. Cristobal from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

12

Number 1

11-711

S. S. *Cristobal*

sailing from *Cristobal*

Feb 11, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 11, 1913

, 1913

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>Alber</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number

S. S. *Bristol*

sailing from *Bristol*

Feb 14th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 11th

1911

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bristol sailing from Bristol Feb 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11th 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Bunker Inspector

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. A. van Hooft*, as Surgeon of the *Royal Dutch West India Mail*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Utrecht*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ at _____

P. A. van Hooft

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ⁴⁻⁸ COPPENNAME sailing from ⁶⁻¹¹ PARAMARIBO February 1st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Ter Laag</u>	<u>Adriaan M. W.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>In hands</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Curacao Paramaribo</u>	<u>Ter Laag & Co. Paramaribo</u>	<u>Holland Rotterdam</u>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer*, of the *ship* *from* *from* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. (Citizenship or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam polisher, iron moulder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pennsylvanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Coppin" sailing from Baltimore, 2nd Feb., 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling on Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extension of temporary residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Seymour	Henry Pearl	44 / 11		Clergyman	Yes			Regent	Nov 2, 1908	U. S. A.
2	Harriet	John	43 / 11		Merchant					Ellen Harriet	U. S. A.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

Arriving at Port of New York

10 February, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

U-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lyman* sailing from *San Francisco* on *June 15*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Rationality.	Place of Birth.	Country of Birth.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. No.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of Birth.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F/S</i>	<i>Born in Delaware United States</i>					
2	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M/M</i>	<i>Born in Massachusetts Boston United States</i>					
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

20

Arriving at Port of San Juan

IQ / 3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [Signature]*, of the *U. S. S. [Ship Name]*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Signed to be sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket, or No ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Luman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, San Juan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 12-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *5-9*

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Place or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Allen.	Clara.	31	F M	-	-	Canada	English. Ontario	Toronto	Mrs. Howell. Tarnelton	Canada Toronto
2	Colo	Cassia	34	F S	yes	yes	Canada	English. Ontario	Toronto	Mrs. Howell. Tarnelton	Canada Toronto
3	Pullen	Ernest F.	32	M M	on Trans.	yes yes	Canada	English. Canada	Toronto	Mrs. H. F. Pullen	Ontario Canada Toronto
4	Pullen.	Meriel.	32	F M	do	yes yes	Canada	English. Canada	Toronto	Mrs. H. F. Pullen	Ontario Canada Toronto
5	Hutchinson.	Ivan.	33	M S	Trans.	yes yes	England	English. Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J. Huggins	Trinidad Port of Spain
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of

14 February, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
No.	on	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have they parents or kindred in United States? If so, where? If not, where born? If born in United States, when and where? If born in foreign country, when and where? If born in United States, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>What is the nature of his political opinions? Has he ever been a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
														Country.	City or Town.					
1	no.	self.	yes.	yes.	1912. Philadelphia.	In Transit	no.	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	6.	fair	brown.	brown.	none	Canada	St. Lawrence Millgrove
2	no	self.	yes	yes	1913 New York	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	fair	dark.	blue	none	Canada	Waterville Ontario
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Bristolport
4	no	self.	yes	yes	1912 New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Vincent	Kingsdown

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. of the U. S. S. Albatross from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, and so on, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (North).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John K. Kalmann Surgeon of the *St. Vincent's Episcopal Church*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
British Practitioner and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

23

J. R. Kalmann M.B. ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amund sailing from *Cuzco* *Feb 1st*, 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>United States</i>
2	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>							
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of *New York Feb 15* 19*13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr. Barrett
1415 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn
C. Cunningham
Brooklyn New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Archibald Murray*, of the *S.S. ...* from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. A. ...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list at back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robertson, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, employed there by Leoline, years' experience as a Physician as a duly registered and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Robertson M.B. Ed

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *St. Louis* *Feb 7* 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, city or town.)
1	<i>Schuster Carl</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Civil Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Same as last residence</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Quano Rafael</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Same as last residence</i>	<i>Spain</i>
3	<i>Carlson Fredrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Same as last residence</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robinson, Surgeon of the Steamship, Employed thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no State, Territory, or Foreign Country, ^(state whether foreign, "nothing there" or employed by others, "there," or the case may be.) no State, Territory, or Foreign Country, registered Irish prevalent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Robinson M.B. Ed.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 19

at..

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lemire*

sailing from *Mucan* Feb 3rd

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intend to return permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Storino	Herbert	36	M									
2	Egan	James	34	M									
3	Larry	Edward	33	M									
4	Duggan	John	44	M									
5	Waggoner	Grover	26	M									
6	Patent	Harvey	35	M									
7	Bearman	Rees	38	M									
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. ... of the *S. S. ...* from *...* do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner of the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. ...
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19*...*

at *...*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, port of call, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to and from destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether alien has relatives or friends). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. R. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Steamer, Empire, hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a doctor, registered
British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Thos. R. Smith M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lennards, sailing from *Sanchez* *Feb 11*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hermanns</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1913

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anna Hermuski
from Nebraska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. E. Archibald of the *St. Louis* from *Sanchez* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people of the North of Italy, i.e., the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people of the South of Italy, i.e., the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Thomas Abernethy Surgeon of the *Immigrant Employees' Society*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Level* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *as a duly registered*
British Practitioner and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. R. Renter M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *8:10 P.M. Porto Rico Feb 5th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Duque Francisco	44	M	Farmer	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico	Hon. L. D.	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Espallat Virginia	11	F	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		N.Y. N.Y.
3	Pastoriza Andres	35	M	Merchant	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		Porto Rico
4	Pastoriza Matilda	23	F	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		Porto Rico
5	Pastoriza Leocadia	21	F	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		Porto Rico
6	Crawford Jeanne	18	F	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
7	Leau Edward	28	M	Merchant	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
8	Pedraza Robert	23	M	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		Porto Rico
9	Helly Fred	31	M	Housewife	✓	Porto Rico		Porto Rico		Porto Rico
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

32

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1947

19/3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any dispensation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Explain place, or a husband, or child, or other person, to whom he has been married (by name) if it is stated.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 <small>Whether coming by reason of any political, religious, or other oppression, or persecution, or fear of such, or of being molested on account of race or color.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Euclid, 1111 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	None	Laurens, S.C.
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Eu								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

He Archibald Macdonald of the *Memorial* from *Plo Rato* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. A. Dickall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Thomas Robertson, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British jurisdiction* years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lumber

sailing from Little Rock, Ark 6th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1, 1900

, 19/3

34

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deanehaud Master of the SS. Scrimale from MM. Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deanehaud
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative to be reached in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether immigrant ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
 I, Leon Robert, Surgeon of the St. Louis Employed thereby, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve ^(state whether having "as employed by" or "as the case may be") years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Regulation
British Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 12-13

Revised

15 2

17 7 24 - 6

9 15 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lenuoli

sailing from *5. 17* *Lark Island Feb 6th*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salem</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>W. B. Eng</i>	<i>House relations</i>	<i>Truck Island N.Y. 1911</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

36

Arriving at Port of Mucapok Feb 19

, 19 / 3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Deutchland *Germany* *from* *Frank* *do*
of the *do*
solenly, sine reij, and truly *do* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deutchland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carroll H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General of the Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* *Feb* 1913, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *4-9*

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from *5-9 Barbados*

27 January, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>David H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the ANDALUSIA from BOTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1. 191

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Country of Birth or Nativity). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 8 (Citizenship). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or People). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the residence of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If having in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If having ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (If having ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Conrad Nixon*, Surgeon of the "**MAGDALENA**", *employed by Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *FEB* 191*3*.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from *Colon*

11 February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Herrera</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>
2	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>
3	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>
4	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>	<i>Madrid, Spain</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 FEB 1973

191

[illegible]

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. [Signature]*, of the "ADALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1 191

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *husband* and *head of family*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Husband is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Head of family is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (File in card and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Harold Nixon*, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1 FEB 1913, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

San Juan

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Monte	John	31	11	M	Polish		Polish	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
2	Monte	William	22	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard	John	6	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salon	John	3	11	M	Polish		Polish	English	Canada	St. George	Canada	St. George
5	Callacott	John	46	3	M	Polish		Polish	English	Canada	St. George	Canada	St. George
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the "FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION" from BOSTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear, in aid and before that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of Manifest, Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examining them, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been punished for, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

down of

191

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Class of occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, structural engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *big game hunters*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

3. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien crew members.

Column 7 (Yes, No, read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes team read and wrote, No, No team neither read nor wrote, or Yes, No team read but not wrote.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Place of birth*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.

aged. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUTHOR (191 ACK),

"American (Colored)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (S) (TH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the total address. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent

intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If *either* having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (H'lected in possession at \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If *either* case before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 — 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Abraham Mason*, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such *aliens*.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *FEB* 191*2*, 191

Immigration Officer.

Feb 12-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

6-9

, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Englton.	John	35	M	Interpret for govt.		German		Cuba	Carlson	Germany
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number

List

44

NEW YORK

12 FEB 1962

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Maguire, of the "MAGDALENA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If having in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MARDALEN"

sailing from

St. Louis

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1 134

, 19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED

SINCE

D. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

45

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes, No

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

Jamaica

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

12 FEB 1919

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

46

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Wharton Mary Evelyn

31

M

Philadelphia 5/1/1876

2

Schubold Edmund G.

39

M

Philadelphia

711 Pine St. Philadelphia

137 South Pine St. Atlantic City

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York 12 FEB 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1 FEB 1913

19

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME
AGE
SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE
Yes No

sailing from

1	Revella	John L	56	M	M	Paco, Maine	19/3/68	
2	Revella	Mary Hanco	45	M	M	Chicago, Illinois		
3	Revella	John C	36	M	M	New York State	2/2/71	
4	Peterson	Lydia		F	M	New York City	2/2/84	
5	Paci	Omaha		F	M	New York City	2/2/84	
6	Andrew	James J	65	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
7	Andrew	Charles F	18	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
8	Bonner	David	24	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
9	Curto	George	67	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
10	Hawley	Paul	38	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
11	De Graff	Harry	36	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	
12	Morgan	Charles A	46	M	M	New York City	2/2/84	

12

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6715

S. S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

San Pedro

San Francisco

19

Arriving at Port of New York

12 FEB 1913

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Stella M</i>	<i>50 6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Pedro 4/1863</i>		<i>Marbury Hall, 164 W 74th St. N. Y. C.</i>
2	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>Margaret L</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago 1885</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4711

S. S.

"MADALENA"

sailing from

Sancti Spiritus

28 January, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

12 FEB 1913

19

49

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boston Arthur E.	30	M	Woodhall North Dakota 5/14/78	District Court Cass County North Dakota 1893	315 15th St. South, Fargo N.D.
2	Boyle Anna	35	F	Woodhall North Dakota 5/14/78		
3	Boyle					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Herac Nixon*, Surgeon of the "*N DALENA*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **12 FEB 1913**, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

MADALENA

sailing from

7-14 Colon

4 February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrera	Luis Felipe	48		M	Married	Student			Ecuadorian	Spanish American	Quito	Quito	H. J. Heron	Quito	Ecuador	Quito
2	Heldman	Escar	18		M	Single	Student			"	"	Guayaquil	Guayaquil	Hera P. Haste	Guayaquil	Ecuador	Quito
3	Muller	Raymond	32		M	Single	In business			German	German	Germany	Germany	H. P. Haste	Germany	Germany	Chicago
4	Sudelmann	Anton	31		M	Married	"			"	"	Germany	Germany	H. P. Haste	Germany	Germany	Chicago
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List

14

51

NEW YORK

17 FEB 1962

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 FEB 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Horace Nixon*, Surgeon of the "*MAGDALENA*", *employed by Bureau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *FEB* 191*3*, 191

at *King's College*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from *5-9 Jamaica*

7 February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Milton</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Milton</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>	<i>W. J. Bennett</i>

15

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the "MARDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Dunn Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 FEB 1913 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arace Nixon, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", implanted by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7
54

Sworn to before me this 12 day of FEB 1913,
at London,
Arace Nixon
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MAGDALENA" sailing from *6-9 Antilla*, *8 February*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Juanaga</i>	<i>Melaton</i>	33		<i>M</i>	<i>In hand</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Alto</i>	<i>San Pedro 241 Havana</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Palma</i>
2	<i>Mari</i>	<i>Juan</i>	23		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Orense</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Chaparra, Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Number 13
List 16

List ... **16**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 FFR Type

191

55

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marli, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William D. Goff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 FEB 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

Orhilla

8 February

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

12 FEB 1913

, 19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

56

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes, Mrs.

1

Cripe

Thos. daughter

62

M

North Manchester Indiana

26/2/1830

2

Cripe

Lizzie

29

F

Ida

7/2/1884

North Manchester Indiana

2C

30

13

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11
12
19 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

Jamaica

February 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

12 FEB 1913

19 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Shank	Joseph	40	M	N.Y. New York City 24/8/1872		Madison Conn.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1 C

12

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10
19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 FEB 1913

19

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

Castagna

February 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Robert	Benard	44	M	New York City 31/3/1869		125 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

12 FEB 1913

, 19

S.S.

"MAGDALENA"

sailing from

Colon

14 February 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

590 (1799a) 35-4-12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Colon	Charles M	19	M	Pennsylvania, Pottsville	15/6/1833	North Pennington, Vermont
2	Windsor	Louis	40	M	Rhode Island, Providence	20/11/1839	White Island, North Dakota
3					Jamaica		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. Rudington*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State Board of Medical Examiners of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Rudington

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer

These papers are to be examined by the inspectors who are appointed to examine the papers of the aliens, and to see that they are filled out in accordance with the instructions given by the Surgeon. The matter is to be decided by the Surgeon, and the original copy is to be retained by the Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American (colored).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Prussian (German).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (White).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH*

sailing from *Colon*

February 4th 1913

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Litgens</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>									
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.

61

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 12th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. McQuinn Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

51f

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The first of these is the *Manifesto of the Communist Party of the United States*, written by the party's first secretary, William Z. Foster, in 1919. It was the first of a series of documents that would define the party's program and its relationship to the American working class. The second is the *Program of the Communist Party of the United States*, written by the party's first secretary, William Z. Foster, in 1921. It was the first of a series of documents that would define the party's program and its relationship to the American working class. The third is the *Program of the Communist Party of the United States*, written by the party's first secretary, William Z. Foster, in 1921. It was the first of a series of documents that would define the party's program and its relationship to the American working class.

For people who are interested in the history of Italy, up to the present day, the *Encyclopedia of Italy* by Luigi Salvatorelli, Milanese University, the *Annuario della Mostra Composita* by the Italian State and National Archives, and the *Encyclopedia of the Italian Renaissance*.

As a result, the needs of the elderly are not being met. The elderly are not being recognized as a vulnerable population and are not being provided with the services and support that they need. The elderly are being treated as a burden on society, rather than as a valuable resource. The elderly are being excluded from decision-making processes and are not being given the opportunity to express their views and opinions. The elderly are being discriminated against and are not being given the same opportunities as other groups in society. The elderly are being treated as a problem, rather than as a solution. The elderly are being ignored and are not being given the attention and resources that they need. The elderly are being treated as a burden on society, rather than as a valuable resource. The elderly are being excluded from decision-making processes and are not being given the opportunity to express their views and opinions. The elderly are being discriminated against and are not being given the same opportunities as other groups in society. The elderly are being treated as a problem, rather than as a solution. The elderly are being ignored and are not being given the attention and resources that they need.

A note: we are participants in the United States and are not subject to the same laws as United States citizens. We are not subject to the same laws as United States citizens.

sentences composed of a subject and state (country, region, the United States, etc.) and a predicate (H.). The entry is composed of a thought together with a subject and a predicate.

columns of P is $\{0, 1, \dots, m-1\}$. The entry in column i of row j shows unitarity of the passage ω_j of particle s to ω_i labeled i after j steps, or other relative standard streamlines, see (3.10).

[illegible]

of the CO_2 concentration in the atmosphere. We then ask whether the United States is doing better or worse than the rest of the world in terms of CO_2 emissions. We will show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States began

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who.

Column 4 (p. 2). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ GTEL FRIEDRICH.

sailing from *St. Louis*

Feb 6 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prinz</i>	<i>GTEL</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British Eng</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Eng</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

63

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *McQuillan* Master of the *IRIDIAN* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The form of an alien manifest is printed on page 1 of this manual. It is divided into four columns. The first column is for the name of the alien, the second for the date of birth, the third for the date of arrival, and the fourth for the date of departure. The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 1. Name of alien. This column is subdivided into four parts: (a) Surname, (b) Given name, (c) Middle name, and (d) Nickname. The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, given name, and middle name, if any. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of arrival should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The date of departure should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-773

S. S.

FRIDRICH

sailing from

Kingston, Feb. 6, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 12th, 1913

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

64

1	Douglas	Miss	33	Married	Paris, France	1860		1400 Broadway
2	Douglas	Ida	43	Married	Paris, France	1870		1400 Broadway
3	Mahon	Edward	65	Married	Paris, France	1870		1400 Broadway
4	Mahon	Maria	59	Married	Paris, France	1870		1400 Broadway

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *New York*

Jan. 18, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 12, 1913

Number *III*

Number *I*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Slicker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m. m. Pittsburgh Jan. 24. 1853</i>		<i>46 Millbridge Str. Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>" " Pittsburgh March 16. 1847</i>		<i>319 Alice Str. Knoxville</i>
3	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>" " Cozansovia N.J. May 20. 1846</i>		<i>Cozansovia N.J. 1820 Carson Str. Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
4	<i>Bleichner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>" " Bonnybrook Pa. Sept. 23. 1868</i>		<i>Payetville</i>
5	<i>Wager</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>" " Fayetteville June 9. 1867</i>		<i>2422 Brownsville Pa.</i>
6	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Alois</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>" " Chicago Cook County 1880</i>		<i>St. Marks ave Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Treeland</i>	<i>Frank S.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>" " New York July 25th 1865</i>		<i>" " "</i>
8	<i>Treeland</i>	<i>Larry S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f. " Jersey City Feb. 10. 1866</i>		<i>" " "</i>
9	<i>Treeland</i>	<i>Alma L.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " Jersey City June 18. 1890</i>		<i>Bay Side L.I. 306. W. 99th Str. New York</i>
10	<i>Graser</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" " Jersey City May 1. 1886</i>		<i>" " "</i>
11	<i>Jaburg</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. " New York Dec. 9. 1884</i>		<i>668 Willoughby ave Brooklyn 1882</i>
12	<i>Jaburg</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. " New York March 15. 1887</i>		<i>" " "</i>
13	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m. " Brooklyn Aug. 18. 1892</i>		<i>Cozansovia N.J. 114. 51. Str. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Henry H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" " Brooklyn March 4. 1845</i>		<i>" " "</i>
15	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Byron</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>" " New York April 5. 1851</i>		<i>771 Auburn ave Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>" " New York Feb. 2. 1849</i>		<i>465 Franklin Str. Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f. " Buffalo July 15. 1860</i>		<i>513 Washington ave Carnegie Pa.</i>
18	<i>Danforth</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m. " Buffalo Sept. 28. 1864</i>		<i>515 Chestnut Str. Carnegie Pa.</i>
19	<i>Danforth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>" " Carnegie Pa. Aug. 10. 1853</i>		<i>" " "</i>
20	<i>Canahan</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f. " Pittsburgh Dec. 1. 1860</i>		<i>" " "</i>
21	<i>Garo</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>" " "</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

ONEZ LITZ FRIEDRICH

sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Feb 7, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Heysen	Charles	53	M	Pittsburgh June 28, 1859		1500 North 4th Pittsburgh Pa
2	Heysen	Maria	53	F	Pittsburgh Feb 8, 1859		
3	Galsimer	Walter	29	M	New Jersey July 7, 1876		1914 1/2 U.S. Naval Hospital Washington
4	Lamberton	Lambert	15	M	New Hampshire Nov 20, 1887		U.S. Navy
5	Hess	James	16	M	at home Pa May 4, 1877		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, *W. S. Budington*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State Board of Medical Examiners of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

W. S. Budington

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 190*3*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from *Santiago de Cuba*, Feb 7, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Renan	Antonio	27	M					Spanish	Span	Cuba Santiago	Resides in <i>Santiago</i>	Transit <i>Barcelona</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number

List

61

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 12th, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McNeill master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1903

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Santiago de Cuba Feb. 7, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 12, 1913

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Heaney, James	27	m.	Brooklyn March 13 th 1885		39. Nalcoth St New York
2	Blaney, James	28	"	Philadelphia Aug. 15 th 1884		291 48th St Park Avenue
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sh. Chas. ...
Master

2C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

11-712

S. S.

Marriwaska

sailing from

Southampton

February 1, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

February 15, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Turner	Alvin	40	M	1872	New York	45 West 30th St New York
2	Pennock	Alvin C	35	M	1857	Cleveland Ohio	1289 East Boulevard, Cleveland Ohio
3	Burgess	Wm Colyer	51	M	1861	New York	45 Madison Ave New York
4	Mitchell	James M	32	M	1860		48 Ridge St New York
5	Wall	Joseph W	43	M	1869	London	1235 Waverly St. New Ill.
6	Wall	Marion L	14	F	1899		
7	Wall	Melamed M	19	F	1894		
8	Nelson	Carolus	25	M	1867	St Paul Minn	9 Burns Bldg, Room 7, 30 Church St NY
9	Lane	Henry Lee	44	M	1868		Kearns Hotel 7th St
10	Hudson	Harry	35	M	1877	New York NY	Lyons Long Island NY
11	Hudson	Margaret V L	31	F	188	Philadelphia Pa	
12	Hudson	Larab H	8	F	1905	New York NY	
13	Hudson	Helen L	7	F	1906		
14	Hudson	Henry	2	M	1907		
15	Losh	Mac C	38	M	Sept 2 1874	New York Mich	Will Callahan, Cal. San Francisco
16	Losh	Will J	16	M	Oct 1 1896	California Cal	
17	Falk	Goodrich	30	M			
18	O'Neil	Charles London	61	M	Jan 7 1851	Buffalo NY	3500 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis
19	O'Neil	Lena Jane	22	F	July 21 1850	St. Louis New Jersey	
20	O'Brien	Alice Lord	28	F	1884	Buffalo N.Y.	55 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo
21	Jacob	Brant	41	M	1874	Baltimore Md	253, 10th Ave, San Francisco
22	Storrs	Frank Allen	29	M	1883		American Indus Co St. Louis, Mo
23	Knoche	Frank	35	M	1864	New York City	Chicago
24	O'Brien	Bernard J	35	M	1877		Chicago
25	O'Brien	Grace M	34	F		Pittsburgh Pa	
26	Garrard	Major	38	M	July 27 1874	Georgia Columbia	40 The Adjutant General
27	Garrard	Grace W	38	F	July 23 1875	Rochester New York	U.S. Army
28	Garrard	Thomas A			May 12 1906	Delaware Delaware	War Dept
29	Garrard	Louis F	9	M	Jan 11 1902	Hong Kong China	Washington
30	Garrard	Walter W	8	M	Jan 31 1905	Yonkers Oregon	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9.

11-4712
S. S. Minnetwaska sailing from Southampton, Feb 1st, 1913; Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10th, 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gerrard	Leonard S	4	m	May 16 1908	Mobile Ala.	
2	Woodhouse	Harry	49	m		Naturalized 1889	as per sheet 2 No 2
3	Wolfe	Amos S.	30	f		Rocky Mt. N.Y.	14 Battery St New York
4	Harcourt	Alfred	32	m	Jan 31 1881	New York, N.Y.	546 New York
5	M'Henry	M'James	58	f	1854		Blair Pass N.Y.
6	M'Henry	Marian	28	f			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Peter Patterson*, Surgeon of the *MINN. TAUN.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *qualification*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 19 *13*
at *St. Paul, Minn.*

Immigration Officer.

Wm

13-1115

Filed Feb 20/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *WINSTON* 1-4 sailing from

2-13 June 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Whitehead	Robert	31	✓	Electrician		English	Eng	London	Wm. Whitehead	Ref	Ref
2	Whitehead	John	26	✓	Sales				Ref	Ref		
3	Schiff	Ernest	30	✓					Eng	London	Schiff, Ernest	
4	Schiff	Selma	22	✓					Scot			
5	Hood	Elizabeth	22	✓					USA	USA	Wilmington, Del.	
6	Woblesinger	Edward	24	✓	Singer				Eng	Eng	London	
7	Flower	Oliver	25	✓								
8	Laurie	William	31	✓					Scot			
9	Laurie	Robert	26	✓					Eng			
10	Laurie	John	24	✓								
11	O'Brien	Pauline	30	✓								
12	Byken	Elizabeth	20	✓					Holland	Breda		
13	Byken	John	25	✓								
14	Costello	John	25	✓								
15	Laguerre	John	24	✓								
16	Laguerre	John	24	✓								
17	Whifford	Juliana	22	✓								
18	Lange	Charles	25	✓								
19	Lange	John	24	✓								
20	Lange	John	24	✓								
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	Horsman	John	24	✓								
28	Nichols	John	24	✓								
29	Boyle	John	24	✓								
30	Boyle	John	24	✓								

Handwritten signature

Handwritten mark

Handwritten signature

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	No	No	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	England	Leamington
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	6	dk	dk	dk		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
5	No	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	USA	Canada
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	Eng	London
8	No	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	A.B.	Abundant
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	Eng	Shrewsbury
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk	Ireland	Dublin
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 19/100					5	9	dk	dk	dk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear and state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon commissioned by the customs service, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not, as in case of last permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether hearse or ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Pan, Surgeon of the Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1915
at New York
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If not to the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos								State City or Town

1	John	Edith	50	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Nephew Capt. McKenna	San Francisco
2			40	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Bedford England	San Francisco

List 55

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19.

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
						If Yes.				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1			Self	Yes	Yes	1912. New York	Augusta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark	Gray									
2			Husband	Yes	Yes	1912. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Massey of the CALIFORNIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1918,
at New York
James M. Massey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which, in manifest, is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has agent ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sanitary Association,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *San Francisco* 1st February 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laine Nikolai	33	M	Conductor	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaivoo Turku	Helsingfors
2										
3										
4	McLean Robert	16	M	Student	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Baltimore	Friend 74 High Street
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number

574

List

77

A. J. J.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, or whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	Self	50	no	friend Frank Warstrom 164 Union St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Roytta
4	no	self	50	yes	None	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		fair	Dark Grey	none	Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, *Walter H. Harte*, of the *California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct use should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Socialist of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where such of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

574

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

78

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

574 in my 5th Oct 1861 Hertford County N.C.

Washington D.C.
Consular Bureau Dept of State

10

J. D. Hinkle

U.S. Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the ALABAMA, being herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1915

at Mobile,
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CARIN
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow*1st February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Johnston Allison	25	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. R. Brooklyn	Mother Elizabeth Johnston 90 Houston St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn NON IMM
2	Brydon Robt.	22	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Mother John Brydon 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Portchester NON IMM
3	Clavin Wm.	27	✓	Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	Mich. Detroit
4	Donroy Mary	30	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. New York
5	Donroy Wm.	24	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Altoona NON IMM
6	Donroy Wilhelmina	24	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Altoona
7	Findlay Agnes	25	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Altoona
8	Flint Margaret	34	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. R. San Francisco	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Boston NON IMM
9	Flint Janet	4	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Boston NON IMM
10	Kidd Annie	21	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Boston
11	McBormack Margaret	30	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
12	McBormack Harriet	10	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
13	Ross John R.	24	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
14	Sturrock Peter R.	62	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
15	Sturrock Jane	62	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
16	Soutar Elizabeth	23	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
17	Walker Robina	21	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
18	Whitelaw Charles S.	21	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. R. San Francisco	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
19	Armit Jessie	25	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
20	Bannerman Malcolm	27	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
21	Bannerman Jane	24	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
22	Burnett Mariose	34	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Tait Annie R.	25	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
24	Barr Agnes	23	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. R. Philadelphia	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
25	Dickson Alexander	33	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
26	Fraser John	29	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
27	McDonald Neil	40	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
28	Or Lionel	24	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
29	McRae Kate	35	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City
30	Stoddart William	30	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friend Ag. Molnlay 177 Main St. Alexandria	N.Y. Jersey City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 19*13*.

List

List

1

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	yes	1912 Brooklyn	Husband William Johnston	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brunette	grey	none		Scotland Glasgow
2	no	Self	30	yes	1912 New York	Friend Jack Inguar	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brunette	grey	none		Scotland Glasgow
3	yes	Self	17	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 10	dark	black	blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
4	yes	Self	25	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
5	no	Self	70	yes	1912 Albany	Friend of family	no	no	no	5 3	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
6	no	Husband		no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	Self	71	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 6	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
8	yes	Self	55	no	1909/13 San Francisco	Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
9	yes	Mother		yes	1913 San Francisco	Friend of family	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
10	no	Self	20	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
11	yes	Self	55	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
12	yes	Mother		no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
13	no	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
14	yes	Self	100	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
15	yes	Self	75	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
16	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
17	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
18	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
19	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
20	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
21	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
23	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
24	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
26	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
27	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
28	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
29	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
30	yes	Self	70	no		Friend of family	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PI Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blair
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1017 day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. W. Parry*, Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA*, *Sailing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

C. E. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow*1st February, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sinclair Donald</i>	24	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father William Sinclair 110 1/2 Broadway, New York	N. Y. New York
2	<i>Cowie Janet</i>	42	F	Housewife	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	St. Louis	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
3	<i>Cowie Gladys</i>	3	F	Child	no	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	St. Louis	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
4	<i>Derryman Maggie</i>	37	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
5	<i>McMillan David</i>	41	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
6	<i>Chapman Andrew</i>	23	M	Miner	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	Clinton	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
7	<i>Fettes Maggie</i>	18	F	Book	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
8	<i>McLeese Daniel</i>	19	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
9	<i>McGleish Mary</i>	25	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
10	<i>McKenzie Ronald</i>	32	M	Carpenter	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
11	<i>McKintosh Maggie</i>	42	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
12	<i>McKenzie Wm</i>	2	M	Child	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
13	<i>McGowan John</i>	25	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Mossburn	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
14	<i>McIntyre John</i>	25	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Errol	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
15	<i>Porteus Alexander</i>	29	M	Master	yes	Britain English	U. S. A.	Jacksonville	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
16	<i>Smart Thomas</i>	29	M	Miner	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
17	<i>Welsh Alex</i>	28	M	Miner	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	Beckles	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
18	<i>Brane Anne</i>	26	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New London	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
19	<i>Cameron Donald</i>	30	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
20	<i>Williamson Alex Morton</i>	30	M	Painter	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
21	<i>Letton Thomas Frederick</i>	30	M	Handyman	yes	Britain English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
22	<i>Duncan Alice</i>	37	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
23	<i>Morrison Margaret</i>	28	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
24	<i>Weiner Harry</i>	21	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
25	<i>Storrie George</i>	19	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
26	<i>Smyle John</i>	24	M	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
27	<i>Smyle Katharine</i>	22	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
28	<i>Blackham Elizabeth</i>	17	F	Nurse	yes	Britain English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
29	<i>McBarnachie Annie</i>	25	F	Handyman	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis
30	<i>McBarnachie William</i>	12	M	Child	no	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Jane Derryman 35 Bond St. Edinburgh	Mo. St. Louis

82

Arriving at Port of New-York

February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self	yes	1907 New York	Brother William Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair red light	none	Scotland Perth	
2	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
3	yes Mother	yes	1913 St. Louis	Father	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
4	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
5	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
6	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
7	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
8	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
9	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
10	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
11	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
12	no Mother	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
13	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
14	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
15	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
16	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
17	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
18	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
19	no Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
20	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
21	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
22	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
23	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
24	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
25	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
26	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
27	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
28	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
29	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
30	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
31	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
32	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
33	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
34	yes Self	yes	1913 St. Louis	Brother Andrew Sinclair	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the CALIFORNIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Black
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parry, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1913

at San Francisco

Chas. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow*

1st February, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Crammond	Margaret	26	F		Blackess	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Springfield		Brother	James	Mass. Springfield
2	Scout	Irene H.	37	F		M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Scout	Margaret S.	39	F		M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Scout	Arthur H.	3	M		S. Lab.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Garden	John	29	M		S. Lab.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Garden	Wilhelmina	28	F		M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Kristoffersen	Kristian	31	M		S. Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	Father	Kristian Kristoffersen	Nor. Tromsø
17	Mitchell	Maile	32	M		S. Lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Father	Rev. S. H. Downing	Pa. Philadelphia
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 19*13*.

List

3

84

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
1	yes self	50	yes 1908	Springfield	Brother Hugh M. Bremm	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
2	yes Africa	50	yes	New York	Brother Hugh M. Bremm	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Newburg	
3	yes Ireland	50	yes 1904	New York	Africa Ireland Mission	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Blacklyn	
4	yes Mission	no	no	no	2244 N 24th Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown	blue	none	B E Africa	Nyambee	
5	No Self	30	no	no	Friend Jas Crowder	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
6	No Husband	no	no	no	344 St. W New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

16	yes Johannes	50	yes 1912	New York	at Hotel 8 Ave. Johannes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tromsø	
17	yes Self	30	yes 1908	Delaware	31 2 St. Delmar	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Muravopolis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Black
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 213 day of May, 19 19

at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA*, *Sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*
C. J. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *April*, 19*15*

at *San Francisco*
C. J. Egan
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. california sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	McBain	George	29	m	tile layer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Toronto	Father David McBain	Ont. Toronto		
2	Key	James	56	m	Real Estate agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch Canada Saskatoon	19 M. McAlson St. Edinburgh	Ont. Toronto		
3	Kelt	Alex	49	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Dundee	Brother M. W. Kelt	Sask. Saskatoon		
4	Kenny	Wm. A.	28	m	Real Estate agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch Canada Saskatoon	Murraygate Dundee	Sask. Saskatoon		
5	Short	James S.	25	m	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Saskatoon	Friend M. W. Kelt	Sask. Saskatoon		
6	Scheffel	William	38	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Toronto	Father John Smith	Que. Quebec		
7	Scheffel	Kate	37	f	nil	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch Canada Toronto	Friend M. W. Kelt	Ont. Toronto		
8	Scheffel	William	3	m	nil	no	no	Canadian	Canada Canada Toronto	Friend M. W. Kelt	Ont. Toronto		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1913.

86

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mask, of the SS. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blake
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..., 19 ...

at ...
G. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Selling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Buhlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1919 day of _____, 19

at _____

G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7 87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

1 FEB 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Colling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Henry Thomas	18	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Henry Clonacort	NY New York
2	Henry Michael	17	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father Walter Henry Clonacort	NY New York
3	Davagh Catherine	17	F		Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Mother Mary Clonacort	NY New York
4	Shiwarth Margaret	24	F		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
5	Shiwarth John	20	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
6	McLaughlin Frank	35	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
7	Bryant Thomas	30	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
8	Welsh Andrew	21	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
9	Domian Patrick	28	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
10	Graham Amelia	29	F		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
11	McDonough Susan	29	F		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
12	McDonough Harry	10	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
13	Shinn Patrick	21	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
14	Black John	21	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
15	McKendrick Edward	25	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
16	McMorris Edward	24	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
17	McMorris Sarah	21	F		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
18	O'Hara John	21	M		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York
19	O'Hara Florence	25	F		Lab	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Clonacort	Father John Clonacort	NY New York

Henry J. J. J.

1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 13 1913

19

88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	my Aunt	no			Uncle State Piniassi		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
2	my Aunt	no			63 East 127th St		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
3	my friend	25	no		friend Mary Jane Williams		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
4	Self	50	no		269 Washington Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair dark	none	Ireland Arany		
5	Self	50	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
6	Self	50	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
7	Self	100	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
8	Self	100	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
9	Self	100	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
10	Self	20	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
11	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
12	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
13	Self	34	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
14	Self	40	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
15	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
16	Self	15	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
17	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
18	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
19	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
20	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
21	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
22	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
23	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
24	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
25	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
26	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
27	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
28	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
29	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		
30	Self	10	no		14 South 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonacool		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blaukie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaukie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow*

Feb February 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

13th February 1913

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 89

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	9	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Oates</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	
2	<i>Rosie</i>	<i>Donald</i>	31	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	
3	<i>Crammond</i>	<i>Hugh M</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	
4	<i>Nybble</i>	<i>Catherine M</i>	35	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	
5	<i>Smythe</i>	<i>Marie</i>	24	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	
6	<i>Smythe</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	2	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	
7	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>George</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Duchess Papers
District Court New York 10th March 1902
May 8th 1912 Court of Gen. Sess. Elgin
Springfield Superior Court Springfield Mass 38 Jasper St. Springfield Mass
Lab. Trust Co. John Nychle 26 June 1906 New York Court 734 1/2 San Pedro St. Los Angeles
2-10 E. 31st Street
New York City
936 Maple St. Buffalo N.Y.

7C

Henry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

sailing from

LONDONERRY

1 FEB 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 13 1913

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

90

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Mc Cafferty

John

46

M

Superior Court Georgia

2

Elfrman

Augustus

24

M

November 29 1890

3

Mc Donald

John

50

M

July 1897 District Court New York

440 East 12th St New York

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

30

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from

GLASGOW

Feb 13

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 13 1913

1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	91
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Erikson	Erik A	26	m		USC	fathers papers County Court Home, Father Paul Erikson		
2	Erikson	Mathilda	21	f		USC	of Oregon, Co. of Tillamook, Tillamook Oregon		
3							Nov. 2nd 1896		
4									
5	M ^{rs} Intyre	Robert	23	m		March 2nd 1889 Phila Pa		father Bro M ^{rs} Intyre	
6	M ^{rs} Getrick	Mary	18	f		Dec: 27th 1895 Portland, Conn.		2711 N. Marshall St. Phila Pa	
7								Home, Bank St Portland	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. MacRae
Master

11-5713

S. S.

ORLEANS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1913

sailing from *London derry*, *Feb 1st*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 13 1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

92

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

McNeil's Hugh *37* *ms*

OS

Dist. Court of N.Y. Mar 11th 1903 *Home* *3303 Ashum St*

1000

1

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 100-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow*1st February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name. 13	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Findley	Graham	18	M	S. Vanner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	Father Alexander Findley 53 Wallace St. Ayr	Neb. Havelock
2	Fleming	John	35	M	M. Vanner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Father James Fleming 7 Prospect Hill St. Greenock	N. Dak. Park River
3	Fleming	Johnnie	27	F	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Father James Fleming 7 Prospect Hill St. Greenock	N. Dak. Park River
4	Fleming	Jeanie	3	F	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Father James Fleming 7 Prospect Hill St. Greenock	N. Dak. Park River
5	McLure	John	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Fleming 7 Prospect Hill St. Greenock	N. York
6	Small	Robert	21	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballymistr	Father Samuel Small Ballymistr	N. York Amsterdam
7	McHale	Catherine	34	F	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Law 106 Barn Hill Road Tweeddale	Pa. Reynoldsville
8	McHale	Susan	7	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Law 106 Barn Hill Road Tweeddale	Pa. Reynoldsville
9	McHale	Jane	5	F	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Law 106 Barn Hill Road Tweeddale	Pa. Reynoldsville
10	McHale	Philip	2	M	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Law 106 Barn Hill Road Tweeddale	Pa. Reynoldsville
11	McHale	John	2	M	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Law 106 Barn Hill Road Tweeddale	Pa. Reynoldsville
12	Turner	William	25	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father William Turner 103 Broad St. Glasgow	Pa. McKeesport
13	Wallace	Thomas	32	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Brother Steven Wallace Clydebank Road Wishaw	Pa. Kelso
14	Blyth	Andrew	26	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
15	Blyth	Helen Hilton	36	F	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
16	Johnston	Annice Brown	15	F	S. Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
17	Johnston	Peter Craig	14	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
18	Johnston	Agnes Craig	13	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
19	Johnston	Charles Milton	10	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
20	Johnston	Alexander Craig	9	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Blyth Meadowfield	N. Y. Schenectady
21	Bradford	Mary	17	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother Mr. Mary Bradford 31 Middle Street Edinburgh	Conn. Groton
22	Hall	Jeanie	43	F	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mr. Mary Hall 13 Bell	N. Va. Wheeling
23	Hall	William	14	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mr. Mary Hall 13 Bell	N. Va. Wheeling
24	Hall	Jeanie	6	F	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mr. Mary Hall 13 Bell	N. Va. Wheeling
25	Hall	Robert	2	M	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mr. Mary Hall 13 Bell	N. Va. Wheeling
26	Hill	Elizabeth	22	F	S. Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rutherglen	Brother Mr. Hill 3 Hamilton Road Rutherglen	N. Va. Wheeling
27	Leslie	George	26	M	M. Vanner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Brother Mr. Leslie 40 Rank St. Arbroath	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Leslie	James	24	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mr. Leslie 40 Rank St. Arbroath	N. Y. New York
29	Sharp	John	18	M	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Brother Mr. Sharp 2. Burnside Rd. Arbroath	N. Y. Geneva
30	Wight	James	34	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Brother Mr. Wight 2. Burnside Rd. Arbroath	N. Va. Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 13 1913

1913

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brin law	35	No	Brin law James Caldwell	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair brown	None	Scotland Ayr
2	Yes	Brin law	40	No	Brin law Robert J. Gillerpi	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland Greenock
3	Yes	Brother	+	No	Brother Valley Homer Fern	No	No	No	good	No	5	fresh brown blue	None	England London
4	Yes	Uncle	+	No	Uncle Park Ruier N. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	England Liverpool
5	Yes	Sister	5 15	No	Sister Mary Sale	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark black blue	None	England Liverpool
6	No	Self	25	No	Uncle George Small	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fresh brown blue	None	Ireland Ballymena
7	Yes	Husband	5	No	Husband John M. Hale	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Scotland Inverchar
8	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Sp Thomas Haggerty	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Inverchar
9	Yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Inverchar
10	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Reginaldville	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Inverchar
11	Yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Inverchar
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Berrie Braid 112	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mary Patterson	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh dark grey	Scars on both arms	Scotland Carlisle
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend James Walker	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	Scars on left arm	Scotland Kinghorn
15	Yes	Husband	-	No	1129 Summit Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Father	-	No	Schenectady	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Father	-	No	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Father	-	No	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Father	-	No	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	-	dark brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Father	-	No	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Walker Mother Farm	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
22	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband John Hall	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Morresend
23	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Mann St	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Shettleston
24	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Shettleston
25	Yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Shettleston
26	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend George Smith 647	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Newhills
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Franklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair red blue	Scars left eye	Scotland Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Father John Sharp	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Auchtermuchty
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Walnut Ridge Kings Co. Queens N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Abernethy

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. McKee Master of the *California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McKee
Master

Sworn to before me this **FEB 13 1915** day of _____, 19

at _____
G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Kerr, Surgeon of the State of California sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 400 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Young</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>U. S. Chaffin</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Jane Young</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Rogerson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U. S. Washington</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Cousin Jane M. Wright</i>	<i>Pa. Donora</i>
3	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S. Currier</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Shettleston</i>	<i>Sister Sarah Selous</i>	<i>W. Va. Wheeling</i>
4	<i>Bowie</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>U. S. Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Gathead</i>	<i>Wife Elsie Ann Bowie</i>	<i>Pa. Gillette</i>
5	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>U. S. Fitter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Partick</i>	<i>Wife Charlotte Murray</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>U. S. Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Father Robert M. Leitch</i>	<i>W. Va. So. Quincy</i>
7	<i>M. J.</i>									
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Mary</i>		<i>U. S. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>U. S. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

915

, 1913

96

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of entry. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		50	yes	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother William Young 667 Edmond St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self		50	no		Uncle John Patterson 308 So. 2nd St. Doyora Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Wishaw
3	Yes	Father		10	no		Father Henry Hamilton 416 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill
4	Yes	Self		30	yes	Round Up Round Up	Friend David Egerton 144 Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
5	Yes	Self		25	no		Uncle Frank Middleton 317 Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ruddy dark hazel	none	Scotland Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self		25	no		Friend James Brown 38 Payne St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	tall fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master of the *S.S. California* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 19 *13*

at *C. English*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. California sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bohler, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1917 day of _____, 19

at San Francisco

C. F. Emmons
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February, 1913

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Mac Tadyen	Davidina	16	Ship Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Agnes Mac Tadyen	out Hamilton
2	McNeill	John	24	Ship Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William McNeill	out Toronto
3	Mennie	James	27	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Mennie	out Toronto
4	Haydus	Daniels	25	Ship Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brachynsk	Father Dmitry Haydus	out London
5	Charonsky	Isidor	19	Ship Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Relgansky	Brother Stepan Charonsky	out London

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

19/3

98

No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		(Whether often paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	yes Brin law	no	Brin law Robert Hunter 360 Fernside St Hamilton Ont Canada	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Greenock
2	NT ALIEN	yes Self	no	Brother William Schreffel 76 St George Crescent Toronto Ont Cana	no no no no good	no	5 10	flesh fair blue	none	Scotland Whitehead
3	NT ALIEN	yes Self	no	friend J M Murray 11 George Bldg. St John's Is Toronto	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4		no Self	no	friend W Radcland 6 Thornycroft Road London E.C. 4	no no no no good	no	5 6	dun dun pro	none	Russia Prichard's
5	NT ALIEN	no Self	no	brother ——— London Ont	no no no no good	no	5 4	dun pro blue	none	Russia Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Poor, Surgeon of the SS California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913 at NEW YORK.

G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow* *1st February*

19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	--	--	--

1	<i>Cederstrand Nils Johan</i>	25	M	Clerk	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Ida Cederstrand Beckergatan 84. Stockholm	NY New York
2	<i>Johnson Mary</i>	46	F	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	USA Brooklyn	Brother Peter Johnson	NY Brooklyn
3	<i>Johnson Harry</i>	5	M	Child	no	Norway	Scand	USA Brooklyn	Brother Peter Johnson	NY Brooklyn
4	<i>Steschko Alexander</i>	17	M	Laborm	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Mohna	Brother Alex Steschko	NY Brooklyn
5	<i>Radsjuk Nikolai</i>	25	M	Laborm	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Minist	Brother Anton Radsjuk	NY New York
6	<i>Samec Ignace</i>	22	M	Minist	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria Sternburg	Brother Ignace Samec	NY New York
7	<i>Korman Isael</i>	18	M	Minist	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zozar	Brother Isael Korman	Washington

11	<i>Kyrtainen Ville</i>	22	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Mother Katie Kyrtainen	N.H. Milan
12	<i>Lalo Juko</i>	21	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Wife Hilja Lalo	N.H. Milan
13	<i>Nygard Vaino</i>	18	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Mother Karolina Nygard	Mass Springfield
14	<i>Turoinen Juko</i>	23	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Mother Anna Turoinen	N.H. New York

16	<i>Sabonas Petras</i>	20	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Miesan	Father Jurgis Sabonas	Pa. Fayette City
17	<i>Batauckas Petras</i>	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Friend J. Batauckas	NY Brooklyn

20	<i>Starzyk Jechrej</i>	27	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Jaroslaw	Father Marcin Starzyk	Ills Chicago
21	<i>Kaputka Jan</i>	37	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Luthowice	Wife Agata Kaputka	Ills Chicago
22	<i>Kania Anila</i>	23	F	Domestic	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Goros	Father Jakob Kania	Ills Chicago
23	<i>Sondy Andrey</i>	18	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zielonka	Father Gregor Sondy	Mass Chicopee
24	<i>Pila Katarzyna</i>	19	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zielonka	Father Jan Pila	NY Passaic
25	<i>Adamczyk Katarzyna</i>	17	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zielonka	Father Jan Adamczyk	NY Passaic
26	<i>Sasiela Katarzyna</i>	19	F	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Turke	Mother Wronka Sasiela	Mass South Deerfield
27	<i>Janus Antoni</i>	32	M	Housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	USA Passaic	Father Jan Janus	NY Passaic
28	<i>Janus Antoni</i>	7	M	Child	no	USA	Polish	USA Passaic	Mother Eve Lathowska	NY Passaic
29	<i>Janus Walenty</i>	5	M	Child	no	Austria	Polish	USA Passaic	Grandmother P.O. Kanirow	NY Passaic
30	<i>Janus Franciszek</i>	2	F	Child	no	USA	Polish	USA Passaic	Grandmother	NY Passaic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Harold Matthews, 599 W. 78th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
2	Yes	husband	19	Yes	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Stansburg
3	Yes	father	—	Yes	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair	blue	None	USA Brooklyn
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	570	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia Moscow
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dark	dark	blue	None	Russia Moscow
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dark	dark	blue	None	Russia Moscow
7	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	dark	blue	None	Russia Moscow
8																
9																
10																
11	No	Self	38	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	light	dark	brown	None	Finland Helsinki
12	No	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	light	brown	blue	None	Finland Helsinki
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Helsinki
14	No	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Helsinki
15																
16	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fair	light	blue	None	Russia Moscow
17	Yes	P.P.	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	light	brown	blue	None	Russia Moscow
18																
19																
20	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fair	brown	blue	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
21	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	brown	blue	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
22	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
23	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	brown	gray	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
25	Yes	Self	19	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	brown	gray	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	brown	gray	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
27	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
28	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka
30	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, John, 570 E. 124th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Jasterzewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master of the *California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Feb*, 19*13*,

at

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Buller, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 1913 day of February, 1913
at Port of New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

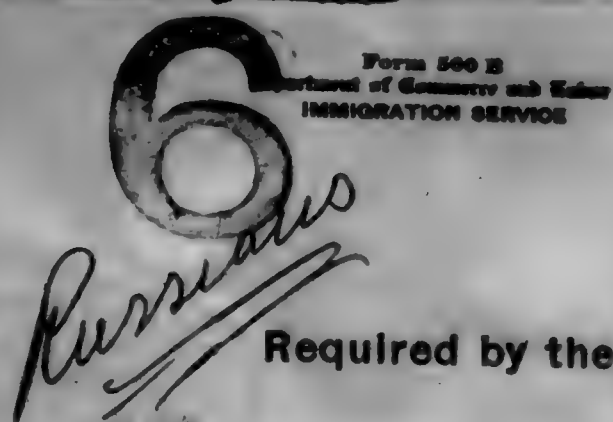
11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow*

1st February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Hasim</i>	<i>Anton</i>	27	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Scheng	wife Katarina Jakim Scheng Goub. Grodno. Russia. Pa. West Pittston
2	<i>Melko</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	40	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Scheng	wife Katarina Melko Scheng Goub. Grodno. Russia. Pa. West Pittston
3	<i>Rudaja</i>	<i>Eprosina</i>	24	F	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaholitz	mother Anna Rudaja Jaholitz Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
4	<i>Dudorzite</i>	<i>Timofey</i>	19	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Janischina	father Timofey Dudorzite Janischina Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
5	<i>Primakov</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	18	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaprina	father Andrey Primakov Zaprina Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
6	<i>Schamzento</i>	<i>Adam</i>	27	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaprina	father Andrey Schamzento Zaprina Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
7	<i>Fraulko</i>	<i>Wasily</i>	25	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaprina	wife Elena Fraulko Zaprina Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
8	<i>Marimongzite</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Saperlin	father Andrey Marimongzite Saperlin Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
9	<i>Lugako</i>	<i>Timofey</i>	42	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Romanovska	wife Julia Lugako Romanovska Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
10	<i>Kulitz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaholitz	father Michael Kulitz Jaholitz Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
11	<i>Zinowicz</i>	<i>Wasily</i>	19	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaleschiv	mother Michaela Zinowicz Zaleschiv Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
12	<i>Krupiza</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Galiza	father Leon Krupiza Galiza Goub. Grodno. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
13	<i>Zwirblia</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	33	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dohenschina	wife Maria Zwirblia Dohenschina Goub. Grodno. Russia. N.Y. New York
14	<i>Krupiza</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	20	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Schuchty	father Ignaty Krupiza Schuchty Goub. Grodno. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
15	<i>Dragelewsky</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Belianichy	father Konstantin Dragelewsky Belianichy Goub. Minsk. Russia. Conn. Ansonia
16	<i>Dragelewsky</i>	<i>Hayduk</i>	25	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Brachants	father Dmitry Hayduk Brachants Goub. Minsk. Russia. Conn. Ansonia
17	<i>Sernastjuk</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	18	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Janowilzi	father Omer Sernastjuk Janowilzi Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
18	<i>Kowaljuk</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	22	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Seltkomo	father Kowaljuk Seltkomo Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
19	<i>Sebastjuk</i>	<i>Wasily</i>	23	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Janowilzy	mother Maria Sebastjuk Janowilzy Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
20	<i>Romanjuk</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	26	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Babitzky	wife Olga Romanjuk Babitzky Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
21	<i>Plotnizky</i>	<i>Oantzy</i>	29	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gzemplinka	wife Sofia Plotnizky Gzemplinka Goub. Kiew. Russia. N.Y. Portland
22	<i>Derschanowitz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	23	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wapochilow	father Konrad Derschanowitz Wapochilow Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
23	<i>Olechno</i>	<i>Genasim</i>	26	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Koolowity	father Leon Olechno Koolowity Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. New York
24	<i>Kuzak</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mervin	wife Maria Kuzak Mervin Goub. Kiew. Russia. N.Y. Niagara Falls
25	<i>Honotenja</i>	<i>Taras</i>	23	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Paschky	wife Parakemia Honotenja Paschky Goub. Minsk. Russia. R.I. Providence
26	<i>Weleschko</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	24	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Osorno	father Olga Weleschko Osorno Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Port Clinton
27	<i>Lamasewitz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	41	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lochwa	wife Maria Lamasewitz Lochwa Goub. Minsk. Russia. Mass. Springfield
28	<i>Danilowicz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	38	M	M Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Brachora	wife Daria Danilowicz Brachora Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Brooklyn
29	<i>Dersanowicz</i>	<i>Eua</i>	32	F	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bainilo	father Alamy Dersanowicz Bainilo Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Bayonne
30	<i>Schary</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	18	M	F Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Choiniti	father Maria Schary Choiniti Goub. Minsk. Russia. N.Y. Bayonne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 19*13*.

List

6

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	friend Gabriel Bondar. 65 Grant Ave. West. Pittston. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Russia	Schery.
2	yes	self	15	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Russia	Schery.
3	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Russia	Schery.
4	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
5	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia	Jamieson
6	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	Russia	Jamieson
7	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia	Jamieson
8	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia	Jamieson
9	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia	Jamieson
10	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	Russia	Jamieson
11	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Romanovska
12	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
13	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
14	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
15	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
16	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
17	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
18	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
19	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark dark	Russia	Jakobitz
20	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black grey	Russia	Jakobitz
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark grey	Russia	Jakobitz
22	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
24	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
25	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	Russia	Jakobitz
30	yes	self	25	no	friend Simon Legermets. 1/2 Hobbs 26 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	Russia	Jakobitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie, Master of the s.s. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of February, 1913,
at Port of New York

G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the SS California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow* *1st February*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)				
1	Khrushch	Nikolai	19	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Perozna	father Iwan Khrushch	NY New York
2	HRIBKO	ANDREJ	17	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Gortze	father Nikolai Hribko	NY New York
3	Sukewitz	Iwan	20	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Perozna	father Jacob Sukewitz	NY New York
4	Chaban	Philip	38	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Rakovitz	Wife Marie Rakovitz	NY Brooklyn
5	Achrenow	Orip	29	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Rakovitz	Wife Marie Rakovitz	NY Brooklyn
6	Lukseha	Alexander	39	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Maschou	Wife Anna Lukseha	NY New York
7	Bielkewicz	Konstantin	20	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Moszyn	father Iwan Bielkewicz	NY New York
8	Michaleuko	Makary	23	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Zaplinka	Wife Maria Michaleuko	NY Cortland
9	Morozik	Alexander	32	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Gribenka	Wife Natalia Morozik	NY New York
10	Farasik	Teodor	26	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Welikopolie	father Boris Farasik	NY Bayonne
11	Rabinowitz	Orip	21	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Podwolozky	father Guston Rabinowitz	NY New York
12	Uiasutko	Ignaty	27	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Gribenka	Brother Iwan Uiasutko	NY New York
13	Gribak	Nikolaj	28	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Gribenka	father Isidor Gribak	NY New York
14	Cholowitz	Iwan	24	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Moschua	father Andrey Cholowitz	NY New York
15	Usenza	Taras	29	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Parshy	Wife Marianna Usenza	R.I. Providence
16	Kuncowitz	Michael	18	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Molwa	father Dmitry Kuncowitz	NY New York
17	Lasechsky	Kamok Wasily	25	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Jausatz	father Geo Lasechsky	NY New York
18	Korotinja	Grigory	32	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Parshy	Wife Paroshewitz Korotinja	R.I. Providence
19	Schirokaja	Mira	18	f	S	f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Nowogradsk	father Pauline Schirokaja	R.I. Rochester
20	Boltrik	Belagi	19	f	S	f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Perozna	Brother Stepan Boltrik	NY New York
21	Tereschky	Pawel	27	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Perozna	Mother Anna Tereschky	NY New York
22	Melshko	Michael	26	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Orowo	Brother Spolit Melshko	NY Auburn
23	Kondratenia	Kondeschda	19	f	S	f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Orowo	Mother Maria Kondratenia	NY White Plains
24	Charonsy	Isidor	19	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Petjauky	Brother Stepan Charonsy	NY New York
25	Rabzenok	Efim	28	M	M	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Gaholoty	Wife Anna Rabzenok	NY New York
26	Bender	Ignate	18	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Scheny	father Nikita Bender	R.I. West Pittston
27	Corman	Anthony	24	M	S	f	unim	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Kildry	Brother Peter Corman	Ills Rockford
28	Spingola	Vincent	23	M	S	f	unim	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Scotland Newton	Brother Andrew Spingola	NY New York
29	Smolaki	Aleodim	19	M	S	f	Labr	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Ugawo	father Vincent Smolaki	R.I. Pittsburg
30	Grumberg	Jakob	28	M	M	f	Joiner	yes	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	Wife Salomea Grumberg	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

104

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes—				Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Pasozna
2	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark brown brown	none	none	Russia Zaretze
3	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Pasozna
4	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Pasozna
5	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Pasozna
6	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark brown grey	none	none	Russia Rakovitsky
7	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Rakovitsky
8	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Moschia
9	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark brown brown	none	none	Russia Maszyn
10	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Zaplentka
11	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Grebenka
12	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Melkopol
13	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark dark brown	none	none	Russia Podwolesky
14	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Grebenka
15	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark brown brown	none	none	Russia Grebenka
16	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Moschua
17	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Raseky
18	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Molwa
19	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black grey	none	none	Russia Janowitz
20	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Paschky
21	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 fair fair blue	none	none	Russia Novogrudsk
22	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 fair fair blue	none	none	Russia Paszna
23	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Potozna
24	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 1/2 dark brown brown	none	none	Russia Orono
25	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Orono
26	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black grey	none	none	Russia Potzianky
27	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 dark black brown	none	none	Russia Zabolty
28	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 fair brown grey	none	none	Russia Seleny
29	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 fair brown blue	small scar	none	Russia Krazna
30	Yes Self	25 No	friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 pale no hazel	none	none	Russia Mirampoli
			friend Olga Bendo	good	No	5	4 fair black brown	none	none	Austria Chodanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master of the S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of 1913, 19

at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

8
Russian
German
Hebrew
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow*

1st February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Alwikis</i> <i>Francis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Widdry</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Matthias Alwikis</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Rockford</i>
2	<i>Jankovics</i> <i>Agota</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housemaid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Frankeski</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Andras Jankovics</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>Minersville</i>
3	<i>Rukas</i> <i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gorupiany</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>Wincas Rukas</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Hudson</i>
4	<i>Gaisutis</i> <i>Onufrey</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gorupiany</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Marianda Gaisutis</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Hudson</i>
5	<i>Bobrowsky</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moskwa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Josyf Bobrowsky</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Watertown</i>
6	<i>Merbey</i> <i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ozowo</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Maria Merbey</i>	<i>Conn</i> <i>Hartford</i>
7	<i>Zacharewicz</i> <i>Nicholas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Puszyzna</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Stepan Zacharewicz</i>	<i>Conn</i> <i>Hartford</i>
8	<i>Zacharewicz</i> <i>Daniel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Puszyzna</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Swan Zacharewicz</i>	<i>Conn</i> <i>Hartford</i>
9	<i>Glazkevitz</i> <i>Stefania</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Jabrowitz</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Nicholas Glazkevitz</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Brodzkaja</i> <i>Urtina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Ozowo</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Wincas Brodzkaja</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>White Plains</i>
11	<i>Czerwinski</i> <i>Simon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Baholek</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Magdalena Czerwinski</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
12	<i>Bialko</i> <i>Stepan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Rozanka</i>	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stanislaw Bialko</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
13	<i>Spomer</i> <i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Beidek</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Georg Spomer</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Newark</i>
14	<i>Hackert</i> <i>Johannes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Beidek</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Amalia Hackert</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Newark</i>
15	<i>Jakel</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Baltzer</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Katerina Jakel</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Newark</i>
16	<i>Lindt</i> <i>Johan Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Sosnowka</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Katerina Lindt</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Newark</i>
17	<i>Kerber</i> <i>Konrad</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Sosnowka</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Scharlotte Kerber</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Newark</i>
18	<i>Augustine</i> <i>Frankisels</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Bellshill</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Charles Baker</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Klimaitis</i> <i>Ona</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Carfin</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>James Simpson</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Springfield</i>
20	<i>Klimaitis</i> <i>Annie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Carfin</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>James Simpson</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Springfield</i>
21	<i>Klimaitis</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Carfin</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>James Simpson</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Springfield</i>
22	<i>Klimaitis</i> <i>Adela</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Carfin</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>James Simpson</i>	<i>Ills</i> <i>Springfield</i>
23	<i>Mladivich</i> <i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Schony</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Nikita Bender</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>West Pittston</i>
24	<i>Mladivich</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Schony</i>	<i>Grfather</i> <i>Schony</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>West Pittston</i>
25	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Ruchle</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
26	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Abram</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
27	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Scheindl</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
28	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Stbe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
29	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Chane</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
30	<i>Goldfarb</i> <i>Mene</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Winnitza</i>	<i>Friend</i> <i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

106

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	10	fair brown blue	marked	Russia	Butskov
2	Brother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Butskov
3	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
4	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
5	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
6	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
7	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
8	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
9	Brother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
10	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
11	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
12	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
13	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
14	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
15	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
16	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
17	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
18	Brother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
19	Husband	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
20	Father	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
21	Father	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
22	Father	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
23	Father	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
24	Father	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
25	Self	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
26	Mother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
27	Mother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
28	Mother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
29	Mother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov
30	Mother	No		Brother Mark Peter	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia	Butskov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this FF day of _____, 19__

at English
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the California Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild Surgeons
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Austrian
Croatian
Slovak

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Razka</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	21	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Mother Katarzyna Szpila	Mass Holyoke
2	<i>Razka</i>	<i>Wacyslaw</i>	6	m	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Grandmother Groditz	Mass Holyoke
3	<i>Wajkut</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	20	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Josef Wajkut	Mass Holyoke
4	<i>Wajkut</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Chent Maria Wajkut	Mass Holyoke
5	<i>Gajewska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Antoni Gajewski	Mass Holyoke
6	<i>Chrupcowa</i>	<i>Marya</i>	26	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Michal Chrupcowa	Mass Holyoke
7	<i>Wajkut</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	18	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Tomasz Wajkut	Mass Holyoke
8	<i>Wajkut</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	18	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Wajkut	Mass Holyoke
9	<i>Raspryck</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	20	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Raspryck	Mass Holyoke
10	<i>Raspryck</i>	<i>Josef</i>	2	m	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Raspryck	Mass Holyoke
11	<i>Mozniak</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	36	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Mozniak	Mass Holyoke
12	<i>Boratyn</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	26	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Boratyn	Mass Holyoke
13	<i>Boratyn</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	2	f	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Boratyn	Mass Holyoke
14	<i>Czepiel</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	17	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Czepiel	Mass Holyoke
15	<i>Kodola</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	23	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Kodola	Mass Holyoke
16	<i>Goreni</i>	<i>Meris</i>	19	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Goreni	Mass Holyoke
17	<i>Struina</i>	<i>Marthin</i>	28	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Struina	Mass Holyoke
18	<i>Kuier</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	19	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Kuier	Mass Holyoke
19	<i>Wistorski</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	16	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Wistorski	Mass Holyoke
20	<i>Tomasik</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	17	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Tomasik	Mass Holyoke
21	<i>Michalkowska</i>	<i>Julia</i>	26	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Michalkowska	Mass Holyoke
22	<i>Michalkowska</i>	<i>Niktor</i>	4	m	S. Labor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Michalkowska	Mass Holyoke
23	<i>Michalkowska</i>	<i>Jan</i>	2	m	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Michalkowska	Mass Holyoke
24	<i>Broka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Broka	Mass Holyoke
25	<i>Broka</i>	<i>Matylda</i>	2	f	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Broka	Mass Holyoke
26	<i>Nowake</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	full housekeeper	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Nowake	Mass Holyoke
27	<i>Nowake</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	3	f	S. Servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Nowake	Mass Holyoke
28	<i>Nowake</i>	<i>Julia</i>	2	f	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Nowake	Mass Holyoke
29	<i>Nowake</i>	<i>Michal</i>	2	m	nil	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Groditz	Father Jan Nowake	Mass Holyoke
30	<i>Wofa</i>	<i>Wofa</i>	27	m	S. Labor	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Father Wofa	Mass Holyoke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

108

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 Holyoke			good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Grodish
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	1 Oliver St			good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass
3	Yes	Self	31	No	Cousin Wojciech Ragerka			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Grodish
4	Yes	Self	18	No	27 Oliver St Holyoke Mass			good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Grodish
5	Yes	Self	24	No	1 Oliver St Holyoke Mass			good	no	4 10	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Grodish
6	Yes	Self	12	No	2 Oliver St Holyoke Mass			good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Grodish
7	Yes	Self	24	No	1371 - 3rd St Fall River Mass			good	no	5 2	fair black black	none	Austria	Grodish
8	Yes	Self	28	No	Cousin Marcelina Chojnacka			good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Grodish
9	Yes	Self	50	No	35 Bacon St Utica N.Y.			good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Laboron
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	Brother Jan Maspeygh			good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Laboron
11	Yes	Self	18	No	Father 693 Green St Chicago			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Laboron
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Bronislawa Morawick			good	no	5 6	fair black grey	none	Austria	Cwikon
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	Box 318 Ludlow Mass			good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Wulka
14	Yes	Self	24	No	Husband Kajetan Boratyn			good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Father 118 Lincoln Ave			good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Lopuszka
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Frank Cepuch			good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Lopuszka
17	Yes	Self	25	No	33 1/2 Huntington St Utica N.Y.			good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lopuszka
18	Yes	Uncle	20	No	Friend Leopold Zupnik			good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lopuszka
19	Yes	Brother	3	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Lopuszka
20	Yes	Self	32	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lopuszka
21	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lopuszka
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lopuszka
23	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lopuszka
24	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend - - -			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Lopuszka
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lopuszka
26	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend - - -			good	no	4 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Lopuszka
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Lopuszka
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Lopuszka
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend - - -			good	no	-	-	none	Austria	Lopuszka
30	Yes	Self	14	No	Friend - - -			good	no	5 6	fresh black brown	none	Hungary	Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the SS California sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1913

at San Francisco
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. 21	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Segalowitz	Lishe	23	f	Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rubersentz	father Josef Segalowitz	NY Brooklyn
2	Segalowitz	Chane	5	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rubersentz	father Rubersentz	NY Brooklyn
3	Segalowitz	Mary	3	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rubersentz	father Rubersentz	NY Brooklyn
4	Koltun	Benjamin	26	m	Doctor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nikolajew	father Moise Koltun	NY Brooklyn
5	Gramann	Time	19	f	Housemaid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Orenstorkan	father Feivel Gramann	NY Brooklyn
6	Gramann	Abram	17	m	former	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Orenstorkan	father Orenstorkan	NY Brooklyn
7	Adler	Sprunse	19	f	Drummer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brest Litowsk	father Victor Adler	NY Brooklyn
8	Goldberg	Elie	21	m	Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY New York
9	Baranzik	Abram	29	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lida	Wife Rachel Baranzik	NY New York
10	Leidman	Chaim	33	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ladysyn	Wife Ester Leidman	NY Brooklyn
11	Melcher	Noach	17	m	Doctor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	father Wolf Melcher	NY New York
12	Ayschelin	Abram	37	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moskau	Wife Masche Ayschelin	NY New York
13	Karlik	Levi	26	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Seintz	Wife Rachel Karlik	NY Brooklyn
14	Subzansky	Jankel	23	m	Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowogrado	Wife Jachna Subzansky	NY New York
15	Subzansky	Leiba	36	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowogrado	Wife Chane Subzansky	NY New York
16	Fiskes	Abram	27	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rubersentz	Wife Feige Fiskes	NY Brooklyn
17	Goldman	Dobe	20	f	Tailress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kischineff	father Nowsech Goldman	NY New York
18	Reinich	Meer Wolf	29	m	Business	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zwenigorodka	father Reinich	NY New York
19	Reinich	Hinde	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zwenigorodka	father Reinich	NY New York
20	Reinich	Sone	3	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zwenigorodka	father Reinich	NY New York
21	Reinich	Klare	6	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zwenigorodka	father Reinich	NY New York
22	Gochman	Sonja	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
23	Gochman	Rosa	5	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
24	Gochman	Israel	2	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
25	Gochman	Lasar	3	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
26	Gochman	Male	2	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
27	Gochman	Gregory	3	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslaw	none	NY Grand forks
28	Quordem	Menasse	16	f	Tailress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Starobin	none	Conn New Britain
29	Quordem	Rebecca	11	f	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Starobin	none	Conn New Britain
30	Wiener	Ita	55	f	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pusk	son Herod Wiener	Conn New Britain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	No	Brother 466 Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Russia Rubesye
2	yes	Uncle	-	No	Uncle Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair br	none	Russia Rubesye
3	yes	Uncle	-	No	Uncle Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair br	none	Russia Rubesye
4	yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin 181 Chester St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Russia Nikolajew
5	yes	Uncle	3	No	Uncle 603 Chambers St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Orenstokan
6	yes	Uncle	3	No	Uncle 234 E 14th St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Orenstokan
7	yes	Brother	20	No	Brother 1301 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair black brown	none	Russia Brant Litzok
8	yes	Brother	25	No	Brother 1817 Myrtle Ave New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fresh black blue	none	Russia Ekstermarlow
9	yes	Self	25	No	Self 479 Monroe St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Lyda
10	yes	Self	25	No	Self 1394 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Russia Ladysyn
11	yes	Self	25	No	Self 102 Norfolk St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Odessa
12	yes	Self	25	No	Self 200 Myrtle St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Moschno
13	yes	Self	25	No	Self 1137 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Russia Sericety
14	yes	Self	25	No	Self 447 Grand St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Nowopodok
15	yes	Self	25	No	Self Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Russia Nowogradok
16	yes	Self	25	No	Self New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Rubesye
17	yes	Self	25	No	Self 889 Suffolk St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Keshesoff
18	yes	Self	45	No	Self Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Zvenigorodka
19	yes	Husband	-	No	Husband 446 E 145th St	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark dark Br	none	Russia Zvenigorodka
20	yes	Father	-	No	Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Russia Zvenigorodka
21	yes	Father	-	No	Father New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Zvenigorodka
22	yes	Husband	-	No	Husband 676 Ave C New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Enakiew
23	yes	Father	-	No	Father Grand Forks ND	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Enakiew
24	yes	Father	-	No	Father W. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Enakiew
25	yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Enakiew
26	yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Enakiew
27	yes	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair Br Br	none	Russia Enakiew
28	yes	Father	25	No	Father S G Worsden	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia Starobin
29	yes	Father	5	No	Father New Britain Conn	No	No	No	good	No	-	dark blue br	none	Russia Starobin
30	yes	Son-in-law	-	No	Son-in-law 262 Elm St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	pale grey blue	none	Russia Rusch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James R. McKee Master of the *U. S. California* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. McKee
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 19 *1915*

at *San Francisco*

F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pan, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of February, 19
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
s.s. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jarow	Stefania	21	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
2	Golinski	Amalia	17	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
3	Morawice	Zofia	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
4	Lorencka	Zofia	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
5	Fodak	Zofia	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
6	Dreiana	Marcela	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
7	Wierisch	Katarzyna	22	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
8	Holicki	Jozef	19	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
9	Kosier	Jozef	34	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
10	Kosier	Stanislaw	31	m s	nil no	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
11	Majowicz	Marganna	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
12	Solek	Barbara	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
13	Leja	Marcela	18	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
14	Kochan	Katarzyna	23	f m Housewife	no no	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
15	Kochan	Stefan	2	m s	nil no	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
16	Hara	Walentz	34	m m Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
17	Jago	Baltazar	19	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
18	Gil	Jozef	17	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
19	Hinowicki	Michal	16	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
20	Lwidrat	Jan	17	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
21	Cholera	Lyzmen	30	m m Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
22	Hasior	Jan	33	m m Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
23	Ziemik	Jan	19	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
24	Puchala	Agata	17	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
25	Bednary	Anna	25	f m Housewife	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
26	Kucia	Karolina	23	f s Dom. Serv.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
27	Rasnak	Regina	27	f s Dom. Serv.	no no	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
28	Hasior	Jozef	42	m m Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
29	Hop	Walentz	21	m s Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago
30	Urban	Katarzyna	20	f s Dom. Serv.	yes no	Austria Polish	Austria	father Jan Jarow	father Jan Jarow	Austria Ill. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
s. s. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 1st February, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Jaros	Stepania	21	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Jaros	Ill. Chicago
2	Gliniska	Amalia	17	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Gliniska	Ill. Chicago
3	Morawice	Zofia	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Morawice	Ill. Chicago
4	Lorencka	Zofia	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Lorencka	Ill. Chicago
5	Fedak	Zofia	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Fedak	Ill. Chicago
6	Dreiana	Marcela	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Dreiana	Ill. Chicago
7	Wierciok	Katarzyna	22	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Wierciok	Ill. Chicago
8	Wielicki	Jozef	19	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Wielicki	Ill. Chicago
9	Kosier	Jozef	34	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Kosier	Ill. Chicago
10	Kosier	Stanislaw	31	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Kosier	Ill. Chicago
11	Majowicz	Maryanna	15	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Majowicz	Ill. Chicago
12	Solek	Barbara	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Solek	Ill. Chicago
13	Leja	Marcela	18	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Leja	Ill. Chicago
14	Kochan	Katarzyna	28	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Kochan	Ill. Chicago
15	Kochan	Stepan	2	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Kochan	Ill. Chicago
16	Hara	Walenty	34	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Hara	Ill. Chicago
17	Jago	Baltazar	19	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Jago	Ill. Chicago
18	Gil	Jozef	17	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Gil	Ill. Chicago
19	Hinowicki	Michal	16	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Hinowicki	Ill. Chicago
20	Swidzki	Jan	17	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Swidzki	Ill. Chicago
21	Cholera	Szymon	30	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Cholera	Ill. Chicago
22	Hasier	Jan	38	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Hasier	Ill. Chicago
23	Ziemik	Jan	19	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Ziemik	Ill. Chicago
24	Puchala	Agata	17	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Puchala	Ill. Chicago
25	Bednary	Anna	25	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Bednary	Ill. Chicago
26	Kucia	Karolina	23	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Kucia	Ill. Chicago
27	Rasnak	Regina	27	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Rasnak	Ill. Chicago
28	Hasier	Jozef	42	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Hasier	Ill. Chicago
29	Hop	Walenty	21	m	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Hop	Ill. Chicago
30	Urban	Katarzyna	30	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Jan Urban	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary, 1913.

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	30	no	-	sister Karola Javor	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
2	yes	self	30	no	-	brother Jan Moravice	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Hlegary
3	yes	self	30	no	-	Brother Jan Moravice	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Chetkar
4	yes	self	14	no	-	sister Katar. Lecinska	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Smilker
5	yes	self	18	no	-	Brother Jan Fedak	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Podskoma
6	yes	self	10	no	-	father Jan Javor	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Olesno
7	yes	self	36	no	-	sister Jofia Wierick	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Legawice
8	yes	self	25	no	-	brother Jan Krolchick	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Lytchora
9	yes	self	16	yes	1906	1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Wilka
10	yes	father	12	no	-	brother in law Majciak Halpa	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	USA	Podskoma
11	yes	self	12	no	-	133 Canal St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Centka
12	yes	self	12	no	-	sister Jan Jolok	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Ogalerick
13	yes	self	12	no	-	133 Walnut St. Walder Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Godarick
14	yes	self	18	yes	1907	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Opalentic
15	yes	mother	12	no	-	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	USA	Podskoma
16	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1909	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Gorgyee
17	yes	self	32	no	-	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Slapice
18	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Kozark
19	yes	mother	2	no	-	mother Anna Thimewicki	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Chodargka
20	yes	self	18	no	-	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Podskoma
21	yes	self	20	no	-	5 Darchange St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Podskoma
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
23	yes	self	15	no	-	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
24	yes	self	20	no	-	710 Nobel St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
25	yes	self	20	yes	1908	1908	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
26	yes	self	25	no	-	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Kreuz
27	yes	self	20	no	-	2521 Cottrell St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Kreuz
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1908	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Kreuz
29	yes	self	25	no	-	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Kreuz
30	yes	self	25	no	-	2451 N. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Kreuz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the s.s. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1913 day of February, 1913,
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bureau,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

Immigration Officer.

13
113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lyden	Jennie	20	Y. S. Warehouse worker	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, J. Lyden	ny Water town
2	Ward	Maggie	33	Y. S. mill girl	yes yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Joseph Lyden	Belfast ny Water town
3	Paired	Martha	20	Y. S. maid	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Maria Paired	ny Water town
4	Brogan	Patrick	46	Y. S. Farming	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylough	brother, James Brogan	ny Water town
5	Mc Cahill	Patrick	40	Y. S. Farming	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	Phila.	wife, Cassie Mc Cahill	ny Water town
6	Dumigan	John	29	Y. S. Baker	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	brother, James Dumigan	ny Water town
7	Reid	Maria	32	Y. S. Dressmaker	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	Phila.	brother, James Reid	ny Water town
8	Mc Bride	Rose	35	Y. S. Housewife	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	Phila.	brother, James Mc Bride	ny Water town
9	Mc Bride	Andrew	4	Y. S. Stone	no	USA	Irish	USA	Phila.	brother, James Mc Bride	ny Water town
DEPORTED	Wilkinson	James	20	Y. S. Warehouse worker	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	brother, James Wilkinson	ny Water town
11	Feeney	Margaret	31	Y. S. mill wife	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	New York	brother, James Feeney	ny Water town
12	Feeney	James	6	Y. S. mill	yes	British	Irish	USA	New York	brother, James Feeney	ny Water town
13	Feeney	Anna	4	Y. S. mill	no	British	Irish	USA	New York	brother, James Feeney	ny Water town
14	Feeney	Patrick	2	Y. S. mill	no	British	Irish	USA	New York	brother, James Feeney	ny Water town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	Cousin	25	no	1890	Cousin Peter Ward 609 North St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	blue	none	England	Jarvis	
2	yes	Brother	25	yes	1900	Brother Peter Ward 609 North St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	James	
3	yes	Aunt	25	no	18	Aunt Annie Hutton 24-24 Danbury, Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy brown	blue	none	Ireland	James	
4	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
5	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
6	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
7	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
8	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
9	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
10	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
11	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
12	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
13	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
14	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
15	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
16	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
17	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
18	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
19	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
20	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
21	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
22	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
23	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
24	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
25	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
26	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
27	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
28	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
29	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James
30	yes	Self	25	yes	18	friend Jack Griffin 17-2 Jackson St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	gray	none	Ireland	James

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blake Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CALIFORNIA

(ANCHOR)

arrived February 13, 1913

, 191

M.

, from

No

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
22 f	1 / McDonough, Susan & son	53	11/12	2	lpc	II cabin	11	Henry																
11 m	Harry																							
42 f	2 / McIntosh, Maggie & gd son	2	11/12	2	lpc	Sec 11 do	11	English																
2 m	Ross, William E																							
22 f	3 / Segalowitz, Lische & ch	10	1/3	3	lpc		12	Warren																
1 f	Chane																							
1 f	Mary																							
10 m	4 / Wisloski, Stefan	9	19	1	lpc		12	Newburn																
1 m	5 / Hayduk, Danielo	4	4	1	lpc		12	Smith																
24 f	6 / Hoffman, Sonie & ch	10	22/27	5	lpc		1	Warren																
1 f	Rosa																							
1 m	Israel																							
2 f	Malie																							
5/12 f	Gregory																							
20 f	7 / Broke, Anna & son	9	24/25	2	lpc		1	Newburn																
1 f	Matilda																							
40 m	8 / Nietko, Piotr	6	2	1	lpc	CL	1	Piaggi																
50 m	9 / Wilkinson, James	50	10	1	lpc	cert	1	Macatee																
19 f	10 / Graumann, Teme & bro	10	5/6	2	lpc	do	1	Warren																
17 m	Abram																							
17 m	11 / Henry, Michael	53	2	1	lpc	II cabin cert	11	Henry																
25 f	12 / Weiner, Itte	10	30	1	lpc	do	1	Warren																
19 m	13 / Charousy, Zbider	4	5	1	lpc	rej Can lgt	1	Smith																
18 m	14 / Sondej, Andrzej	5	23	1	lpc		1	Waldo																
1 m	15 / Karlik, Levi	10	13	1	lpc		2	Warren																
1 f	16 / Goldfarb, Ruchelm & ch	8	25/30	6	lpc		2	Dyckes																
1 m	Abram																							
1 f	Scheindle																							
1 f	Itte																							
1 f	Chane																							
1 f	Mere																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAN 2 S. S.

CALIFORNIA (ANCHOR)

arrived February 13, 1913, 191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	REMARKS.
16 f	17	Gwosdow, Manashe & sister	10 28/29 2	lpc	4	Warren	7/4 13.24.27 1/8 11.8 2.4	3/15 - 11.4 am																56.55.56
11 f		Rebecca																						

Tohoup 2/14/13 - 3 pm
Ret 2/17/13 1 pm. pr cert

Landed 3/15 - 11.4 am
Landed 3/2/13 4 pm.

46 60 46
22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived February 13, 1918, M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bobrowsky, Stan.	8	5	1 To tel	11:50 Watertown, N.Y. No. 2 Rev. Lisetzky, 157 Francis St.	D	10	12	1	2	1
2	Adler, Sprinze	10	7	1 " brother	Bro. Isaac A., 1301 Myrtle Av., Bklyn, N.Y.	J	13	11 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
3	Babinowitz, Osip	7	11	1 " friend	Fe. Ivan Kirschea, 189 Division St., NYC	D	14	11	1	1	1
4	Goldman, Dobe	10	17	1 " cousin	Bro. Mrs. Dora Weiler, 99 Suffolk St., N.Y. City	J	13	11 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
5	Hrinowecki, Michal	11	19	1 " mother	Mrs. Anna Hommuk, Haverhill, Mass.	D	16	9 ⁵⁵	3	3	3
6	Schary, Ivan	6	30	1 " brother	Bro. Alex, 403 Ave. C, Bayonne, N.J. Park River, N.J.	D	14	9 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
7	Fleming, John, wife & oh	2	2/4	3 " tel #	Bro. L. Robert Gieseler, Valley Stream, N.Y.	D	14	2 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
8	Smolski, Nikodin	7	29	1 " tel	Bro. J. J. 3349 Logan St., Chicago, Ill.	D	17	3 ²⁰	4	4	4
9	Miasutko, Ignatz, and Kater, Ignatz	7	29	1 " tel	Bro. Alex Worobny, 76 Sheffer St., NYC						
10	Gribak, Nikolaj	7	12/3	2 " friend	Bro. Dan Barba, 266 E. Adams St., NYC	D	15	12 ⁴⁰	4	6	4
11	Morosik, Alex	7	9	1 " friend	Bro. Peter, 155 E. 1 st St., NYC	A	14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
12	Augustinaitis, Franzianus	6	18	1 " tel	Bro. James, 4458 Oakwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	D	16	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
13	Klijko, Nikola,				Bro. Mrs. & Co., respectively.						
14	Senkewitz, Iwan and				Olga Bender, 91 Ireland St., NYC	A	16	10 ⁴⁵	9	9	9
15	Tereschij Pawel	7	1/3	3 " friends	NYC						
16	Rudaja, Efroima	6	3	1 " friend	Russian Soc.	J	14	2 ²⁵	1	2	1
17	Zvengala, Vincent	7	28	1 " brother	Bro. Polgasas, 14 Varick St., New York, N.Y.	A	14	11	1	1	1
18	Mo Cao, John	2	5	1 " sister	Sister, Maria Lark, 146 Linden St., Flushing, N.Y.	A	13	2	-	1	-
19	Derschanowitz, Ivan	6	22	1 " cousin	Bro. Gregory D., 73 E. 1 st St., N.Y. City	J	13	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
20	Baltauckas, Petras	5	17	1 " brother	Bro. Simonas, 157 Metropolitan Av., NYC	J	14	2 ⁵⁰	1	2	1
21	Rabzenok, Efrin	6	25	1 " friend	Russian Soc.	B	17	2	4	4	4
22	Kulik, Michael	6	10	1 " friend	Russian Society,	J	14	1 ⁵⁰	1	2	1
23	Johnson, Mary & son	5	2/3	2 " husband	Husb. & father, Gust, 520-52 St., Bklyn, N.Y.	J	13	1 ²⁶	-	-	-
24	Zinowicz, Wasily	6	11	1 " b-1-1	Russian Society,	J	14	1 ⁵⁰	1	2	1
25	Korman, Sru	5	7	1 " brother	Bro. Itzick K., 36 Stanton St., N.Y. City	B	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
26	Steschko, Alex.	5	4	1 " friend	Russian Soc.	B	17	2	4	4	4
27	Dudarsik, Ignatz Tomofey	6	4	1 " friend	Russian Society,	J	14	1 ⁵⁰	1	2	1
28	Schirekaja Vera	7	19	1 " indef. address	Bro. Jago, 800 Walnut St., Rochester, N.Y.	D	15	2 ⁵⁵	2	2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, *Isidore C. Hardy*, Surgeon of the *Tucadian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Didmation.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S.S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

February 11th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born.	Final Destination State City or Town.
1	Norton Harold	35	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	English	U.S.A. Mt Vernon	William Norton N.Y. City	Y
2	Norton Dorothy	35	F	M		Yes	English	English	U.S.A. Mt Vernon	William Norton N.Y. City	Y
3	Faman Archibald	31	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	248 Craig West Montreal Can	0
4	Faman Ethel	25	F	M		Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	248 Craig West Montreal Can	0
5	Wilkinson Thomas	47	M	M	General Agent	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Regina Sask	Res. D. Wilkinson Dauphin Can	0
6	Wilkinson Kate	43	F	M		Yes	Canada	English	Canada Regina Sask	Res. D. Wilkinson Dauphin Can	0
7	Lough Isaac	38	M	S	Medical	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda Paget	Mr. Lough Paget Bermuda	25
8	Lough Isaac	38	M	S	Medical	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda Paget	Mr. Lough Paget Bermuda	25
9	Kalpakoff Karina	32	F	S	Doctor	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia Kief	Walter Kalpakoff St. Louis	25

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 13th 1913

119

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	903	At Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Ph	Grey	Green	England	Waggon
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1000	At Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ph	Bl	Bl	England	Waggon
3	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	2-5 Craig West Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ph	Bl	Bl	Canada	Montreal
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ph	Bl	Bl	Canada	Montreal
5	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Ph	Bl	Bl	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ph	Bl	Bl	England	Waggon
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ph	Bl	Bl	Canada	Waggon
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	St Bernard Heights	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ph	Bl	Bl	Bermuda	Paget
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Kief Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ph	Bl	Bl		

Tot
20
6
4
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Gustave, of the Crocodan, from Bruno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

For age # 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ARCADIAN

sailing from

Bermuda

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

February 13, 1913

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mrs.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Lovell	Edmund T.	34	M	North Abington Mass.	1879	11 Lexington, Mass
2	Lovell	Grace	35	F	Whitman Mass	1878	11 Lexington, Mass (Brooklyn)
3	La Bonceur	Charles H.	50	M	S. Canada	1863 New York City	59 W. New York
4	Hubbard	Harry A.	55	M	Mass	1863	Chicago Ill
5	Kreis	Elmer S.	28	M	Mass	1868	Wheaton Ill
6	Barber	Courtenay	36	M	Mass	1877	Chicago Ill
7	Barber	Josephine A.	60	F	Mass	1853	Chicago Ill
8	Barber	Lelia	10	F	Chicago Ill	1903	Chicago Ill
9	Lahey	Shos	58	M	Stoneham Mass	1855	Chicago Ill
10	Lahey	Laura	58	F	Londra England	1855	Chicago Ill
11	Witherspoon	Charles G.	38	M	New York	1875	Chicago Ill
12	Witherspoon	Katherine	35	F	New York	1875	Chicago Ill
13	Witherspoon	William H.	40	M	New York	1873	Chicago Ill
14	Mc Loughlin	Margaret	64	F	W	1849	Chicago Ill
15	Mc Loughlin	Martina	23	F	Phila Pa.	1890	Chicago Ill
16	Mc Loughlin	Regina	27	F	Phila Pa.	1868	Chicago Ill
17	Argneau	Leon B.	38	M	Mass	1875	Chicago Ill
18	Argneau	Bessie	25	F	New Bedford Mass	1885	Chicago Ill
19	Gilbs	John W.	45	M	Alma New York	1870	Chicago Ill
20	Gilbs	Jessie C.	35	F	Alma New York	1875	Chicago Ill
21	Smith	Angus	36	M	Hanover N.Y.	1877	Chicago Ill
22	Morrison	James W.	40	M	Richmond N.Y.	1873	Chicago Ill
23	Riggs	Minnie	36	F	New York	1877	Chicago Ill
24	Marshall	Effie	25	F	Springfield Mass	1885	Chicago Ill
25	Pettes	Marie	29	F	Savannah Ga	1884	Chicago Ill
26	Gaynes	Almon	36	M	Warwick N.Y.	1877	Chicago Ill
27	Hunning	Geo W.	53	M	Bangor Maine	1850	Chicago Ill
28	Hunning	Lena	42	F	Lee Maine	1850	Chicago Ill
29	Redmond	James J.	31	M	Buffalo N.Y.	1880	Chicago Ill
30	Redmond	Felen	22	F	Buffalo N.Y.	1880	Chicago Ill

30

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage # 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
121

S. S.

ARCADIAN

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 11 1913

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

February 13 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Hill	Charles B	65	m	m	New Haven Conn	1848	
2	Cary	Meriam	53	f	s	Illinois	1858	Melrose Highland Conn
3	George	Alice	46	f	m	Milford Mass	1867	1312 5th St Minneapolis
4	Thompson	Leonor	37	f	s	Wallon N.Y.	1876	Brookline Mass
5	Soule	Marion J	41	f	s	Yarmouth Maine	1875	Wallon New York
6	Van Elst	Floa	35	f	m	New York	1855	New York
7	Van Elst	Lucile	23	f	s	New York	1890	632 W. 34th St New York
8	Goff	Louise W L	76	f	m	Cornington Conn	1837	632 W. 34th St New York
9	Gouge	Amelia L	74	f	m	Plymouth Conn	1839	102 Harold Ave Bridgeport Conn
10	Dresser	Charles H	65	m	m		1848	1500 10th St Washington D.C.
11	Le Gambe	Mary	50	f	s	New Jersey	1863	Hartford Conn
12								Cape Maine N.J.
13	Bonoff	Sarah	35	f	m	Russia	1875	17 Baron Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Baker	Minnie	18	f	s	Cleveland Ohio	1895	17 Baron Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Whitcomb	Phyllis	25	f	s	Boston Mass	1888	Phila Pa
16	Lamontagne	Ernest	39	m	s	Meriland Conn	1874	Watubury Conn
17	Bedard	Charles	43	m	s	Lusbee Conn	1870	Putnam Conn
18	Bissonnette	Mastai	37	m	s	Mass	1876	Spungfield Mass
19	Bessureault	Friedrich	35	m	s	Meriland	1877	Occum Conn
20	Reimer	Marion	28	f	m	New York	1885	New York
21	Dunlop	Karel	38	m	m	Pittsburg Pa	1875	Pittsburg Pa
22	Dunlop	Jessie	28	f	m	Syracuse	1885	Pittsburg Pa
23	Orsack	Carl F	25	m	m	Pittsburg Pa	1888	Pittsburg Pa
24	Orsack	Alice	21	f	s	Pittsburg Pa	1892	Pittsburg Pa
25	Stadler	Lincoln	46	m	m	New York	1867	Pittsburg Pa
26	Stadler	Muriel	33	f	m	New York	1880	435 5th Ave N.Y. City
27	Clapp	Lowell	33	m	m	Boston Mass	1880	435 5th Ave N.Y. City
28	Clapp	Gertrude	30	f	m	Boston Mass	1883	39 Evans Rd Brookline
29	Rothwell	Ellen	21	f	s	Boston Mass	1891	39 Evans Rd Brookline
30	Laater	L. Stearns	40	m	s	New York	1873	333 Commonwealth Ave Boston

27

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S. S.

sailing from *Beimuda* *Feb 11* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *February 3* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Albendroch</i> <i>Edmund</i>	35	m	<i>m</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	1875	710 <i>Baruch Ave</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Daniel E.</i>	5	m	<i>s</i> <i>Rockland Mass</i>	1862	<i>Rockland Mass</i>
3	<i>Palmer</i> <i>Edward</i>	38	m	<i>m</i> <i>Uncasville Conn</i>	1875	<i>Uncasville Conn</i>
4	<i>Baner</i> <i>John</i>	51	m	<i>s</i> <i>New York</i>	1863	60 <i>McRough Bklyn N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Bluephil</i> <i>Anton</i>	43	m	<i>m</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	1890	1792 <i>Madison Ave</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Bluephil</i> <i>Rosa</i>	39	f	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>	1876	1702 <i>Madison Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
7	<i>Luther</i> <i>Lophie</i>	35	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1838	<i>Supreme Court</i> <i>Allentown Pa</i> <i>Allentown Pa</i>
8	<i>Walton</i> <i>Friedrich</i>	41	m	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>	1873	700 <i>Prospect Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
9	<i>Walton</i> <i>Anna</i>	42	f	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>	1871	700 <i>Prospect Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
10	<i>Kessling</i> <i>Edward</i>	41	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1872	<i>Supreme Court</i> <i>593 Bklyn N.Y.</i> <i>1027 Madison Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
11	<i>Kessling</i> <i>Annie</i>	39	f	<i>m</i> <i>New York</i>	1874	<i>1027 Madison Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
12	<i>Kessling</i> <i>Alfred</i>	5	m	<i>s</i> <i>New York</i>	1900	<i>1027 Madison Ave</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
13	<i>Heller</i> <i>Oscar</i>	38	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1875	<i>Supreme Court</i> <i>Common Pleas</i> <i>N.Y.</i> <i>1895</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Heller</i> <i>Beitha</i>	37	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1876	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Kraft</i> <i>Lillian</i>	32	f	<i>s</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	1881	875 <i>11th Ave</i> <i>Long Island</i>
16	<i>Mussig</i> <i>Anton</i>	52	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1861	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> <i>1893</i>
17	<i>Mussig</i> <i>Baroline</i>	45	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1865	18 <i>Key Heiber Rd</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
18	<i>Wehmhoefer</i> <i>Anna C.</i>	28	f	<i>s</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1885	18 <i>Key Heiber Rd</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
19	<i>Hummel</i> <i>George</i>	48	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1865	555 <i>Madison</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
20	<i>Hummel</i> <i>Josephine</i>	46	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>New York</i>	1867	252 <i>Ralph St</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Friedrich</i> <i>Peter</i>	45	m	<i>s</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1868	252 <i>Ralph St</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Buchand</i> <i>Carl</i>	32	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1863	85 <i>Jefferson St</i>
23	<i>Buchand</i> <i>Agnes</i>	31	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1863	137 <i>W. 28th St</i> <i>New York</i>
24	<i>Derunger</i> <i>Henry</i>	45	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1868	137 <i>W. 28th St</i> <i>New York</i>
25	<i>Derunger</i> <i>Louisa</i>	45	f	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1868	14 <i>Heiman St</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Derunger</i> <i>Henrietta</i>	44	f	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1891	14 <i>Heiman St</i> <i>Bklyn N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Derunger</i> <i>Carolina</i>	43	f	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1894	14 <i>Heiman St</i> <i>Bklyn</i>
28	<i>Ellmer</i> <i>Frank</i>	42	m	<i>m</i> <i>Bklyn New York</i>	1857	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Frany</i> <i>Chas</i>	41	m	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1855	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Frany</i> <i>Louisa</i>	40	f	<i>m</i> <i>Germany</i>	1860	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 11th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York February 13th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Orrigan	James S.	40	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1873	
2	Orrigan	Minnie D.	40	f	m	Bklyn. N.Y.	1873
3	Johnson	Samuel H.	21	m	5	Detroit Michigan	1892
4	MacLean	Donald	22	m	6	Detroit Michigan	1891
5	Lyons	Frence	45	m	m	New Brunswick N.J.	1868
6	Lyons	Clara	31	f	m	Metuchen N.J.	1882
7	Ryder	Andrew J.	35	m	m	New York	1878
8	Ryder	Ella	29	f	m	New York	1884
9	Hough	L. Albert	26	m	m	Balto Md	1887
10	Hough	Alla M.	20	f	m	Balto Md	1893
11	Schumacker	Joseph	57	m	m		1856 U.S. Court of New York
12	Johnson	William D.	47	m	m	Pittsburg Pa	1866
13	Johnson	Clara E.	38	f	m	Pittsburg Pa	1875
14	Johnson	John H.	36	m	m	Buffalo N.Y.	1877
15	Johnson	Freda R.	36	f	m		1877
16	MacDonald	Charles	49	m	m		1864 Circuit Court of New York
17	Moore	Lucian	27	m	m	Detroit Mich	1886
18	Moore	Fredena	25	f	m	Detroit Mich	1888
19	Ganett	George A.	25	m	m	Wisconsin	1888
20	Ganett	Alice	24	f	m	Pittsburg Pa	1889
21	Lumbrell	Horatio W.	37	m	s	Baltimore Md	1876
22	Brann	Luzan	30	f	s	Phila Pa	1885
23	Kramer	John	42	m	s	Germany	1877 Syracuse Court Westkill
24	Bruskill	John	28	m	s	Buffalo New York	1885
25	Barnes	Charles	29	m	m	Cleveland Ohio	1884
26	Johnson	Isabel	50	f	m	Ellenville New York	1863
27	Daley	May S.	40	f	m	Ellenville New York	1873
28	Daley	Eleanor	9	f	s	Staten Is. New York	1904
29	Scott	Thomas B.	47	m	m	Petersburg Pa	1866
30	Scott	Dora	42	f	m	Columbus Pa	1875
							40 5 th St Bklyn N.Y.
							419 5 th St Bklyn N.Y.
							405 Woodward Ave Detroit
							Crossepoint Michigan
							Luching New Jersey
							Luching New Jersey
							7 Remsen Place Bklyn
							7 Remsen Place Bklyn
							Cottage Appartin Baltimore
							Cottage Appartin Baltimore
							104 Kinard St Brooklyn
							1014 St Claire St Pittsburg
							1014 St Claire St Pittsburg
							98 Fuller St Brookline
							98 Fuller St Brookline
							546 Waterston St Detroit
							192 Van Dyke Ave Detroit
							192 Van Dyke Ave Detroit
							Chicago Ill.
							Chicago Ill.
							70 W. 53 rd St New York
							1022 Spruce St Phila
							325 E 125 th St New York
							Buffalo New York
							New York City
							252 Tompkins Ave New Brighton
							252 Tompkins Ave New Brighton
							252 Tompkins Ave New Brighton
							Richmond Va

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

May #15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S. S.

ARCADIAN

sailing from Bermuda

July 7, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15, 1913

1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR
SEVERAL

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Shewood	Harry L.	46	M	M	North Laverett, Mass	1864
2	Wightman	William L.	44	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind	1869
3	Layton	J. J. J.	49	M	M	Chester, Pa	1864
4	Kulig	Albert B.	41	M	M	Connellsville, Pa	1871
5	Kulig	Edna Susan	7	F	M	Connellsville, Pa	1875
6	Aldous	Charles E.	41	M	M	Passaic, N.J.	1871
7	Limken	William R.	45	M	M	St. Louis, Mo	1868
8	Kitchen	Howard M.	70	M	M	Phila, Pa	1843
9	Dana	William	35	M	M	Augusta, Maine	1875
10	Dana	Agnes	30	F	M	Stowe, Vermont	1883
11	Purdy	Jerse Robert	53	M	M	New York	1850
12	Purdy	Annie	60	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa	1853
13	Purdy	Nellie E.	29	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa	1884
14	Balls	J. Percy	36	M	S	Sacramento, Cal	1874
15	Brell	Patience	34	F	S	Ind	
16	Ken	Kathryn	32	F	S	Columbus, Indiana	1881
17	Ken	Laura M.	30	F	S	Columbus, Indiana	1883
18	Humphreys	William	40	M	M	Newcastle, Penna	1867
19	Humphreys	Adeline	36	F	M	Waukegan, Wis	1877
20	Hide	William	27	M	M	Kansas	1886
21	Hide	Ethel	20	F	M	Newark, N.J.	1893
22	Seabury	John	63	M	M	Yarmouth, Maine	1850
23	Reddy	Robert	33	M	S	Boston, Mass	1863
24	Mitchell	James E.	45	M	S	Phila, Pa	1868
25	Shenill	Ames S.	35	M	S	Louisville, Kentucky	1878
26	Noyes	Arthur A.	41	M	S	Newburyport, Mass	1877
27	Bird	Tammy H.	42	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1873
28	Austin	Meritt	44	M	M	Indianapolis	
29	Jagle	George	45	M	M	New York	
30	Jagle	Elizabeth	46	F	M	Newark, N.J.	

10	Arnold Court, Bristol Conn
2	Arnold Court, Bristol Conn
5	2 W 9th St, Chester Pa.
13	Main St & Fairview Pa.
13	Main St & Fairview Pa.
	Passaic New Jersey
	Kenton Ohio
	San Diego Cal.
	Franklin Mass
	Franklin Mass
	Bank for Savings Bldg Pittsburg
	Pittsburg Pa
	Pittsburg Pa
	22 E 1st St New York
	605 W 112th St New York
	511 Washington Ave Chicago
	511 Washington Ave Chicago
	417 W 120th St New York
	417 W 120th St New York
	Yarmouth Maine
	Boston Mass
	318 Manchester St Lumberton
	88 Concord Ave Brookline
	97 Hamenway St Boston
	Luxer New Jersey
	Chicago Ill
	30 E Kinney St Newark N.J.
	30 E Kinney St Newark N.J.

29

66

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Boy #18.

8. 8.

ARCADIAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 17

19. 3. Arriving at Port of New York February 13th, 1913

125

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Stopper	Charles	40	m	m	Newark N. J.	1873	229 South 7 th St Newark N. J.
2	Stopper	Elise A.	36	f	m	Newark N. J.	1877	229 South 7 th St Newark N. J.
3	Aubrey	Malinda	29	f	s	Toledo Ohio	1884	100 W 50 th St New York
4	Schwan	Matilda	32	f	m	Toledo Ohio	1884	600 W 115 th St New York
5	Wright	Charles	35	m	s	Albany N. Y.	1875	116 W 5 th St New York
6	Kellogg	Lizzie A.	60	f	m	Chicago Ill.	1853	20 th Washington Boulevard Chicago
7	Folkes	Friedrich	42	m	m	Hartford Ct.	1874	45 Whitney St Hartford Conn
8	Greaves	Edward	55	m	m	Hartfield Mass	1838	Florence Mass
9	Greaves	Alice	72	f	m	Washington Mass	1841	Florence Mass
10	Noyes	George W.	34	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio	1879	Cincinnati Ohio
11	Noyes	Louise	25	f	m	New York	1888	Cincinnati Ohio
12	Siddes	James E.	56	m	m		1887	106 Hague Ave Detroit
13	Smith	Frances G.	40	f	s	Green Cove L. I.	1873	Stamford Conn
14	Scott	Catharine	60	f	w	Lancaster Penn	1858	63 E 66 th St New York
15	Scott	Lida F.	44	f	m	Brooklyn N. Y.	1869	22 Upper Mountain Ave New York
16	Scott	Heien	15	f	s	Staten Island N. Y.	1898	22 Upper Mountain Ave New York
17	Stowe	Berna	17	f	s	Newark N. J.	1896	22 Upper Mountain Ave New York
18	Reinhart	Mark	42	m	m	Boston Mass	1871	Brookline Mass
19	Reinhart	Mamie	31	f	m	New York	1882	Brookline Mass
20	King	John H.	60	m	m	New York	1858	44 Borden St East Orange
21	King	Grace L.	40	f	m	New York	1878	44 Borden St East Orange
22	Lane	Thomas	24	m	m	Hartford Conn	1889	6 Franklin Ave Hartford
23	Lane	Grace	24	f	m	New York City	1889	6 Franklin Ave Hartford
24	Middleton	Isabel	33	f	m	Deerpark Iowa	1879	1221 Scott St Deerpark Iowa
25	Jessup	Esther A. C.	48	f	m	London N. J.	1865	West Hollingswood N. J.
26	Rice	John	37	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y.	1876	87 Broad St New York
27	Muir	Jacob	37	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y.	1886	87 Broad St New York
28	Muir	Florence A.	27	f	m	Brooklyn N. Y.	1886	1610 Master St Phila Pa
29	Sawyer	Louise	30	f	m	Phila Penna		20 North 11 th St
30	Kemp	John	28	m	s	Kentucky		

25

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage # 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

11-6712

S. S.

Arcadian

sailing from

Bermuda

Feb 11

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

February 13

128

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1	Waggoner	Bernard	32	m	m	Indianapolis Ind	1881	82 Wall St New York
2	Waggoner	Phena	27	f	m	New York	1886	82 Wall St New York
3	Lucker	Fannie G.	63	f	m	Richmond Va	1850	304 W. Grace St Richmond Va
4	Crump	Mary	23	f	s	Richmond Va	1890	304 W. Grace St Richmond Va
5	Sauble	George L.	26	m	m	Riverside New York	1887	Norristown Pa
6	Sauble	Alie	23	f	m	Chula Ca	1890	Norristown Pa
7	Cameron	Alfred	33	m	s	Bellevue Ind	1880	Chula Ca
8	Veitch	Andrew	24	m	s	Sherry Hill Pa	1877	70 E. 45th St New York
9	Payn	Louis F	75	m	m	Sherrill N.Y.		Payn Ave Chatham N.Y.
10	Payn	Marion	39	f	m	Washington D.C.		Payn Ave Chatham N.Y.
11	Alie	Gilbert	42	m	m	Milwaukee Wis		Milwaukee Wis
12	Solinger	Ferd.	28	m	m	Milwaukee Wis		427 W. 5th St Milwaukee Wis
13	Solinger	Grace	24	f	m	Bloomington Ind		427 W. 5th St Milwaukee Wis
14	Mc Keon	Jas F.	28	m	m	Bloomington Ind		61 Bayview St Brooklyn
15	Mc Keon	Katherine	26	f	m	Bloomington Ind		61 Bayview St Brooklyn
16	Stephens	Elizabeth	25	f	f	Laurel Pa		43 Chestnut St New York
17	Suther	Alie	27	f	m	Albany Ind		Albany Ind

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pascoe Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

n-m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucas*

sailing from *Lucas*

January 25, 190

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Yrs. Mos.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

*Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Indicate whether to transit
or permanent.)

State. City or Town.

1 Battista Tencuz 33 yrs 1 barber yes Italian Italian South Italy Abripala father Gaetano #4 Orange

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1 *no self* *300 24 20/4 Orange single Barran Tabina* *no none no good no* *5 to brock's* *Italy*

2 *off the Orange*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nativity. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, if of town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

129

315 P
I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February, 1903

Feb 13 - 12

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

377 S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* Jan 24th 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Cavallaro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Lo Porto</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>from mother at 102 E 15th St</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

1993

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

106 214 (Italian)
106 214 (Italian)
106 214 (Italian)
106 214 (Italian)

5 4 for my chest
5 4 for my chest

Italy
Alimena Sa
Petersen

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Brown of the *St. Bernard* from *Naples, Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or separated.
Column 4. *Occupation or profession.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. A distinction should be made between *owner* and *team laborer*, regardless of the amount of money so, etc. as follows:
Owner. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Team laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 8. *Country of birth.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the face of this manifest.
Column 10. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 11. *Intended residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no tickets).

Column 15. *By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA**

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carbondi	David	23	m	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spina	Father Serafino	Ohio Mobile Cliff.
2	Grillo	Michela	23	f	s dress maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castellbarone	Mother Maria Spagnuolo	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Cardini	Ferrante	26	m	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gatto	Father Giuseppe	Ohio Lehigh
4	Bisachi	Pio	28	m	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gatto	Father Antonio	do do
5	Bischetti	Ida	24	f	m do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Father in law do	do do
6	Agnaro	Salvatore	26	m	m dress maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Palmi	Wife Lazari Maria	Pa. Lancaster
7	Molinaro	Caverio	28	m	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spinello	Wife Boguoli Rosa	Pa. Lancaster
8	Bordani	Maddalena	6 1/2	f	w. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castellbarone	brother in law Emilio Lena	N.Y. New York
9	Falcitelli	Luigi	28	m	s joiner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spina	Wife Giuseppe Falcitelli	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Comporelli	Luigi	23	m	s farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Father Luigi	do do
11	Zionavante	Giov. Battista	33	m	s dress maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravoli	Mother Cecilia Zionavante	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Luzzi	Marianna	29	f	m housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spina	Father Sebastiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Glisano	Maria	5 1/2	f	s m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	gran father do	do do
14	Morrone	Rosa Antonio	4	m	s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Tarrone	Wife Antonio Morrone	N.Y. New York
15	Luschi	Rocco	22	m	s joiner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife Luschi Rosa	do do
16	Bruno	Vincenzo	18	m	s laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	Father Bruno Francesco	do do
17	Lombardi	Vito Donato	24	m	m farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravino	Wife Michele Lombardi	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Ligero	Pietro	24	m	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Father Francesco	do do
19	Pantillo	Maddalena	21	f	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Montepulciano	Father Rocco	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Montera	M. Emmanuele	15	f	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	gran father do	do do
21	do	Ida	6	f	s m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
22	do	Caterina	4	f	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
23	do	Domènico	3	m	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
24	do	Rosaria	1	f	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
25	Carbimbo	Gelsomina	26	f	s laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Afrigola	Father Commaro	Pa. Paterson
26	Lozpiniso	Nunzia	26	f	m farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Craco	Mother Cotugno Maria	N.Y. New York
27	Brigante	Angelo	19	m	s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	gran mother do	do do
28	do	Maria	11	f	s m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
29	do	Giuseppe	3	m	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do
30	do	Gilomina	6	f	s do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Red Bank11 February

1913

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no self	25 no			Conc. Corini Giuseppe	no no no	good	no	5	Dark chestnut			Italy	Montepulciano		
2	yes Conc. Corini	25 no			Conc. Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Castellbarone		
3	no self	25 m			Brother Corini Primo	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Gattona		
4	yes brother	25 yes 10/12 Lecthigh			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
5	yes brother in law	25 yes 10/12 Lecthigh			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
6	yes brother in law	25 yes 10/12 Lecthigh			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
7	yes brother	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
8	yes son	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
9	yes self	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
10	yes self	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
11	no self	25 yes 10/12 Lecthigh			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
12	yes self	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
13	yes mother	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
14	yes father	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
15	yes mother	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
16	yes brother in law	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
17	yes self	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
18	yes self	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
19	yes husband	25 yes 10/12 Lecthigh			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
20	yes father	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
21	yes	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
22	yes	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
23	yes	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
24	yes	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
25	yes uncle	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
26	yes husband	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
27	yes father	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
28	yes	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
29	yes	25 no			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		
30	yes	25 m			Brother Corini	no no no	good	no	5	Dark			Italy	Do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Russell Nash, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Russell Nash
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at New York
James Russell Nash
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S. P. Perugial, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from *Perugia*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Caravana	Maria Antonia	21	f	farm labor.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
2	Rizzo	Antonio	39	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
3	Comenna	Cecilia	37	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
4	Rizzo	Angiola	9	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
5	"	Luisa	3	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
6	"	Maria Rosaria	13	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
7	Babbia	Matteo	17	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
8	Galati	Giuseppe	28	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
9	Pargiale	Domenico	62	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
10	"	Giulia	7	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
11	"	Pasquale	4	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
12	Pagliari	Emmanuele	28	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
13	Giacomantonio	Nicola	29	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
14	Dari	Belardina	31	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
15	Petrucchi	Chiara	17	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
16	"	Isolanda	9	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
17	"	Colombo	6	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
18	"	Quinto	8	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
19	"	Rosina	17	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
20	Monaco	Angela Maria	42	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
21	Amato	Carucela	14	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
22	Pasquarilli	Celestino	8	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
23	"	Antonio	3	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
24	Romano	Carolina	23	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
25	Lopez	Angiolina	6	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
26	"	Mario Pasquale	11	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
27	"	Luigi	1	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
28	Moffa	Michele	44	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
29	Pistacchi	Salvatore	14	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York
30	Pistacchi	Marietta	21	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14 February

1913

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	29	no	no	no	5 7	nat. cert. mark on face	Italy	Capri			
2	Self	50	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
3	Husband	40	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
4	Father	11	no	no	no	4 11	no	Italy	Capri			
5	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
6	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
7	brother	40	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
8	Self	26	no	no	no	5 5	scar on left cheek	Italy	Capri			
9	Self	26	no	no	no	5 5	scar on forehead	Italy	Capri			
10	brother	40	no	no	no	5 2	scar on left eye	Italy	Capri			
11	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
12	Self	26	no	no	no	5 6	no	Italy	Capri			
13	no	11	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
14	Husband	40	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
15	Father	11	no	no	no	4 10	no	Italy	Capri			
16	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
17	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
18	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
19	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
20	Husband	40	no	no	no	4 10	no	Italy	Capri			
21	Father	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
22	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
23	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
24	Husband	40	no	no	no	4 10	no	Italy	Capri			
25	Father	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
26	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
27	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri			
28	Self	26	no	no	no	5 7	no	Italy	Capri			
29	Self	26	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			
30	Self	26	no	no	no	5 2	no	Italy	Capri			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuch Baker, of the SS Frugio, from Raples, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1913,

at New York
Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at San Juan

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from

23 GEN

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lelli Monacha	Filomena	36	f	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy Garindola	Brother Raffaele	Pa. Haverhill
ADMITTED	Franciscone	Antonia	11	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Uncle do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Venturina	7	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Bernardo	14	m	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
REPORTED	Galassiano	Alfredo	38	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
REPORTED	do	Vincenza	9	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife Vincenza M. Carmelo	do Jersey City
REPORTED	do	Roberto	1	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife do	" do
ADMITTED	Enrichetta	Michelangelo	63	m	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Gumarella	Antonio	14	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Giusseppe	33	m	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife Scatigna Pasqua	do do
ADMITTED	Di Lelli	Angelo	28	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Baronico	Michèle	31	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife Vincenza M. Carmelo	do Jersey City
ADMITTED	Galassiano	Matteo	29	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Giovanni	24	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Paolo	17	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Carlagione	Simone	23	m	merchant	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Rivellino	Carmela	48	f	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	Wife Vincenza M. Carmelo	do Jersey City
ADMITTED	Cristoforo	Ferdinando	16	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Marianna	11	f	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Giusseppe	9	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Ernesta	4	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Arara	Rosa	31	f	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	Serpico	Vitaliano	11	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Antonio	4	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Giusseppe	6	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Carlo	62	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Lurigi	28	m	farm laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Giusseppe	24	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Carmine	24	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do
ADMITTED	do	Francisco	2	m	mil	Italian	Italian South	Italy do	do do	" do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 February, 19*13*

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes, Husband 16. no				Husband Francesco Indora	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	broth.	chestnut.		Italy	Genoa
2	" father "				father - 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
3	" " "				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
4	" " "				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
5	no self. 30 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	do		do	
6	yes father "				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
7	" " "				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
8	yes son. 15 yes 10/12/12				son Francesco Indora	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	do	grey blue.		do	
9	no self. 25 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
10	yes brother in law 15 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	nat.	grey chestnut.		do	
11	yes brother in law 15 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut.		do	
12						no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	no	no	good	no						
16	yes brother in law 25 yes 10/12/12				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chestnut.		Italy	Genoa
17	yes Husband 16. yes 10/12/12				Husband Francesco Indora	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	do		do	
18	" father "				father - 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	do	do		do	
19	" do "				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
20	" do "				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
21	" do "				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
22	no self. 15 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
23	yes father "				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do		do	
24	" do "				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
25	" do "				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	
26	yes self. 16 yes 10/12/12				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	broth.	do		do	
27	no self. 25 no				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	do		do	
28	yes self. 16 yes 10/12/12				brother in law Caprio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	broth.	do		do	
29	yes Husband 16. no				Husband Francesco Indora	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	do		do	
30	" father "				father - 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Benelli Drake, of the SS Perugia, from Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
51	Milano	Raffaele	34	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avellino	Wife Elvira Jesta	W. J. Tolerton
52	Quaranta	Giovanni	22	m	S. lat. smith	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy Salento	father Felice	W. J. Milworte
53	Luongo	Anna	30	f	m. farm laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy Paduli	father Giuseppe	New York
54	Gentile	Verio	22	m	S. mil.	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	gr. father	"
55	Marrone	Mechungelo	18	m	S. laborer	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lancia	father Mariano	Pa Philadelphia
56	Reggi	Giordano	46	m	m. farm laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castiberti	Wife Grazia de Santis	Pa Palmyra
57	Riti	Nicola	56	m	laborer	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy Abri	Wife Margherita	Pa Philadelphia
58	Scarpatti	Pasquale	18	m	S. farm laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Renato	Pa Palmyra
59	Sandella	Giovanna	22	f	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Commaro	New York
60	Pappone	Antonio	39	m	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Regini Maria	W. J. Shaker
61	Caivano	Anna Maria	30	f	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	W. J. Shaker
62	Rusillo	Zilamena	13	f	S. do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	gr. father	"
63	do	Angelina	11	f	S. mil.	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
64	do	Annunziata	9	f	S. do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
65	do	Mario	8	f	S. do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
66	do	Antonio	5	m	S. do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
67	Petrillo	Pasquale	35	m	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Petri Maria	W. J. Shaker
68	Le Simone	Maria Innocenza	22	f	S. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Mariano	Pa Palmyra
69	Manira	Vincenzo	19	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	W. J. Shaker
70	Carpentieri	Carminio	29	m	S. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	brother Alfonso	W. J. Shaker
71	Lucino	Nicola	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	brother in law Landi Nicola	W. J. Shaker
72	Landi	Fedela	30	f	m. do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	brother	"
73	do	Carolina	11	f	S. mil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	uncle	"
74	do	Carminio	8	m	S. do	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	"
75	do	Maria	6	f	S. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	"
76	Alfano	Francesco	28	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Calisto Felice	W. J. Shaker
77	do	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	W. J. Shaker
78	do	Raffaele	32	m	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Marietta	W. J. Shaker
79	do	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Giuseppe	W. J. Shaker
80	do	Vincenzo	37	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	W. J. Shaker

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11 February, 1913

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether or not approved by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	25	no		Cousin Antonio Pastena	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	broth. chestnut	scar on left cheek	Italy	Avellino	
2	yes uncle	25	no		Uncle River St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	do	do	Salceda	
3	yes Husband	30	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5	broth.	do	do	Paduli	
4	yes Father	11	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5	broth.	do	do	do	
5	yes self	29	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
6	no do	27	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
7	yes do	30	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
8	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
9	yes Cousin	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
10	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
11	yes Husband	26	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
12	yes Father	11	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
13	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
14	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
15	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
16	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
17	yes brother	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
18	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
19	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
20	yes Cousin	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
21	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
22	yes Husband	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
23	yes Father	11	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
24	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
25	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
26	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
27	no do	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
28	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
29	no self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	
30	yes self	25	no		Uncle Nicola Quattella	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuell Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Raples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1913,

at New York

J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

140

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **Rapido** **23 SEP 1907**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Other.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
63-1	Arakel	Maragian	22	m.	laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Cotstantinople father Zadih.	Man. Whitwell	Armenian
65-2	Tahar	Paltagian	18	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Zochenda	New York	do
66-3	Tervant	Paltian	19	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sengindi	do	do
67-4	Sentia	Derderian	55	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Nobody.	Man. Boston	do
68-5	Simone	Hagi Maragian	9	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
69-6	Pachas	Mahyoubian	25	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Yilus.	New York	do
69-7	Artine	Odabashian	22	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Abdul	do	do
60-8	Ardaehes	Ambargian	21	m.	do	do	do	do	do	father Michael.	Cent. Rochester	do
61-9	Dicran	Mithopian	30	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Arsanah	New York	do
62-10	Osman	Ezechielian	30	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Marymont	do	do
63-11	Margaret	Abrahamian	22	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	Alextander father Charles.	New York	do
12	Samuelian	Dierago	40	m.	do	no	do	do	do	Nobody.	do	do
13	do	Mosias	30	f.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Bedros	7	m.	mil.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Garrit	1	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
64-16	Bedros	Kasapduran	25	m.	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father Cassianus	N.Y. Vinland	do
65-17	Agapi	Demigian	29	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maras	New York	do
66-18	Bozoz	Hassabian	22	m.	do	do	do	do	do	father Garbet	do	do
67-19	Russo	Luigi	22	m.	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome Corrent Mother. Pam Parqua	N.Y. Jersey City	do
68-20	Cappiello	Antonino	19	m.	do	do	do	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y. Hoboken	do
69-21	Venanzio	Vestilia	29	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	Siguanella Uncle Nicola Domenico	New York	do
70-22	Stefanucci	Stefano	9	m.	mil.	no	do	do	do	Siguanella	do	do
71-23	Anneti	Pietro	33	m.	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Wife Brasci Penelope	do	do
72-24	Olivieri	Emilio	29	m.	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Giovanna	do	do
73-25	Scotto de Santolo	Nicola	23	m.	sailor	no	do	do	do	Mother Prada Wife Scotto Da Carlo Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn	do
74-26	Perilli	Massimo	16	m.	do	no	do	do	do	Cathilenti father Eundio	Pa. Palmira	do

First 5

140

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuch Inghel, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel shiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the St. Perugina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PERUGIA, Italy, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Antonuccio Francesco</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>♂</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Napoli</u>	<u>from mother Antonuccio Francesco Matt Boston</u>		<u>Perugia</u>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 February

1913

142

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			

1 *yes father - no*

*Father Anthonio Michelangelo no no no good no 4 9 brn black mole on chin - Sicilia Pigna de Galle
207 North St. Boston Mass.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brouelle, Master, of the St. Paul, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brouelle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

5 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Casuale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **Naples**, **23 FEBRUARY**, 19**11**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		In country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
10	1	Garavito	Michele	31	m	m	farmer labor.	no	Italian	Italian South Italy.	St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Guglielma Filomeno	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT								
11	2	Falcone	Matteo	29	m	m	farmer labor.	m	70	70	70	70	Wife Mariata Mangiarotta	70	70	NON IMMIGRANT							
12	3	Falcone	Giovanni	25	m	m	70	no	70	70	70	70	Wife Lucchi Filomeno	70	70	NON IMMIGRANT							
13	4	Chena	Francesco	17	m	b	70	no	70	70	70	70	Wife Rosa Rosal	70	70	NON IMMIGRANT							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

11 February

1913



13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
ALIEN	1		Self	50 m						Uncle Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
ALIEN	2		90	50 m						Uncle Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
ALIEN	3		90	50 m						Cousin Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
ALIEN	4		father	50 m						father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	5									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	6									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	7									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	8									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	9									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	10									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	11									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	12									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	13									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	14									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	15									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	16									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	17									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	18									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	19									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	20									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	21									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	22									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	23									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	24									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
	25									father Giovanni Marino						5 ft	nat.	celt.																	
</																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Smith, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913,
at New York
Samuel Russell Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SUB-
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo / January, 1913

146.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	† Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Taja	Giacchino	40	m m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	wife Teresa T. Moore	Mass Boston
2	Pellitteri	Crista	28	f m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Mass Passaic
3	Benfante	Giuseppe	5	m s	no	do	do	do	no body	do
4	Benfante	Maria	3	f s	no	do	do	do	no body	do
5	Benfante	Vincenza	2	m s	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	do
6	Cianciolo	Providenza	18	f s	no	do	do	do	no body	do
7	Buccheri	Giacomo	23	m s	yes	do	do	do	no body	do
8	Di Prima	Giovanni	20	m m	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Pietro	Mass Newark
9	Quinmo	Vincenza	30	f m	yes	do	do	do	uncle	Mass New York
10	Macli	Salvatore	34	m m	no	do	do	do	mother	Mass New York
11	Ciracolo	Peasa	27	f m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother	Mass New York
12	Macli	Peasalea	6	m s	no	do	do	do	grand mother	Mass New York
13	Macli	Antunio	36	m s	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
14	Latino	Paolo	19	m s	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Centra	father Latino Domenico	Mass New York
15	Caruso	Pietro	37	m m	no	do	do	do	wife Rosa Caruso	Mass New York
16	Lala	Caterina	40	f m	no	do	do	do	brother	Mass New York
17	Caruso	Maria	14	f s	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	uncle	Mass New York
18	Caruso	Anna	8	f s	no	do	do	do	uncle	Mass New York
19	Caruso	Antunio	3	m s	no	do	do	do	uncle	Mass New York
20	Vidale	Agata	27	f m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Centra	father	Mass New York
21	Marasini	Leonardo	34	m m	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
22	Bellina	Domenica	45	f m	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
23	Marasini	Angelina	17	f s	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	Mass New York
24	Marasini	Salvatore	18	m s	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
25	Catalano	Antunio	23	m s	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
26	Tramminelli	Pietro	17	f m	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Centra	father	Mass New York
27	Maclione	Gastona	12	f s	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
28	Castagna	Gastono	23	m s	no	do	do	do	no body	Mass New York
29	Di Pavao	Leonardo	37	m m	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Centra	wife	Mass New York
30	Pugliese	Michel	30	m m	no	do	do	do	wife	Mass New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 February

1913

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	30 no			brother's mother, Salvatore, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
2	yes husband	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
3	yes father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
4	yes father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
5	yes father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
6	self	25 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
7	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
8	self	20 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
9	husband	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
10	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily Palermo
11	yes husband	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
12	yes father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily S. Fratello
13	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily S. Fratello
14	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily S. Fratello
15	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest		Sicily S. Fratello
16	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
17	yes mother	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
18	yes mother	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
19	yes mother	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
20	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
21	self	20 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
22	husband	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
23	father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
24	father	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
25	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
26	yes self	15 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
27	yes mother	no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
28	yes self	25 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
29	yes self	25 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello
30	yes self	30 no			brother's sister, Maria, no no no no good	no		no		5	dark chest	scar on the face	Sicily S. Fratello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brant, of the SS Perugia, from Rapla, Estonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 1 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
18 1	Carola Giuseppe	24	m	seaman	yes	Italy		Santhouth Sicily, Contradifato	mother, full name	14 East 12th
19 2	Dene	14	f	none	no	do		do	father, full name	17 Brooklyn
20 3	Dene Maria Concetta	12	f	none	no	do		do	mother, full name	do
21 4	Scerra Leonardo	24	m	seaman	yes	Italy		Santhouth Sicily, Castellammare	father, full name	17 Brooklyn
22 5	Roraso Salvi	17	m	seaman	yes	do		do	father, full name	do
23 6	La Barcha Stefano	12	m	seaman	yes	do		do	father, full name	do
24 7	Enorio Nicolo	25	m	seaman	no	Italy		Santhouth Sicily, Licata	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
25 8	La Barcha Luigi	31	m	industrious	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
26 9	Conradino Carmelo	18	m	industrious	yes	do		do	father, full name	17 Brooklyn
27 10	Scerra Leonardo	12	m	seaman	no	Italy		Santhouth Sicily, Licata	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
28 11	Conradino Pasquale	28	m	labourer	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
29 12	Conradino Eugenio	25	m	industrious	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
30 13	La Barcha Luciano	14	m	labourer	no	Italy		Santhouth Sicily, Licata	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
31 14	La Barcha Luciano	14	m	labourer	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
32 15	Vitale Carmelo	28	m	labourer	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
33 16	Proto Enrico	19	m	labourer	no	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
34 17	Scerra Eno	18	m	labourer	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
35 18	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
36 19	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
37 20	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
38 21	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
39 22	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
40 23	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
41 24	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
42 25	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
43 26	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
44 27	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
45 28	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
46 29	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn
47 30	Scerra Eno	18	f	none	yes	do		do	mother, full name	17 Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 February, 1913

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Brady	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest		Italy Castellina
2	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark chest	scar on the face	Italy Palermo
3	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark chest		Italy Do
4	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar forehead	Italy Castellina
5	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest		Italy Do
6	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark chest	scar forehead	Italy Messina
7	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat chest	gray scar forehead	Italy Licata
8	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest		Italy Castellina
9	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat chest		Italy Do
10	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chest	scar on the face	Italy Do
11	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest		Italy Do
12	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chest		Italy Do
13	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest		Italy Do
14	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest	scar on the face	Italy Do
15	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark chest	scar forehead	Italy Messina
16	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Palermo
17	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Messina
18	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 9	nat chest		Italy Do
19	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark chest		Italy Do
20	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark chest	scar forehead	Italy Messina
21	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Do
22	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 11	nat chest		Italy Do
23	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	dark chest		Italy Do
24	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 12	dark chest		Italy Do
25	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chest		Italy Messina
26	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Do
27	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark chest		Italy Do
28	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	dark chest		Italy Do
29	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark chest		Italy Do
30	self	25 no		brother in law Stephen Bradley, no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark chest		Italy Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Master of the SS Peruvian, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel signing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Customs and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo / January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Niccolò	Giuseppe	21	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo wife Maria Ruggieri	14 New York	
47 2	Ugo	Giorgia	21	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
3	Crupiano	Annunziata	22	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	Crupiano	Salvatore	20	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	do	do
5	Crupiano	Yto	6	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	Crupiano	Giorgia	11	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
48 7	Ugo	Battista	22	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Maria de Trofina	14 New York
49 8	Masera	Margherita	22	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Masera	Salvatore	8	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	Masera	Rosa	6	f	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do
50 11	Modica	Michèle	29	m	no	Italy	do	do	do	do
51 12	Carolina	Domènico	25	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
52 13	Ugo	Alfonso	22	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	do	do
53 14	Ugo	Alfonso	23	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 15	Ugo	Alfonso	24	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
54 16	Masera	Giuseppe	29	f	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	do	do
17	Masera	Rosa	16	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
18	Masera	Yto	14	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
19	Masera	Salvatore	8	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do
20	Lacina	Rocco	49	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	Ugo	Carolina	22	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	Lacina	Carolina	6	f	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do
23	Lacina	Giuseppe	31	f	no	do	do	do	do	do
24	Lacina	Angelo	21	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 25	Di Marco	Antonino	22	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	wife Maria Ruggieri	14 New York
26	Piccarini	Basilio	18	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	Francia	Salvatore	23	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
28	Maione	Giuseppe	28	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agira	wife Maria Ruggieri	14 New York
29	Imbordino	Calogero	18	m	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	Plumieri	Giuseppe	19	f	no	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11 February, 1913

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	no		on Luciano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		Italy	Acquafredda
2	Self	no	no		husband Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	scar forehead	do	do
3	mother	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		do	do
4	mother	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		Italy	Acquafredda
5	mother	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
6	mother	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
7	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		Italy	Acquafredda
8	Self	no	no		husband Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		do	Acquafredda
9	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
10	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		Italy	do
11	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar eye	do	Modica
12	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar eye	do	do
13	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		Italy	Palermo
14	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chest	two moles face	do	Acquafredda
15	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scarification	Italy	Valguarnera
16	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	fresh face	do	Acquafredda
17	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		do	do
18	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	do
19	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
20	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		do	Pisani
21	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest		Italy	Acquafredda
22	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
23	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
24	Self	no	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		not	chest		do	do
25	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	chest		Italy	Palermo
26	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar forehead	do	S. Fratello
27	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest		do	Paquara
28	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest		Italy	Ugento
29	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chest		do	Villalba
30	Self	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel B. Smith, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Caluso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U.S. Prigonal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this February day of 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia", sailing from Palermo 1, January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
64	Cucina	Francesca	35	f	m shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
65	Monello	Carucolo	27	m	m shoemaker	yes	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
66	Aracino	Cabrina	20	f	m none	yes	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
67	Monello	Antonino	4	m	s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
68	Napoli	Calogero	40	m	s barber	yes	Do	Do	Palma Mont.	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
69	Bellanti	Giuseppe	39	m	s shoemaker	yes	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
70	Bellanti	Beneditto	14	m	s none	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
71	Inguanta	Yefuso	27	m	m laborer	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
72	Martorana	Maria	12	f	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
73	Martorana	Carucolo	10	m	s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
74	Martorana	Francesco	13	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
75	Calaisio	Michel	63	m	m laborer	yes	Do	Do	Castellana	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
76	Calaisio	Giuseppe	22	m	s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
77	Calaisio	Felice	18	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
78	Di Blasi	Domenica	33	f	m none	no	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
79	Mandala	Maria	15	f	s none	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
80	Mandala	Carucolo	13	f	s none	no	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
81	Mandala	Francesco	9	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
82	Mandala	Domenico	4	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
83	Dolce	Caterina	13	f	s none	yes	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
84	Dolce	Giuseppe	9	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
85	Dolce	Ernesto	5	m	s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
86	Dolce	Alfredo	4	m	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
87	Alaisio	Giuseppe	33	f	m none	no	Do	Do	Palermo	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
88	Alaisio	Maria Cristina	14	f	s none	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
89	Alaisio	Francesco	16	m	s laborer	yes	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
90	Barresi	Francesca	22	f	s shoemaker	yes	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
91	Barresi	Barclouca	9	f	s none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
92	Barresi	Vincenza	5	f	s none	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do
93	Barresi	Adriana	19	f	s shoemaker	no	Do	Do	Do	Wife Satorius Michel of New York	Do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 February, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	35 yrs	1904 NY	brother-in-law Carmelo Cavallo	no no no no	yes	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	Italy	Modena			
2	Self	37	no	339-41 East 12th Street NY	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	dark chest	-	-	do	Gramscitole			
3	husband	no	no	14 Mulberry St. N York	no no no no	yes	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	do	do			
4	father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	dark chest	-	-	do	Palma M.			
5	Self	30	no	father Joseph Salas ten	no no no no	yes	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	do	do			
6	Self	27	1911 NY	brother-in-law Carmelo Cavallo	no no no no	yes	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	Italy	do			
7	father	no	1911	uncle do	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
8	Self	28	no	Cousin Carmelo Cavallo	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	scar forehead	-	do	Castelloromina			
9	yes father	30	no	father Carmelo Cavallo	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
10	yes father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
11	yes father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	Castelloromina			
12	yes self	40	no	son-in-law Carmelo Cavallo	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Italy	do			
13	yes father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
14	yes father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	Palermo			
15	yes self	100	no	husband Mantala Pape	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Italy	do			
16	yes mother	no	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	Palermo			
17	yes mother	no	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
18	yes mother	no	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
19	yes mother	no	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	Palermo			
20	Self	4	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
21	father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Italy	do			
22	father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
23	father	no	no	as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
24	Self	30	no	husband Solapio Singo	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	scar on eye	-	do	Cirincina			
25	Self	9	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Italy	Castelloromina			
26	Self	31	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	scar on eye	-	do	do			
27	Self	30	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Italy	do			
28	Self	30	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	Castelloromina			
29	Self	30	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			
30	Self	30	no	father as above	no no no no	yes	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Smith, of the S.S. Peruvia, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the St. Bernard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1913.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 1 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
90	Bruneri	Anna	4	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	Mo Kansas
81	Mario	Angelo	17	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	19 Brooklyn
82	Veneria	Bernardo	18	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Diseguiro	Massachusetts
83	Veneria	Pasquale	18	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	Massachusetts
5	Veneria	Pietro	14	m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Veneria	Marina	14	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
7	Veneria	Giuseppe	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	do	do
84	Veneria	Gaspare	17	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	Diseguiro	do
85	Veneria	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Diseguiro	do
86	Belmonte	Elvira	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	Pa Pittsburgh
87	Di Bari	Romualdo	19	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	do	do
88	Angelo	Francesco	23	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Burgio	do
89	Scavariato	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	Pa Carnegie
90	Lipotti	Rosaria	38	f	none	yes	do	do	do	do	19 New York
15	Pirino	Concetta	10	f	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Pirino	Giuseppe	6	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	do	do
17	Pirino	Antonio	3	m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do
91	Bologna	Gaspare	18	m	animator	no	do	do	do	do	do
92	Calceca	Giuseppe	16	m	mariner	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	do
93	Liberto	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Caccamo	Mo Puerto Rico
94	Laco	Rosolino	11	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	do	do
95	Spadaro	Orsola	22	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	Pa Pittsburgh
23	Martino	Lucretia	2	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
96	Bosa	Francesco	4	m	fisherman	no	do	do	do	do	do
97	La Rocca	Diego	42	m	industrious	yes	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	do
98	Galvotto	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass Boston
99	Capraro	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	19 New York
100	Messina	Calisto	18	m	industrious	no	Italy	Italian	birth Sicily	Castellammare	do
101	Carliro	Antonio	14	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	do	do
102	Carliro	Donatella	16	f	shoemaker	no	do	do	do	do	19 New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10 February 13, 1913

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle James Mariano	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark chest	Italy	Salerio	
2	no	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark chest	Italy	Murata	
3	yes	self	20	yes 1901	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
4	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
5	yes	father	45	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
6	yes	father	no	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
7	yes	father	no	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
8	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
9	yes	self	40	yes 1901	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
10	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
11	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
12	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
13	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
14	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
15	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
16	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
17	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
18	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
19	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
20	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
21	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
22	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
23	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
24	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
25	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
26	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
27	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
28	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
29	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	
30	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Costa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest	Italy	Bracchino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ~~Master~~ or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brumell, of the SS Perugia, from Rapier, Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in ~~Italy~~ Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this February day of 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 1 January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
103	Gianfranco	Diego	16	m m laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicatti father Calogero Gianfranco	NY New York
104	Gallo	Carmela	14	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Calogero Gallo	do
105	Provenzano	Paola	4	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Provenzano Gaetano	do
106	Arcone	Salvatore	17	m m laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Pietro Arcone	do
107	La Torre	Calogero	41	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	wife Anna Concetta	NY New York
108	Laurolicca	Donatello	33	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	mother Anna Maria Laurolicca	do
109	Uffaro	Geremia	22	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Uffaro Geremia	NY New York
110	Buccheri	Naffaella	21	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Buccheri Naffaella	NY New York
111	Leone	Salvatore	21	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Leone Salvatore	NY New York
112	Giaufreddo	Corrado	36	m m laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giaufreddo Corrado	NY New York
113	Cottonaro	Craigio	30	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Cottonaro Craigio	NY New York
114	Cavazza	Salvatore	20	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Cavazza Salvatore	NY New York
115	Garrina	Salvatore	21	m m laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Garrina Salvatore	NY New York
116	Salerno	Lucia	16	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	mother Salerno Lucia	NY New York
117	Birritteri	Concetta	39	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Birritteri Concetta	NY New York
118	Birritteri	Salvatore	16	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Birritteri Salvatore	NY New York
119	Leguin	Paola	34	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Leguin Paola	NY New York
120	Laurolicca	Salvatore	34	m m bricklayer	no	do	do	do	father Laurolicca Salvatore	NY New York
121	Genovese	Sebastiano	37	m m laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Genovese Sebastiano	NY New York
122	Brannante	Carmelo	41	m m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Brannante Carmelo	NY New York
123	Brannante	Sebastiano	15	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Brannante Sebastiano	NY New York
124	Calvo	Norais	32	m m laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Calvo Norais	NY New York
125	Cuscia	Salvatore	52	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Cuscia Salvatore	NY New York
126	Garofalo	Francesca	14	f m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Garofalo Francesca	NY New York
127	Garofalo	Carmelo	24	m m laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Garofalo Carmelo	NY New York
128	Di Luciano	Salvatore	30	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Di Luciano Salvatore	NY New York
129	Di Blasi	Geremia	32	m m bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	father Di Blasi Geremia	NY New York
130	Colombo	Salvatore	36	m m laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Colombo Salvatore	NY New York
131	Natuniere	Paolo	33	m m laborer	no	do	do	do	father Natuniere Paolo	NY New York
132	Aparo	Antonio	7	m m nurse	no	do	do	do	father Aparo Antonio	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11, February

1913.

List

12

156

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	9. no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
2	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
3	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
4	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
5	Self	33 yes 1907	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
6	Self	40 yes 1907	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
7	Self	29 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
8	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
9	Self	18 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
10	Self	14 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
11	Self	60 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
12	Self	21 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
13	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
14	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
15	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
16	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
17	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
18	Self	19 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
19	Self	30 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
20	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
21	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
22	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
23	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
24	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
25	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
26	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
27	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
28	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
29	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)
30	Self	20 no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest		Sicily (Mazzeo)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Marks, of the U.S. Brigadier, from Rapier Salinas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Russell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913,
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

71-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the St. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at San Francisco

Immigration Office.

14

167

Handwritten initials "BP" and other markings.

Large handwritten signature and date "Feb 12 1913".

Handwritten "79 c" and "28-1".

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 1 January 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
134 1	Handaxio	Bernardo	23	m no blacklayer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	the mother Rosalia M. M. M.	off NY	
134 2	Sardone	Vincenzo	34	m yes labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Grotte	Nobody	off NY	NON IMM
134 3	Maderalini	7	f no	6-7-8-9-3	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Grotte	"		
134 4	Calogero	24	f yes	6-8-9-20-3-13-40	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Grotte	"		
134 5	Rosa	7	f no	7-10-7-6-4-2-8-2-9-13-8-6-5	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Grotte	"		
134 6	Scapito	Costantino	23	m no blacklayer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Parents at Scapito - Palermo NY	off NY	
134 7	Scapito	Giorgio	32	m yes shoemaker	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	the wife Rosina M. M. M.	off NY	NON IMM
134 8	Scapito	Corrado	25	m yes labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	the wife Rosalia M. M. M.	off NY	
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 February, 1913

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any money, or other thing of value, any money, or other thing of value, from any person, or from any corporation, society, municipality, or government, for services rendered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	the uncle La Gattuso 94pe 261 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mole on face	Sicily Palermo		
2	self	yes	yes	no	Brother in law. P. Litteri 62 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	"	Sicily Grotte		
3	self	no	no	no	Brother P. Litteri Valogero 62 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	"	Sicily Grotte		
4	self	no	no	no	Brother P. Litteri Valogero 62 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	"	Sicily Grotte		
5	self	no	no	no	Brother P. Litteri Valogero 62 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	"	Sicily Grotte		
6	self	no	no	no	the brother Scapio Giuseppe 14 West 919 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Blind of right eye	Sicily Palermo		
7	self	yes	yes	no	the brother Scapio Giuseppe 14 West 919 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	"	Sicily Palermo		
8	self	no	no	no	friend Barbera Giuseppe 14 West 919 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell, Master of the SS Peru, from Raposa Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Russell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 13,

at New York

Samuel Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PERUGIA

(AFTER)

arrived

February 13, 1913. , 191

M.

, from

No

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
24 m	1	Sardone, Vincenzo, ch & wd	13 2/5 4	lpc Sec 11	10	Donovan	7/13 8 2d						7/16 35-OPS 4/5													
7 f		Maddelena																								
21 f		Pillitiri, Gologero & sis																					2074 20			
7-f		Rosa																								
26 m	2	Colombo, Salvatore	12 28 1	lpc	10	Piaggio																				
24 m	3	Ieni, Francesco	9 15 1	lpc	10	Newburn							7/13 10 2d 10 45													
44 m	4	Prevete, Antonio	4 29 1	lpc CC	10	Cowan							7/13 31 K 120													
38 m	5	Tatasciore, Alfrado & son	3 5/7 3	lpc	10	Flemmer																				
9 m		Vincenzo																								
27 m		Roberto																								
24 m	6	Di Prima, Giovanni & wife	7 8/9 2	lpc	10	Connor							7/13 158 Mon. 240													
30 f		Zummo, Vincenza																								
43 m	7	Di Marco, Antonio	9 25 1	lpc	10	Newburn							7/15 70 NS 1155													
26 m	8	Iaco, Rosalino	11 21 1	lpc CC	10	Schwart																	222			
25 m	9	De Blasi, Giovanni	12 27 1	lpc	10	Piaggio							7/13 33 K 125										222			
14 f	10	Aidone, Maria C.	10 25 1	lpc under 16	10	Warren							7/13 27 K 110													
50 m	11	Romeo, Sampolino	8 27 1	lpc	10	Dyckes	7/13 28 K						7/17 81 2d 1													
28 m	12	Morello, Carmelo & ch	10 22 4 2	lpc	10	Warren	7/13 33 NS 7/3 25 K						7/21 167 Mon 345										454			
46 m	13	Reggi, Gaetano	4 6 1	lpc	10	Cowan							7/13 36 Lor 11 20										161816			
28 m	14	Marrone, Nicolangelo	4 5 1	lpc	10	do							7/14 121 Hqs 225													
56 m	15	Riti, Nicolo	4 7 1	lpc	10	do	7/13 36 N.S.						7/15 89 Lor 1140										121			
2 m	16	Randazzo, Bernarde	13 1 1	lpc	11	Donovan							7/15 70 NS 1155										222			
48 m	17	Sioureello, Giuseppe	9 1 1	lpc	11	Newburn							7/18 29 15 112										222			
52 f	18	Orificia, Salvatrice	12 23 1	lpc	11	Piaggio	7/14 49 K						7/17 79 2d 1253													
2 f	19	Caravana, Maria	2 1 1	lpc	11	Waldo	7/13 65 Mon																454			
32 m	20	Faldetta, Antonio	11 26 1	lpc CL	1	Solwar							7/13 48 Rank 4													
42 m	21	Laurino, Rocco	9 20 1	lpc cert	1	Newburn							7/13 67 Mon 353													
32 m	22	Mohdjoubian, Paegrad	5 6 1	lpc do	1	Smith							7/13 125 Rank 350													
40 m	23	Saya, Giacchino	7 1 1	lpc do	1	Connor																				
22 f	24	Assaro, Giovanna & ward	12 7-30 2	lpc Sec 11 Under 16	1	Piaggi	7/13 48 Rank 1610																			
		Antonino											7/13 52 Rank 45													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived February 13, 1913, M., from

No.

180

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.				MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
1	63 m 25 Orlando, Michele & ch	10 12/14 3	lpc	cert	1 Warren																						
2	22 f Gaetana																										
3	18 m Felice																										
4	55 f 26 / Cavallaro, Maria	1 1 1		From NY Room 2/13/13 at 1:30 lpc II cert	9 Johnso																						
5	22 f 27 / Martorano, Maria & bro	10 9-11 2	lpc	Under 16	1 Warren																						
6	14 m Francesco																										
7	54 m 28 / Mazzarisi, Leonardo & family	2 21/24 4	lpc		1 Connor																						
8	45 f / Bellina, Domenica			cert																							
9	17 f Mazzarisi, Angelina																										
10	25 m Salvatore																										
11	64 f 29 Bordari, Maddalena	1 8 1	lpc	cert	2 Mann																						
12	30 f 30 / Belli Monache, Filomena & ch	3 1/4 4	lpc	do	1 Flanne																						
13	11 m / Franciscone, Antonio																										
14	7 f Venturina																										
15	14 m Bernardo																										
16	19 m 31 / Pistacchio, Salvatore & sis	2 29/30 2	lpc	cert	2 Mallo																						
17	21 f Marietta																										
18	26 m 32 / Cucino, Nicola & family	4 21/24 4	lpc		2 Cowen																						
19	33 f Landi, Fedela																										
20	34 f Guano, Caroline																										
21	35 m Carmine																										
22	33 m Turchetta, Michelangelo	3 8 1	lpc	cert	4 Donovan																						
23	34 Landi Maria	4 25		cert. L. Hop 2/17/13	Raggio																						
24	35 Salerno Lucia	12 14		From Hoop 2/11/13 - 1:30 pm	Hammer																						
25	36 Rizzolina Caterina	10 3		Feeble minded cert with #12	Mallo																						
				Rel from R. J. Kelly hospital 2/11/13																							

2/13 50 back 403

2/13 138 mon 241

2/13 47 mag. 307

2/13 61 Dow 325

2/14 149 clk 1243

2/15 95 NS 215

2/13 64 Dow 342

2/13 70 Dow 1712 NS 2084 JAS 120

2/16 176 an 135

2084 JAS 120 per US citizen

2/21 167 mon 343

252525

333

151815

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor Line)

arrived February 12, 1913, 19

M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Arnone, Salvatore	18	4	10 uncle	Uncle, Laverio Pirano, 443 E. 13 St, N.Y. City	D.	13	12 ²²	-	-
2	Gallo, Carmela	12	2	1 husband	Husb. Angelo Spina, 311 E. 45 St, N.Y. City	D.	13	11	-	-
3	Bono, Caterina & sisters	8	2/3	2 father	father, Paspare Bono 213 E. 5 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	D.	13	11 ²²	-	-
4	Iuongo, Anna & son	4	3/4	2 husband	Husb. Fortunato Gentile, 26-2 av, N.Y. City	D.	13	11 ⁴⁰	-	-
5	Riccardi, Bassilio	9	26	1 father	father, Salvatore R. 320 E. 107 St, N.Y. City	J.	13	2 ⁰⁰	-	1
6	Ligotti, Rosana & 3 ch	11	14/7	4 husband	Husb & father, Vincenzo Arino, 504 E. 12 St, N.Y. City	B.	13	11 ³⁰	-	-
7	Lucchia, Rocco	1	15	1 mother	mother, Teresa Gervello, 282 North St, N.Y. City	D.	13	11 ¹⁰	-	-
8	Morrone, Rocco A	1	14/2	1 father	father, Paolo Morrone, 527 St, Hoboken, N.J.	D.	13	10 ³⁰	-	-
9	Dari, Belardina & 5 ch	2	14/9	1 husband	Husb. Cedullo Petrucci, 263 New Main St, N.Y. City	D.	13	11 ³⁰	-	-
10	Sciucio, Ma C	8	30	1 father	father, Salvatore L., 661-1 av, N.Y. City	D.	13	11 ²⁵	-	-
11	Grande, Varminella & ch	3	29/30	2 husband	Husb. Anselmo N., 2171-1 av, N.Y. City	A.	13	11 ¹⁰	-	-
12	Giudice, Carmela & 3 ch	9	21/4	4 husband	Husb. Raffaele Zanni, 184 Christie St, N.Y. City	J.	13	1 ³⁰	-	4
13	Pellitteri, Onesta & 3 ch	7	2/5	4 husband	Husb. Vincenzo Bonfante, 40 Monroe St, N.Y. City	J.	13	1 ²⁰	-	4
14	Barresi, Andrea	11	1	1 tel	Mr. Marino Barresi, 613 Independence St, N.Y. City	D.	15	10 ⁰⁰	2	2
15	Giardina, Diego	12	1	1 brother	Bro. Vincenzo, 342 E. 40 St, N.Y. City	J.	13	11 ¹⁰	-	-
16	Latino, Paolo	7	14	1 tel	Mr. Tony, 1517 River St, New Orleans La	D.	14	4 ⁴⁵	1	1
17	Marino, Angelo	11	2	1 uncle	mother, Rosa M., 202 Broadway St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	13	11 ¹⁰	-	-
18	Venanzi, Beatrice & son	5	21/2	2 husband	Husb. Angelo Stefanucci, 40 New Brewery St, N.Y. City	D.	13	11 ⁴⁰	-	-
19	Agro, Grazia 4 ch & s-1-1	92	14	1 husband & c	Husb. Salvatore Trupiani, 150 Cherry St, N.Y. City	J.	13	11 ¹⁵	-	-
20	Grilla, Michela	1	2	1 cousin	Aunt, Angela Di Carlo, 898 Lorimer St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	13	4 ²⁰	-	1
21	Gianciolo, Providenza	7	6	1 sister	Sister, Maria Candida, 246 Warren St, N.Y. City	J.	13	11	-	-
22	Imbimbo, Gelsomina	1	25	1 uncle	Unc. Riccardo, 148 E. 14 St, N.Y. City	D.	14	11 ³⁰	1	1
23	Monaco, Angela & 3 ch	2	20/3	4 husband	Husb & step. father, Celestino Pasquand, 246-8 E. St, N.Y. City	B.	13	11 ⁰⁰	-	-
24	Silva, Concetta	11	30	1 brother	Bro. Antonio, 618 E. 16 St, N.Y. City	B.	13	11 ⁴⁰	-	-
25	Ruzzi, Mahanna, & dau	1	12/3	2 husband	Husb. Nicola Lionno, 12 Carroll St, Bklyn, N.Y.	D.	13	11 ⁰⁰	-	-
26	Rivellino, Carmela & 4 ch	3	17/21	5 husband	Husb. Vincenzo Christoforo, Hudson St, Fort Lee, N.J.	D.	13	11 ³⁰	-	-
27	Dolce, Caterina & 3 ch	10	20/3	4 father	father, Filippo Tortorella, 312 E. 29 St, N.Y. City	J.	13	2 ⁴⁵	-	1
28	Liberto, G'ppa	11	20	1 tel	Aunt, Giuseppe Amodeo, 622 W. 114th St, Pontiac, Mich.	D.	13	12 ²⁰	-	-
29	Antonucci, Francesca	5	1	1 father	father, Michelangelo Antonucci, 32 Hub St, Boston, Mass.	J.	13	12 ³⁰	-	-
30	Cavallaro, Maria	(1102)	1	1 husband						

PERUGIA

Feb. 13. 13

S. I.

S. S. Perugia

arrived

19

M.

from

162

NAME OF ALIEN	MARVEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 Mangeri, Mangeri												
32 La Spinuso, Nunzia & 2 ch	9	16/19	3		To husband	Mrs. Nicols, 61 Walton St. Oregon.	D	14	7:50	3	3	3
33 Lo Brutto Giovanni (cab)	26	28	4		" ch in hosp.	Mrs. Vito Rocco, 39 Cherry St. N.Y. Elizabeth N.Y.	D	14	2:00	11	4	4
34 Mangui Tina	1	2	1		" hosp on arr.	Mrs. Lucina Rocco, 321 John St.	No.	15	9:00	7	3	2
35 Origante Angela	9	18	1		" mother T.D. Jack Nicora, 61 Walton St. Oregon.		D	14	7:50	-	1	-
	1	77	1		" mother T.D. Jack Vito Rocco, 39 Cherry St. N.Y.		D	14	7:50	-	1	-

929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4, 531

Feb. 11-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

W. H. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 29 1943
Date

Charles Feary
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4532

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

February 13, 1913

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

February 13 Manuel Calvo

Barcelona, Valencia, Cadix

Adriatic

Naples, Madeira

Kaiser Wilhelm II

Bremen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original, record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4532

Feb. 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ST

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Juan Bellin, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

2

2

Arriving at Port of Manila, 24, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. [Signature], of the _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column *c* (Column 3) - The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column *d* (Column 4) - The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. If column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or No, No can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

Special attention should be given to the following:
 Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars.

stance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by which he is represented in the following table:

tion the following distinctions should be specially observed

CFRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Americans).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies. South American Negroes are designated as 'colored'.

Is of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ferrara, Parma, the Abruzzi and could be classed as "Italian, south,"

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave blank.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final residence if the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The residence in column 12 should show definitely the place/city or town of intended residence.

existence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 (column 14) Whether *has* a ticket to visit, *final destination*. The entry is column 14
 can be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 (column 15) *By whom*.

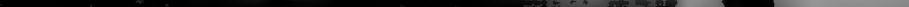
Column 15: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely when passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, company, etc.

should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, not brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Question 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The
 if so, the year (or period of years) in the United States.

18. *When* (year or period of years) and *place* (city, town, or village) in the United States before; *when* 18 (*going to join relative or friend*); and *if so, what relative or friend*. The entry *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

tion officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marian Bellini, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona January 25th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Farrell Louis L.	32	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	American	N York N York	no family	N York
2	High Aden J.	69	M	Merchant	Yes	USA		Ohio Toledo	no family	Ohio Toledo
3	Emerson E R.	56	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	do	N York Washingtonville	no family	N York Washingtonville
4	Albrecht Charles H.	27	M	Consular	Yes	USA	do	Pen. Phila.	no family	Pen. Phila.
5	Smith George	37	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	do	Philippine Manila	no family	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Smith Bertha	31	F	Housewife	Yes	USA	do	do do	do do	do do
7	Brugueras Emilio	49	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	my brother Jose Brugueras 168 S. 1st St. N York	Spain Barcelona
8	Robert Dolores	47	F	Housewife	Yes	Spain	do	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
9	Brugueras Teresa	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Spain	do	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
10	Brugueras Estilde	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Spain	do	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
11	Coroia Raul	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
12	Martinez Anastasio	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	do	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
13	Godoro Anastasio	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	do	do do	my mother Rosa Bonas la de	do do
14	Helpatrick Morgan Laura	38	F	Housewife	Yes	USA	American	Spain Barcelona	my husband Mr. M Morgan 114 N York	Spain Barcelona
15	Morgan Consuelo	10	F	S	Yes	USA	do	Spain Barcelona	my husband Mr. M Morgan 114 N York	Spain Barcelona

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general ticket.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes myself	\$50	yes Born in USA	my home 501 W. 151 St. N York	no no no no good no			5	8	fair Brown Brown	no	N York N York				
2	no myself	\$50	yes Born in USA	my home 512 Oakwood Ave. Toledo Ohio	no no no no good no			5	11	fair Gray Blue	no	Ohio Toledo				
3	no myself	\$50	yes Born in USA	my home Washingtonville N York	no no no no good no			6		fair Gray Blue	no	N York N York City				
4	no myself		yes Born in Phila	my home 500 West Harvey St. Phila.	no no no no good no			5	8	fair Brown Brown	no	Pa. Phila.				
5	no myself		yes Born in USA	my home 2444 Park Ave. Indianapolis Ind.	no no no no good lame			5	7	light Brown Blue	same	Illinois Piona				
6	no my husband		yes Born in USA	do	no no no no good no			5	5	light Brown Blue	no	Ind. Columbus				
7	no myself		no	Cote des Miracles, speculation the steamer for destination	no no no no good no			5	5	light Brown Blue	no	Spain Barcelona				
8	no my husband	\$100	no	do	no no no no good lame			5	4	Brown Brown		do do				
9	no my father		no	do	no no no no good no			5	4	Brown Brown	no	do do				
10	no my brother		no	do	no no no no good no			5	4	Brown Brown	no	do do				
11	no myself	\$100	yes in transit	Hotel America N York City	no no no no good no			5	7	light Brown Brown	no	Spain Barcelona				
12	no myself	\$100	yes 2 N York	Hotel America N York City	no no no no good no			5	6	fair Brown Brown	no	Spain Bilbao				
13	no myself	\$50	no	my friend Mr. D. Gabriel, 1400 1537 15 St. NW. Washington D.C.	no no no no good no			5	5	fair Brown Brown	no	Philippine Islands Manila				
14	yes myself		yes in transit	Knickerbocker Hotel N York	no no no no good no			5	4	light Brown Blue	no	Chile Santiago de				
15	yes myself		yes in transit		no no no no good no			5	4	light Brown Blue	no	Chile Santiago de				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet Master, of the S. Manuel Calvo, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Bellini, Surgeon of the St. Manuel Calvo, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1912

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Salvo" sailing from Malaga 31st January 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			Town.
1	Alonso	Antonio	39	✓	M. M. Merchant	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	my sister Maria Manuel	Havana		Havana
2	Manuel de Alonso	Simon	35		F. M. de home	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do		do
3	Rafael	Simon	10		P. S.	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do		do
4	Enay. Marquez	Agustino	10		P. S.	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do		do
5	Alonso	Rafael	30		M. M. Merchant	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do		do

51

List

2



Arriving at Port of *New York* *February*

19

19												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
29												
28												
27												
26												
25												
24												
23												
22												
21												
20												
19												
18												
17												
16												
15												
14												
13												
12												
11												
10												
9												
8												
7												
6												
5												
4												
3												
2												
1												
0												
-												
.												
/												
%												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												
_												
^												
&												
*												
+												
=												
>												
<												
~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Nout Master of the S/S Manuel Koton from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nout
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Such list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Lillini, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, San Diego, California, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School
University
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

Arr Feb 13-13

Decl Feb 15-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mamuel Calvo" sailing from Cadix ³⁻¹⁴ January 29th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Villanua	Mariano	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	my brother Ramon Villanua	Barcelona
2	Villanua	Francisca M.	25	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lopez	Feliciana	10	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	my mother, Rafaela Lopez	Barcelona
4	Lavala	Julia	20	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Burset	Joquin	31	M	Artist	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	no family	Barcelona
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York February*

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	no myself	1000 us in transit									5	5	fair brown			
2	no my husband	us in transit									5	5	fair brown			
3	no myself	my 4	4 1/2 yrs								5	5	fair brown			
4	no my mother	us	4 1/2 yrs								5	5	fair brown			
5	no myself	950 us in transit									5	5	fair brown			
6											5	5	fair brown			
7											5	5	fair brown			
8											5	5	fair brown			
9											5	5	fair brown			
10											5	5	fair brown			
11											5	5	fair brown			
12											5	5	fair brown			
13											5	5	fair brown			
14											5	5	fair brown			
15											5	5	fair brown			
16											5	5	fair brown			
17											5	5	fair brown			
18											5	5	fair brown			
19											5	5	fair brown			
20											5	5	fair brown			
21											5	5	fair brown			
22											5	5	fair brown			
23											5	5	fair brown			
24											5	5	fair brown			
25											5	5	fair brown			
26											5	5	fair brown			
27											5	5	fair brown			
28											5	5	fair brown			
29											5	5	fair brown			
30											5	5	fair brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet Master of the St. Michael from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Juda Bellini, Surgeon of the *S.S. Manuel Calvo*, sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madrid University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Feb*, 19*16*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Celro* sailing from *Cadiz* 3-14, Jan 30, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Calme	Jose	34	M	Artist		Spanish		Barcelona	Coruna	Spain
2	Alvarado	Pedro	30	M	Merchant		"		Mallorca	"	"
3	Lucas	Francisco	40	M	"		"		Barcelona	"	"
4	Rami	Jose	23	M	"		"		Barcelona	"	"
5	Montero	Leopoldo	34	M	"		"		Barcelona	"	Barcelona
6	Fernandez	Isabel	32	F	"		"		"	"	"
7	Montero	Isabel	4	F	"		"		"	"	"
8	Gonzalez	Lolita	02	F	"		"		"	"	"
9	Quintero	Manuel	38	M	Merchant		"		Barcelona	"	Barcelona
10	Gomez	Carlos	30	M	"		"		"	"	"
11	Rincon	Manuel	31	M	"		"		"	"	"
12	Lara	Mercedes	30	F	"		"		Barcelona	"	Barcelona
13	Garza	Carmona	38	F	"		"		"	"	"
14	Villota	Matilde	32	F	"		"		"	"	"

10

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 13, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, of the St. Manuel Pelro, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Cadix* *3rd January 30th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Raga	Julietta	16	F/S	Artist	yes yes	Spain	Spanish Spain	Madrid	my brother Francisco Raga 33 Balvo
2	Ramon	Julia	42	F/W	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
3	Torrijos	Concepcion	30	F/W	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
4	Garcia	Arnelina	22	F/S	do	yes yes	Spain	Spanish Spain	Madrid	my father Rafael Torrijos Para- do de San Geronimo Aluarez
5	Garay	Rocio	48	M/W	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
6	Garay	Rur	18	F/S	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
7	Vila	Vicenta	17	F/S	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
8	Masorel	Dolores	43	F/M	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
9	Albo	Gabriela	18	F/S	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
10	Lagardi	Amelia	25	F/S	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
11	Linhker	Richard	33	M/M	do	yes yes	German	German Spain	Madrid	my friend Fernando Morales 8 Colmenar Str. Madrid
12	Santer Rianx	Olga	30	F/M	do	yes yes	do	do do	do	do do
13	Portilla	Jose A	19	M/S	Clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish do	Cadix	my father Alejandro Portilla Calle de Asturias
14	Cervera Morales	Manuel	27	M/S	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish do	Cadix	no family. Pto Rico San Juan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Arriving at Port of New York February

, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	myself	50¢	no	Boarding house "La Cosmopolita" 1896. 16 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Valencia	
2	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair	Gray	Brown	no	do	Valencia	
3	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	Linares	
4	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Madrid	
5	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	Gray	Brown	no	do	Bilbao	
6	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	do	
7	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Sevilla	
8	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	Gray	Brown	no	do	do	
9	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 light	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Madrid	
10	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Saunder
11	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Germany	Cottbus	
12	no	myself	50¢	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Vienna	
13	no	myself	50¢	no	Hotel America N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Asturias	
14	no	myself	50¢	no	Hotel America N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	Brown	Brown	no	Philippines	Sau Juan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Romet Master, of the 33 Manuel Calvo, from Cader, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Romet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913

at Port of Call
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the SS Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

(3)

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Barcelona* *3rd January 25th* 1913

S. S. Manifest												
Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or Town.												
*Last Permanent Residence.												
Country. City or Town.												
Race or People.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Nationality.												
Able to—												
Read. Write.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Sex. Single												
Age.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Family Name. Given Name												
No. on List.												
1	Munio Novila	Juan	17	M S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	San Felipe de Guisado	my mother Dolores Novila 10 Carrera de Gerona San Felipe de Guisado	N York N York
2	Cervantes	Ignacio L.	40	M S	Priest	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	San Felipe de Guisado	no family	N York N York
3	Mathieu	Clemente	41	M S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	my friend Jose Misraich 18 Es. do	do do
4	Chervania	Jose	42	M S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Balaguer	my brother Bautista Boix 12 do	do do
5	Argelich	Concepcion	35	F M	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do Barcelona	no family	do do
6	Boix Verges	Francisco	46	M S	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	my father Benito Carreras 10b. do	N York
7	Martinez	Emilia	11	F S	student	no	no	USA	do	do	S. Felipe de Guisado	do
8	Lameras	Jose	26	M S	corkmaker	yes	yes	Spain	do	do	do	do

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes myself \$30 no no			my friend Prudencio del Campo 1268 33rd St Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6 fair Brown Brown	no		Spain Portbou
2	no for myself \$50 yes in transit			Hotel America N York City	no no no no good	no	5 5 fair Brown Brown	no		Ecuador Quito
3	yes myself \$50 yes in transit			Waldorf Astoria Hotel N York	no no no no good	no	5 7 fair Brown Brown	no		Spain Barcelona
4	yes myself \$50 yes in transit			my husband Juan Profiter 105 Battery Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 5 fair Brown Brown	no		Spain Bilbao
5	yes myself \$50 yes in transit			Parsons Trading Company Whitethall Building 17 Battery Place N York	no no no no good	no	5 7 fair Brown Brown	no		Spain Manresa
6	yes myself \$50 no no			with my father & mother in N York	no no no no good	no	5 7 fair Brown Brown	no		Spain Tinaros
7	yes myself \$30 no no			my friend Prudencio del Campo 420 # 33rd St Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2 light Brown Brown	no		Spain San Celgat de Girona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet Master, of the S. Manner Calvo, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1923
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Barcelona* *January 25th*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name													
1	<i>Caballero</i>	<i>Balbina</i>	53	F	M. Her home	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	do	my daughter <i>Marina Prieto</i>	N York	N York City	do
2	<i>Prieto</i>	<i>Balbina</i>	21	F	S	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N York	do	do
3	<i>Prieto</i>	<i>Angeles</i>	14	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	N York	do	do
4	<i>Vallverdu</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	29	M	S	Telephone	yes yes	do	do	do	do	my father <i>Ramon Vallverdu</i>	N York	do	do
5	<i>Luna Cardona</i>	<i>José</i>	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes	do	Spanish	do	do	my wife <i>Carmen Mathen de Juan</i>	N York	N York City	do
6	<i>Tarrida</i>	<i>Adiputonio</i>	38	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	my mother <i>Teresa Tarrida</i>	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of New York February

1913

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1		yes my husband	no	no	no	my husband Federico Prieto 161 Broad St. Amsterdam N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Gray Brown	no	Spain Valladolid				
2		yes my father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Rose Brown	no	Cuba Artemisa				
3		yes my father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Brown Brown	no	Spain Burgos				
4	RANT ALIEN	yes myself 308	yes	yes	yes	my friend Kelly 528 W. 58th St N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Brown Brown	no	do Vallbona				
5		yes my self 308	no	no	no	my brother in law Monte Nathan 1343 54th Street Brooklyn N Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Brown Brown	no	Spain Baleares				
6		yes myself 308	yes	yes	4 years	my friend Juan Cruzadas 169 Pearl St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Brown Brown	no	do Pineda de Mar				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Bonet* Master of the *S/S Manuel Cuervo* from *Barcelona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or days, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5.—A distinction must be made between *free men* and *free laborers*, regardless of the name of the alien, as follows:
1. *Free men*—Those who own a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Free laborers*—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Special instructions should be made in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Column 6.—*Ability to read and write.*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7.—*Nationality.*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8.—*Immigration people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as is usually the case. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other states of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native birth is in the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, in the compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)".

Column 9.—*Intended permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should follow the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens in companies and groups show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—*Name of nearest relative.*—If nearest relative is foreign, give name, address, and country. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11.—*Intended future permanent residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether he has a ticket for such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom cost of passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Juan Bellini*, Surgeon of the *S/S Manuel Calvo*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madrid Central University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Valencia* *January 26th*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Aguiar Novira Lorenzo</i>	19	M	<i>farmer laborer</i>	yes	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>my father Salvador Aguiar 2 Mayor Street Tergel</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Garcia Albinana Francisco</i>	35	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>my wife Catalina Pastor Company</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>Bars Gilabert Salvador</i>	35	M	<i>farmer laborer</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my wife Teresa Forner Noqueas</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Cardona Fernando</i>	25	M	<i>farmer laborer</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father Fernando Cardona San Roque St. Tergel</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Arbona Tala Juan B.</i>	25	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my mother Teresa Arbona San Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Cots Muts Elvira</i>	19	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father Rafael Cots 1 St. Jose</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Boche Rodriguez Francisco</i>	25	M	<i>do</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father Vicente Boche 2 San Jose St</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Tomas Alcaraz Joaquin</i>	19	M	<i>do</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father Augustin Tomas Alcaraz</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Alemany Juan B.</i>	31	M	<i>do</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father M. Rosa Alemany Liscar</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Ballester Moll Vicente</i>	34	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my wife Ana Ballester Moll</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Costa Jones Juan B.</i>	35	M	<i>do</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my wife Antonia Salva Poveur</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Fornes Costa Vicente</i>	16	M	<i>do</i>	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my father Antonio Fornes</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Navarro Salvador</i>	30	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my wife Antonia Gonzalez</i>	<i>do</i>
14									<i>my wife Antonia Gonzalez</i>	<i>do</i>
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Arriving at Port of New York February

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for criminals or other persons, or whether ever arrested by United States authorities, or whether ever deported from United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, foreign or native, to the right of suffrage in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes, myself	50¢	no	no	my friend Francisco Balaguera 41 Cherry St. N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain Vergel
2	yes myself	50¢	no	no	my friend Juan Russellas 169 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Brown	Brown	no	Spain Alicante
3	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
4	yes myself	50¢	no	no	my cousin Francisco Balaguera 41 Cherry St N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
5	yes, myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
6	yes, myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
7	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
8	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
9	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
10	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
11	yes myself	40¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
12	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
13	yes myself	50¢	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manoel Duet Master, of the S. Manuel Calvo, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Burt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age (in years) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of age, not days, referring only to those under 1 year of age.

For centre in relation I should be that $M = n$ and not 1 (i.e. more

$\frac{e}{p} = \frac{M}{p} \cdot e \cdot d \cdot p \cdot d \cdot p$. The entry in column 6 should be either M (matrix), W (vector), or D (divisor).

the *Journal of Management Education*. This story is a column to itself, deserving as accurately as possible the description, trade, or profession of which which person, as for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Engineer, has to the engineer, mining engineer, bridge engineer, steel engineer, etc. The publisher would like to note, and not simply as engineer, publisher, teacher, etc., but as engineer, publisher, teacher, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, teacher, etc.

the difference between *common* and *form libraries*, regardless of the actual means of communication.

1. *operates a farm* (a) operates a farm, either for himself or others;
 1. *operates a farm* (b) who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

standing is possible. I have made this distinction on the grounds, and connections can be made, in necessary, by inspectors and register-keepers during the personal examination of the candidates.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon show: 1. *can read*; 2. *Yes*; 3. *Yes, can read and write*; 4. *No*; 5. *No, can neither read nor write*; or 6. *Yes*; 7. *No*; 8. *can read but not write*.

$\tau_{\text{country}} = \tau_{\text{country}}^{\text{country}} + \tau_{\text{country}}^{\text{country}} + \tau_{\text{country}}^{\text{country}}$ could be interpreted to mean the country of which one group is a resident, or so.

10. *Do you have people?* See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 shows that there are not people in this area in grid list.

Some of the problems should be posed to the distinction between accuracy and uniformity, and some of them should be carefully reviewed by instructors and registry clerks in those regard. For

(1) *unjustly* is not a *propositional* modifier, but a *predicative* modifier. It is not a modifier of the proposition *the person is innocent*, but a modifier of the person. It is not a modifier of the proposition *the person is innocent*, but a modifier of the person. It is not a modifier of the proposition *the person is innocent*, but a modifier of the person.

people and nations. "Irene" (appearing on a manifest) does not necessarily mean "Irene" (a girl's name). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear in the "Irene" column.

in the territory of a third Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AMERICAN CHECK 3.

* "African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

-People of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Bahr in northern Iraq are part of an "European" (European, American and English) and French community in the region of Iraq, Switzerland, A. The languages of any other Country should also be used as native (north). Most of these people speak a language called by the British language.

The people who are native to this portion of Italy, south of the head of the River Po, are the inhabitants of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be considered Italian youth.

et cetera (i.e., for purposes of residence). And, based on residence, the country of permanent residence. The last country is, which is related with the point of departure, assigned a score of zero shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The other countries shall be given a score of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, that permanent residence. It is important to state and prove that statistically compares a country with country, that permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, and nationality, income.

Anyone who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born last permanent residence.

10. *Relative to Name and current address of the testator or decedent* (The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of blood)

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1' should show definitely the place of new or extended future living.

10. *Country:* Within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Codename: "Rechnung war gegen sie paid." The entry in column F should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Wholly or possession of \$50 and over, has made). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

18. *Why* (going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the San Manuel Calvo, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moslem.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Cádiz* *January 30th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carrera</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Algeciras</i>	<i>my father Juan Carrera Algeciras</i>	<i>Cal Francisco</i>
2	<i>Marin de Barcelo</i>	<i>Jesus</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar. home</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>Algeciras</i>	<i>my father Francisco Marin</i>	<i>Cal Francisco</i>
3	<i>Barcelo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>my father Francisco Marin</i>	<i>N York N. Y. City</i>
4	<i>Barcelo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>
5	<i>Galvan</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. home</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
6	<i>Garcia Aparicio</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
7												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
8												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
9												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
10												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
11												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
12												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
13												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
14												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
15												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
16												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
17												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
18												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
19												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
20												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
21												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
22												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
23												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
24												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
25												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
26												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
27												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
28												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
29												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>
30												<i>my father Cristobal Galvan 15. Ponce</i>	<i>de</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes myself	no	no	no	My cousin Martin Cubas 733 Santa Fe Street Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair Brown Brown	no	Spain	Oleigo		
2	yes my husband	no money	no	no	my husband Henry Barolo 311 E 24 Street N York city	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light Brown Brown	no	do	Rabinea de la Concepcion		
3	yes my father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	light Brown Brown	no	do	Sancta		
4	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	light Brown Brown	no	do	Sancta		
5	yes my husband	no money	no	no	my husband Juan Mateo Cardeas 388 E 24 Street N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair Brown Brown	no	Spain	Albrun		
6	yes myself	no	no	no	my brother Francisco Garcia Alvarado 1305 Montgomery Street S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair Brown Brown	no	do	Sancti Mar Malaga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Juan Bonet* Master of the *S. Manuel Calvo*, from *Cadix*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, but only to those under 1 year of age.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civilian, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc., unless such designations are made.
The distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he would receive.
If an alien owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.
If an alien is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Distinctions should be made in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
The entry in column 9 should be made on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the vessel or coach as given in said list.
The distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. *Intended permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien arrived with the intent to remain, if as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that permanent residences accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative and country of residence.* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he comes to the United States to work for a definite period.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 15. *By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and a law, bona fide.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he comes to the United States to work for a definite period.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MEALS.

DINER.
SUPPER.

52 53

52 53

50 51

52 53

52 53

50 51

52 53

52 53

52 53

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S.

MANUEL CALVO (SPANISH)

arrived February 13, 1913

191

M.

from

No.

21

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
35 m	1 / Costa Tones, Juan B	7	11	1	CL susp	2	Piaggio																	
16 m	2 / Pomes Costa, Vicinta	7	12	1	cl susp	2	do																	
34 m	3 / Ballister Koll, Vicinte	7	10	1	cl susp	2	do																	
19 m	4 / Tomas Alcantara, Joachino	7	8	1	cl susp	2	do																	
28 m	5 / Bosch Rodriguez, Francisco	7	7	1	cl susp	2	do																	
20 m	6 / Navas, Salvador	7	13	1	cl susp	2	do																	
19 m	7 / Aguilar Rovira, Lorenzo	7	1	1	cl susp	2	do																	
25 m	8 / Cardona, Fernando	7	4	1	cl susp	2	do																	
31 m	9 / Alemany, Juan B	7	9	1	cl susp	2	do																	
26 m	10 / Arbona Sala, Juan B	7	5	1	cl susp	2	do																	
11 f	11 / Martinez, Emilia	4	7	1	Under 16 IFC II bin	2	Mitchell																	

Manuel Calvo 2/13

11-1016

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANUEL CALVO (Royal Spanish)

arrived February 13, 1913.

M.

from

22

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break Fast	Dinner	Supper
1	Larin de Barcelo & 2 ch	8	2/4	1	2	To husband	2:40						
2	Caballino Bathina & 2 ch	6	1/2	3		" husband	Husb. Enrico Barcelo, 311 E. 24 th St, N.Y. City	D.	13	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3	O. Mud Sidorov	6	7	1		fr.	Mr. W. A. B. 21 Waverley Place, New York	A.	14	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
4							Stat. Dir.	A.	17	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-

MANUEL CALVO Feb. 13-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, J. H. Gell, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Marine Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of 4 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idiatic*

sailing from *Hopland, Va. 1/10/19*

Monday, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>John</i>									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Alis List 2

List

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 13th 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Edgar Walsh, of the United States, from and to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

March 1, 1911.

Send a *to* to me this

Exhibit 10000

John, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

There are concentrations of the fauna of the River P. in northern Patagonia, in the provinces of Buenos Aires, Santa Fe, Corrientes, and Entre Rios, and their respective watersheds, including the Rio Uruguay and Rio Parana. These are the most numerous sites of collection, and in the north, the most important are the delta of the Rio del Uruguay.

The passage is a summary of that part of the *Relazione* of the basins of the River Po, from the mountains of the Alps to the Maritime Tiberian Range, the Abruzzi and Molise Mountains, Apennine, Tiberian, Campano, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, and the *Relazione* of the *Monte Vesuvio* south.

Permanent residence. An individual residence in a country of birth status is permanent residence. The first country in which an individual has permanent residence is the first country in which he/she has permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The country of permanent residence is the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship becomes permanent in a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

These Americans were on government contracts at the United States and are returning from a tour abroad which they completed on assignment as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 10 is rel_{ij} , name and address of such relative. If no such relative then rel_{ij} = name and address of friend.

For purposes of the *Child Tax Credit*, a United States permanent residence shall be the final destination. An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry, departure, and stay in and out of the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Should be either Yes, ticket, or No, one ticket.

1. when passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.)

Column 1.—Whether respondent is *husband* or *wife*, *head* or *other* member. The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1890-91. Whether in *Europe*, in the *United States*, and also, when and where. The entries, however, should show whether or not Yasser was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Geographical address of friend*; and if so, that "relative or friend". The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine* *Detachment*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Marine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*, 19*13* at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

Reference is made to the determination of the Surgeon of the United States Marine Detachment, New York, in the case of the above named aliens, and to the fact that the same have been determined to be inadmissible to admission to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Korean
American	Latvian
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mongolian
Czech	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Russian
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Serbian
English	Slovak
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Syrian
Hawaiian	Turkish
Holander	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Alexandria

24 Jan 1913

[illegible]

Chen List 3

246

Arriving at Port of New York

18th February.

, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Harris, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{and} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Officer.
Mo. to

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

FIG. 4. (c) "Chinam" refers to the Chinese population. Negative

VOLUME 11 NUMBER 1 1998

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies, that that Cuban poet Norberto

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A + A \rightarrow A^* \quad (1) \quad k_1 = 9.0$$

African black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the estate of a decedent who is a member of a family. The correct dividend, by the terms of the will, is a dividend or, finally, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the estate of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

at the University of Chicago. He wrote *Yoson Noen in the United States and Japan, 1890-1905*. The book traces Yoson Noen's life, and asks whether or not Yoson Noen in the United States before and after the 1890s was a "true" Japanese and places in 1890-95, Philadelphia and New York City. The book is a study of the Japanese immigrant and of the Japanese in the United States. The only book that is not a study of the Japanese immigrant and of the Japanese in the United States is the book by Yoson Noen, which is a study of the Japanese immigrant and of the Japanese in the United States. The only book that is not a study of the Japanese immigrant and of the Japanese in the United States is the book by Yoson Noen, which is a study of the Japanese immigrant and of the Japanese in the United States.

The information contained within this document is to be used for the purpose of the examination only. The information is subject to revision by any in-charge officer in the examination of athletes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *Island Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. O. 1250* in *the U.S. Marine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Alexandria*

, *27th* *January*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to be determined by the last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ferfolia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Cairo</i>	<i>Her father Antonio Ferfolia</i>	<i>124 West 12th St. New York</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13th February, 19*03*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by passenger, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a consular official, or by a private individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1 *Yes Mrs Little yes* *Yes Mrs Little of 12th St New York City* *He is Mr Good No* *5.4 Mr Brown & Co* *women under 18 to*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayer, Master, of the Scutellaria from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CHINESE.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.
The people who are native to the land of Italy, from northern Italy, from some parts of the Kingdom of Naples, from Sicily, and from Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.
Persons who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, to the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian." South.

Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These offices in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, approximately, of date.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and country of birth of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, county, State, or Federal Territory, or United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Adriatic*, *John H. Corvill*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *February*, 19*18*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STA

to the

Arri

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atlantic

sailing from Naples

February

1913

13 14

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Greco	Arturo	22	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
2	Macdonald	James	22	M	Student	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	New York
3	Facelli	Edwardo	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
4	Raimondo	Luigi	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
5	Chapman	Edwardo	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
6	Chapman	Edwardo	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
7	Chapman	Edwardo	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	New York
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10 Yes
11 Yes
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

21 February, 1913

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. Height, Feet, Inches. Color of— Hair, Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.

1	yes self	yes no		friend Mr. Sum 126 Olive Street New Haven Conn.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	None	Italy	Naples
2	no Mrs. Largent	yes no	New York	arriving as passenger	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	None	Scotland	Arch Wilmot's
3	no Union's Agent	yes no		after 55 Wall St New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark dark brown	scar on forehead	Orange	Bloomington
4	yes self	yes no		friend Mr. Sum 126 Olive Street New Haven Conn.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair light	None	Italy	S. S. S. S.
5	yes self	yes no		acum Co 22 Broadway New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark dark	None		
6	yes self	yes no		"	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	None		

7 8 9

10 yes Mr. Clark yes yes 1913 New York Washington

11 yes no little yes no New York City

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	friend Mr. Egan 126 Glen Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	scar on forehead	Italy Staples			
2	no	Mr. Egan	yes	yes	New York	working as policeman	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	scar on forehead	Scotland Rich. Minnocks.			
3	no	Union S. S. Co.	yes	no	-	friend Mr. Egan 126 Glen Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	scar on forehead	Prussia Posen			
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	friend Mr. Egan 126 Glen Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair light	scar on forehead	Italy S. Staples			
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	friend Mr. Egan 126 Glen Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	scar on forehead	Italy S. Staples			
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	friend Mr. Egan 126 Glen Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	scar on forehead	Italy S. Staples			

10	yes	Mr. Clark	yes	no	friend Mr. Clark 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark	scar on forehead	England	Prigden
11	yes	Mr. Clark	yes	no	friend Mr. Clark 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark	scar on forehead	England	Prigden

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Lee*, Surgeon of the *Y. M. C. A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *February*, *1913*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Naples

February 1st 1913

Math. Number 1
applied List 3

39

13th January 1918.

Arriving at Port of _____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes, of the Y. Adriatic, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1916,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Luchina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alienage ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1016

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Naples*

February, 19*23*

Arriving at Port of New York *13* *February*, 19*23*

Naples Number *1*

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boyce Charles W.	70	m	born Auburn N.Y. 12/2/1852		115 North Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y. Pasadena Cal.
2	Boyce Mary C.	68	f	born Waco Tex. 28/2, 1854		
3	Brady John E.	78	m	born in St. Louis Mo. 2- 1835		
4	Brady Martha	68	f	St. Louis Mo. 2- 1855		
5	Burrill Percy Morris	70	m	New York City 6-5-1853		2 Graydon Burrill 52 Broadway New York
6	Burrill Alice B.	34	f	Perinton N.Y. 2-2-1885		
7	Cenicola J. Edda	34	f		wife of J. E. Cenicola	home 683 East Main St. Bridgeport Conn
8	Clark J. Lewis	43	M	Paris main 2/6/71		Spot and Washington
9	Clark Wm. E. W.	39	f	Washington 12/3/79		
10	Crampton					
11	Crampton					
12	Curier Mary C.	65	f	born in Lynn Mass 21-5-1858		Lynn Mass
13	Elder Samuel J.	63	m	Popperville N.Y. - 1850		Winchester Mass
14	Fauntleroy Powell Conrad	23	m	Winchester Va 2-1-1890		Washington D.C
15	Gallagher Charles C.	22	m	London Mass 2-5-1895		500 Walnut Ave. Roxbury Mass
16	Lawrence Rita	47	f	New York 1/1/1868		20 Union Sq.
17	Largent James Madison	72	m	Lynn Mass. 28-2-1851		Chesapeake Club 502 Race St. Richmond Va.
18	Lesmer Eugene Louis	57	m	Chesham Mass. 20-3-1865		28 Oliver St. Boston Mass
19	Wheeler Harry A.	35	m	Camden Mass. 1-1-1887		28 Oliver St. Boston Mass
20	Wheeler Mary A.	35	f			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

180

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Adriatic January 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th February, 1913

Allee Number 1

34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Atlee	Samuel	74	m	w	Fort Madison, Ia. 7/1/1838	16 Atlee Fort Madison, Iowa.
2	Clark	Susan D	55	f	n	Boston Mass. 13/9/58	29 Chestnut St. Boston Mass.
3	Solbeck	Laura V	38	f	n	Secord, Oregon 7/1/1874	200 5 th Avenue N.Y.C.
4	Freeman	Katherine	20	f	n	Atlanta, Georgia 19/12/92	1136 11 th St. Washington
5	Kimball	Hannah P	50	f	n	Boston Mass. 2/5/1861	29 Chestnut St. Boston Mass.
6	Little	Isabelle	39	f	n	Chicago 20/7/1873	74 92 nd St. New York City
7	Nelson	Lillian L	50	f	n	San Francisco, Cal. 1/10/62	Fort Madison Iowa.
8	Turner	Alison L	18	f	n	New York City 3/11/95	2120 Valley St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Turner	Mary E.	40	f	n	San Francisco 5/8/1866	2120 Valley St. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Turner	Ruth	18	f	n		
11	Valentine	Lena	42	f	n	Philadelphia 7/1/1870	815 1st St. and Ave. Pittsburg
12	Crompton	Boston	35	f	n	Brooklyn 1/1/77	116 River St. New York
13		Lorraine	35	f	n	Brooklyn 1/1/77	
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Naples*

1 Feb

1913, Arriving at Port of New York *12 February*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mosca	Casquale	22 1/2	m		USA	19 Feb 1898, Westchester N.Y.	378 Ave. Bedford Park N.Y.
2	Pirro	Ross	33 1/2	m		USA	April 20 1903, Pennsylvania Pa.	14 North Bond St. New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Palmiteira	Paulo	32 1/2	m		USA	July 2 1912, County of Hudson New Jersey	Maple 200, Westchester N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

3C

W. G. L. L. L.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Adriatic*, *Sailing* *Shenwill* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. A. M. D. C. H.*
McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Canada

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Naples

1st February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.

1	Chiarini	San Antonio	24	✓ M	Wife		Italy	Italian	France	Nantes	Cicconetti	Ammanville, P.C.
2	Barzalis	Louis	21	✓ M	Restaurant		Greece	Greek	Canada	St. James	Brother	Atlanta, Ga.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Canada

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be or acknowledge himself to be married to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he claim to be or acknowledge himself to be an anarchist, or to be in sympathy with anarchists?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband Petera											
2	No	Self	100	Yes 1912	29 Pandora Ave. Victoria B.C.											
3					372 Babbitt St. Thomas Ont.											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. G. L. S.
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes, Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *N. Adriatic*, *Sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. C. M.* *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Naples 1 February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vignolo	Spino	28	M	Physician	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Father Birkopoulos	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Angelo	Micheli	50	M	Carpenter	No	Italy	Italian	Italy Portici	Mother in law Anna Carmela Portici	do. Long Island
3	Lucia	Carmela	40	F	Housewife		"	"	"	do	do
4	Calvinaro	Deo	18	M	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	do
5	De Belis	Vito	28	M	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Italy Triggiano	Mother d. Argento Consiglio	do. Chicago
6	Montesaldo	Giovanni	40	M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	do	"
7	"	Micheli	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Surco	Besunale	32	M	Drummer	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Ingricello	Stasiano	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Cotamp	Giovanni	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
11	Stolinski	Vito	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	Stolinski	Giovanni	34	M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	do	"
13	Minerini	Lucio	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
14	Costa	Stasiano	35	M	"	No	"	"	do	do	"
15	Seturro	Costantino	28	M	Barber	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Avellino	Father Cosimo	do. New York
16	"	Amelia	22	F	Drummer	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Stro	Carmela	19	F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	do	"
18	Franceschini	Lucio	16	M	"	No	"	"	do	do	"
19	"	Vito	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	Mesagne	Bonaventura	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bitetto	Father Nicola	do. N.Y.
21	Spalle	Sebastiano	29	M	"	No	"	"	"	do	"
22	Marellano	Angelo Micheli	23	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	Agosti	Micheli	42	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
24	"	Natale	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	Commarano	Raffaele	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	Stella	Stasiano	21	M	"	No	"	"	do	do	"
27	Aliste	Giacomo	50	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bitetto	Father Nicola	do. N.Y.
28	T. Bruschio	Massimino	28	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	Stella	Stasiano	21	M	"	No	"	"	do	do	"
30	Stasiano	Antonio	51	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bitetto	Father Nicola	do. N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	100	1910	1910	Friend Minetto R. 476 6th Ave. N.Y.				5 6	Med dark dark		None				Italy	Chester
2	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 7			None					Portici
3	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Portici
4	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Portici
5	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5	Fair dark dark		None				Italy	Inganno
6	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6	Med. Blue		Pink marked					Inganno
7	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Inganno
8	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6	Med dark dark		None					Inganno
9	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 7			None					Inganno
10	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 7	Fair		Pink marked					Inganno
11	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5			None					Inganno
12	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 4	Med		near left temple					Inganno
13	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 7			None					Inganno
14	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 7			None					Inganno
15	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6	Med dark dark		None				Italy	Inganno
16	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5			None					Inganno
17	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Inganno
18	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Inganno
19	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6	Brown dark		None					Inganno
20	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 4	Med dark dark		None				Italy	Inganno
21	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 4			None					Inganno
22	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5			None					Inganno
23	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 8			near on nose					Inganno
24	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 6			None					Inganno
25	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5	Fair fair dark		near on right hand					Inganno
26	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5			None					Inganno
27	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 1	Brown dark		None				Italy	Inganno
28	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 1			None					Inganno
29	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 5			None or on hand					Inganno
30	Self	100	1910	1910	Brother in law a. alexandro Michile 28th St. Mermaid Ave. Conny Island				5 4	Med dark		None				Italy	Inganno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the Ss. Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,
at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beel, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. M. D. C. M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100-A
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples* February 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Nicholas	Nicola	29	M	Married			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	NY	NY
2	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Christians	Christie	31	M	Married			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
4	Lamberti	Lara	22	F	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
5	Comacchini	Mattia	35	F	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
6	Bernardelli	Luigi	35	M	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
7	Di Leo	Nicola	3	M	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
8	Di Leo	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
9	Di Leo	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
10	Boris	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...			Italy	Italian	Italy	...	...	...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **4**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**13th February*, 19*13*

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yp	Self	34	902	Cousin Mariano Tommaso					5 6	Med dark dash	None	None	Italy	Catania		
2			50	909	do					5 7		None	None	Italy	Catania		
3	no		40	1905	Brother do					5 2		None	None	Italy	Catania		
4			40	1912	1236 6th St. Brooklyn					5 2		None	None	Italy	Catania		
5			50	904	do					5 2		None	None	Italy	Catania		
6	Yp		26	902	Relative Pietro Maroni					5 7	Fair. Blue	Choker on face	None	Italy	Catania		
7			60	908	Brother Giuseppe					5 5	Med. dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
8	no		100	1905	Brother do					5 3		None	None	Italy	Catania		
9	Yp		40	902	Brother do					5 3	Dark	Scar right eyebrow	None	Italy	Catania		
10	no		40	902	Brother do					5 3	Dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
11			40	902	Brother do					5 5		None	None	Italy	Catania		
12			40	902	Brother do					5 6		None	None	Italy	Catania		
13	Yp		50	902	Brother do					5		None	None	Italy	Catania		
14	Yp		100	902	Brother do					5 3	Brown	None	None	Italy	Catania		
15			80	902	Brother do					5 6	Fair dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
16	no		70	1911	Brother do					5 6	Fair dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
17					do							None	None	Italy	Catania		
18			80	905	Brother do							None	None	Italy	Catania		
19			75	908	Brother do					5 6	Brown, grey dash	None	None	Italy	Catania		
20			75	902	Brother do					5 7	Dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
21			40	902	Brother do					5 4	Fair	None	None	Italy	Catania		
22			40	905	Brother do					5 5	Med	None	None	Italy	Catania		
23			40	902	Brother do					5 6		None	None	Italy	Catania		
24	Yp		60	909	Brother do					5 9	Fair dark dash	None	None	Italy	Catania		
25	no		70	904	Brother do					5 3	Brown	None	None	Italy	Catania		
26	Yp		30	902	Brother do					5 6	Med	None	None	Italy	Catania		
27					do					5 4		None	None	Italy	Catania		
28	no		50	907	Brother do					5 4		None	None	Italy	Catania		
29			100	910	Brother do					5 6	Dark	None	None	Italy	Catania		
30				910	do					5 4		None	None	Italy	Catania		

W. J. G. L. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1913,

at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at New York

Charles E. McFarland
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples* 1st February, 1913

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Tabulate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Favalese	Angelo	30	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
2	Favalese	Annie	36	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
3	Alonso	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
4	Anato	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
5	Anato	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
6	Anato	Giuseppe	15	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
7	Malbani	Baldassar	25	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
8	Marinovich	Paul	40	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
9	Orsini	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
10	Brusente	Giuseppe	35	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
11	Mancini	Paul	30	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
12	Corsetti	Paul	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
13	Addoriso	Passuale	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
14	Lee	Carlo	43	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
15	Lee	Giuseppe	34	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
16	Lee	Paul	35	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
17	Granata	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
18	De Caris	Rocco	43	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
19	Cusano	Antonietta	26	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
20	Cusano	Angela	18	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
21	Migliorini	Enrico	44	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
22	Migliorini	Luigi	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
23	Granata	Michele	20	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
24	Orsini	Giuseppe	25	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
25	Androsini	Giuseppe	29	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
27	Boti	Paul	49	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
28	De Francesco	Michele	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
29	Petrovich	Vincenzo	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy
30	Petrovich	Alfredo	18	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosano	Italy	Italy

43

Arriving at Port of New York

18th February, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
		Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
2	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
3	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
4	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
5	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
6	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
7	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
8	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
9	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
10	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
11	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
12	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
13	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
14	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
15	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
16	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
17	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
18	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
19	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
20	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
21	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
22	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
23	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
24	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
25	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
26	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
27	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
28	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
29	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					
30	Self	1901	Brother Angelo			5 5	Brown dark dark	Italy Caserta					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the La Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,
at New York

Shas. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Adriatic Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. in D.C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York13th day of February, 1913Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caristie* sailing from *Naples*, 1st February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Boaggean</i>	<i>Mar. Elmon</i>	24	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Shirland</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Mass</i>
2	<i>Boaggean</i>	<i>Mar. Lucy</i>	44	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Amunziata</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Vasano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	29	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Mama</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	31	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Polivichio</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	54	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Di Francesco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	44	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Martella</i>	<i>Alto</i>	32	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Robrizio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Finesso</i>	<i>David</i>	35	✓	<i>Miller</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2
(kept \$10)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York13th February, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle			good		5 5	Dark Black Brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle			good		5 5	do do do	do	do
3	No	Self	30	No	Brother in law					5 7	Brown dark dark	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
4			30	No	Brother in law					5 7	Med.	Scar on right	Italy Naples
5			30	No	Brother in law					5 2	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
6			30	No	Brother in law					5 4	Med.	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
7			30	No	Brother in law					5 4	Med.	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
8			30	No	Brother in law					5 4	Med.	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
9			30	No	Brother in law					5 4	Med.	Scar on right cheek	Italy Naples
10			30	No	Brother in law					5 3	Dark brown hair	None	Italy Naples
11			30	No	Brother in law					5 1		None	Italy Naples

W. J. Helms, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Beel, Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Beel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,
at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Port Madara*, 5th February, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Condeiros</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Condeiros</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
2	<i>Perreira</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Perreira</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
3	<i>Pouca</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Pouca</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
4	<i>Pouca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Pouca</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
5	<i>Vieira</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Vieira</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
6	<i>Teitana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Teitana</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
7	<i>de Freitas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João de Freitas</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
8	<i>Pulqueira</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Pulqueira</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
9	<i>dos Santos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João dos Santos</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>
10	<i>Gouvea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Gouvea</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
11	<i>Requens</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Requens</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
12	<i>Martins</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Martins</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
13	<i>Martins</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Martins</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
14	<i>Peruandes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Peruandes</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
15	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João de Souza</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
16	<i>Leunha</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Leunha</i>	<i>Mass Taunton</i>
17	<i>Leunha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Leunha</i>	<i>Mass Taunton</i>
18	<i>Leunha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Leunha</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
19	<i>de Castro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João de Castro</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
20	<i>Correa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Correa</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
21	<i>Correia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Correia</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
22	<i>Leunha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Leunha</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
23	<i>Gaspar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Gaspar</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
24	<i>da Camara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João da Camara</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
25	<i>Menes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Menes</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
26	<i>Menes</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Menes</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
27	<i>Camara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Camara</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
28	<i>Camara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Camara</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
29	<i>Rebeiro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João Rebeiro</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
30	<i>d'Audrade</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father. João d'Audrade</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1903.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the St. Adriatic, from Madison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1903,

at New York.

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Adriatic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Madeira* 5th February, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>dos Santos</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Maria dos Santos</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Rodrigues</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Jose Rodrigues</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	<i>de Leiva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Wife Rosa de Nobrega</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	<i>Aguila</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Wife Rosa de Nobrega</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	<i>dos Reis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Wife Rosa de Nobrega</i>	<i>Funchal</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York

15 February, 1903.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Have he been, or is he, a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, within the meaning of any law, he is a member of any organization, association, or society the object of which is to commit or cause to be committed any crime.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
5500 1	no	himself	15	no	Friend Manuel Boyceuro 140 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto
5500 2	no	himself	13	no	Friend Alexander ... 100 ...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto
5500 3	no	himself	20	no	Friend Alexander ... 100 ...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto
5500 4	no	himself	20	no	Friend Nicolas ... 100 ...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto
5500 5	no	himself	25	no	Friend Jose ... 100 ...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto
5500 6	no	himself	25	no	Friend M. ... 1711-5th St. ...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Br	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira	Porto

W. J. ... Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Madiera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903,

at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bee, Surgeon of the Seaside, Seaside, Oregon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. in D. C. M.
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

① *M*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Madeira*

5th February, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Sardinha	João	22	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Mother, Isabel Rosa do Sacramento	Mass New Bedford
2	Sardinha	Isabel	18	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
3	Rodrigues	Maria Jesus	26	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
4	Madeira	Julia da Silva	20	f	on Domestic yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
5	Madeira	Olga	15	f	on Child no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
6	Penrique	Manoel	21	m	on Clerk yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
7	George	Maria	+	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
8	George	Julia	+	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
9	George	Julia	+	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
10	Rebello	João	20	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
11	de Freitas	Carolina	23	f	on Domestic yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
12	Quintal	João	28	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
13	Quintal	Francisco	29	m	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
14	Quintal	Manoel	11	m	on Child no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
15	Quintal	Henrique	1	m	on Child no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
16	de Souza	Francisco	27	m	on Laborer yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
17	Jardim	Augusto	27	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
18	Jardim	Maria Augusta	16	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
19	Barboza	Jose	27	m	on Laborer yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
20	de Souza	Luiza	26	f	on Domestic no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
21	Gomes	Luiz	27	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
22	de Freitas	Manoel	28	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
23	de Souza	Manoel	25	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
24	Mes	João	31	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
25	Lopes	Jose	28	m	on Laborer yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
26	Lopes	Manoel	34	m	on Laborer yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
27	de Freitas	Maria Augusta	19	f	on Domestic yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
28	de Souza	Augusto	27	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
29	de Souza	Francisco	30	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford
30	de Souza	Manoel	20	m	on Laborer no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Fajã do Velha	Sister, Manuel Gomes Rodrigues	Mass New Bedford



* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York

12th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
00 1	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Madeira Taja
00 2	yes husband			no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Madeira Taja
00 3	yes herself			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	Mole on forehead	Madeira Taja
00 4	yes herself			no	no	no	Good	5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 5	yes mother			no	no	no	Good	—	Br	Br	none	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 6	yes brother			no	no	no	Good	6 5	Br	Br	Scar on chin	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 7				no	no	no	Good	—	Br	Br	none	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 8				no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br	Br	none	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 9				no	no	no	Good	—	Br	Br	none	Madeira Santa Maria Maria
00 10	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br	Br	Mole on nose	Madeira Prageron
00 11	yes herself			no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br	Br	Mole on left cheek	Madeira Sao Roque
00 12	yes			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	Mole on left cheek	Madeira Gaurico
00 13	yes			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	Mole on left cheek	Madeira Tabua
00 14	yes			no	no	no	Good	—	Br	Br	none	Madeira Se
00 15	yes			no	no	no	Good	—	Br	Br	none	Madeira Sao Pedro
00 16	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br	Br	Mole on neck	Madeira Agua de Pena
00 17	yes son			no	no	no	Good	5 8	Br	Br	none	Madeira Estreito da Cacheca
00 18	yes husband			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	none	Madeira Estreito da Cacheca
00 19	yes friend			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	none	Madeira Tabua
00 20	yes husband			no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br	Br	none	Madeira Cacheca
00 21	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	Mole right side of face	Madeira Sao Marcos
00 22	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Madeira Arco da Cacheca
00 23	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	6	Br	Br	Mole on neck	Madeira Agua de Pena
00 24	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	none	Madeira Laura Cruz
00 25	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	Mole left side of face	Madeira Santo Antonio
00 26	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br	Br	Mole right side of face	Madeira Santo Antonio
00 27	yes herself			no	no	no	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Mole about face	Madeira Santa Maria
00 28	yes herself			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	Mole on cheek	Madeira Sao Roque
00 29	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br	Br	none	Madeira Serra d'Agua
00 30	yes himself			no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br	Br	none	Madeira Agua de Pena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Lopez, Master, of the L. Adriatico, from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Hispanio-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Seale, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Sailing Shipwell, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. M. D. C. V.
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer,

11-1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2214

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Madeira*

5th February, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	dos Santos Silvestre	52	m	in Clerk	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira São Gonçalo Fister		
2	dos Santos Maria Bella	50	f	m Domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira São Gonçalo Maria Rosa Teixeira		Mars New Bedford
3	dos Santos Maria Boncucado	25	f	s Domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira São Gonçalo	Filho Aldonco	Mars New Bedford
4	dos Santos Palmira Ventura	22	f	s Domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira São Gonçalo		Mars New Bedford
5	da Silva Alfredo	16	m	in Soldier	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira São Gonçalo		Mars New Bedford
6	Camacho Manuel Fernando	28	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Mother Christina da Luz Silva	Mars New Bedford
7	de Faria José	25	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
8	de Faria Francisco	25	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
9	Fernandes João	41	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
10	Jesus Moisés	25	m	m Labourer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
11	Silva Antonio Rodrigues	31	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
12	da Silva Francisco Rodrigues	30	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
13	de Souza Roque	29	m	m Labourer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
14	Francisco Serviano	35	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
15	Jesus Matilde de	35	f	w Domestic	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
16	Jesus Maria de	40	f	s Domestic	yes no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
17	Jesus Manuel de	10	m	s Child	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
18	Rodrigues Adriano	46	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
19	Garcia José	30	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
20	Mendonça Leandro	27	m	s Labourer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
21	Fernandes André	22	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
22	Fernandes Carolina Ferreira	23	f	m Domestic	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
23	Correa Manuel Fernando	21	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
24	de Freitas João	34	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
25	Rodrigues Manuel	24	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
26	Rodrigues Maria Pereira	32	f	m Domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
27	Rodrigues Antonio	23	m	s Child	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
28	da Luz Manuel	21	m	m Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
29	Lourenço Antonio	25	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford
30	Sequeira Manuel	35	m	s Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Ribeira Brava	Father José da Faria	Mars New Bedford

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York12th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in such an organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
400-1	yes	himself	13	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Gaula	
400-2	yes	husband	no	no	Americo Gileo do Paula	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Gaula
400-3	yes	father	no	no	155 Coffin St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Gaula	
400-4	yes	father	no	no	New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	1	10	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Gaula
400-5	yes	himself	3	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	Moles on face	Madeira	Sao Pedro
400-6	yes	brother in law	3	yes	197 Standard St. Plymouth Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Br	Br	Br	Small scar on forehead	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
400-7	yes	himself	2	no	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	Small scar on forehead	Madeira	Rebeira Brava
400-8	yes	himself	1	no	Francisco L. Gomes Alves	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Rebeira Brava
400-9	yes	himself	2	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Scar right temple	Madeira	Campanario
400-10	yes	himself	2	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Campanario
400-11	yes	himself	1	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Campanario
400-12	yes	himself	1	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Campanario
400-13	yes	himself	3	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Campanario
400-14	yes	himself	10	yes	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Br	Br	Br	Mole right cheek	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-15	yes	himself	3	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Br	Br	Br	Mole right side face	Madeira	Estreito da Cachoeira
400-16	yes	mother	no	no	Francisco L. Gomes Alves	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Estreito da Cachoeira
400-17	yes	mother	no	no	Francisco L. Gomes Alves	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Estreito da Cachoeira
400-18	yes	himself	5	yes	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	Scar right temple	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-19	yes	himself	2	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-20	yes	himself	2	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Speckled	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-21	yes	himself	5	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-22	yes	husband	no	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	Speckled	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-23	yes	himself	14	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-24	yes	himself	15	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-25	yes	himself	6	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Br	Br	Br	Mole on nose	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-26	yes	husband	no	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	Speckled	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-27	yes	father	no	no	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Br	Br	Br	Speckled	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-28	yes	himself	12	yes	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-29	yes	himself	2	yes	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Br	Br	Br	Mole on nose	Madeira	Paul de Mar
400-30	yes	himself	14	yes	Brother Jose da Silva	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Br	Mole on nose right side	Madeira	Paul de Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore J. Hughes, Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Madison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903,
at New York.

Officer,
Martin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. in L. C. M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Madeira*

5th February, 190*8*

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pombo			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Francisco Rosa Eusebio	Mass. Taunton
2	Petta	22-118546		Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
3	Corte Jo			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
4	Juliao			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
5	de Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
6	Pita			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
7	da Costa			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
8	Pereira			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
9	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
10	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
11	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
12	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
13	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
14	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
15	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
16	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
17	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
18	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
19	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
20	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
21	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
22	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
23	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
24	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
25	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
26	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
27	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
28	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
29	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
30	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
31	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
32	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
33	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
34	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
35	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
36	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
37	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
38	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
39	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
40	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
41	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
42	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
43	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
44	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
45	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
46	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
47	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
48	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
49	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton
50	Gouvea			Labourer		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Manoel de Rocha	Mass. Taunton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York12th February, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or as a child, or as a dependent of a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
400-1	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-2	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	Speechless	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-3	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-4	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-5	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-6	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-7	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-8	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-9	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-10	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-11	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-12	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-13	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-14	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-15	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-16	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-17	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-18	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-19	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-20	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-21	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-22	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-23	yes	mother	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-24	yes	himself	2	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-25	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-26	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-27	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-28	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-29	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras
400-30	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	none	Madeira	Trazeiras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leahman J. Shuler, Master of the S. Adriatic, from Madison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1905,
at New York

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Atlantic Insular Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M. D. C. M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Madeira*

5th February, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Luz	23-55-381	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Anna Jacinta da Luz	Mass Lowell	✓
2	Gonçalo	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
3	de Franca	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Maria da Silva	Mass Lowell	✓
4	Gouvea	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
5	Gouvea	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
6	Perira	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
7	Perira	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
8	Perira	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
9	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
10	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
11	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
12	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
13	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
14	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
15	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
16	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
17	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
18	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
19	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
20	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
21	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
22	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
23	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
24	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
25	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
26	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
27	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
28	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
29	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓
30	da Silva	21	✓	man labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Scho da Cruz, Gul do Mar	Mass Lowell	✓

30

39

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1905.

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.									
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
400 1	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole on nose	none	Madeira Paul de Mar													
400 2	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole on nose	none	Madeira Paul de Mar													
400 3	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole on nose	none	Madeira Paul de Mar													
400 4	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar left cheek	none	Madeira Lourenco													
400 5	yes, husband	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Lourenco													
400 6	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole right cheek	none	Madeira Estreito da Calheta													
400 7	yes, husband	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar upper lip	none	Madeira Estreito da Calheta													
400 8	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar left cheek	none	Madeira Arcos da Calheta													
400 9	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole on forehead	none	Madeira Trunchal													
400 10	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br. Rk. Rk. Speckled	none	Madeira Machico													
400 11	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on chin	none	Madeira Magdalenha													
400 12	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira São Gonçalo													
400 13	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole about eye	none	Madeira Santo da Serra													
400 14	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br. Rk. Rk. Mole on cheek	none	Madeira Lourenco													
400 15	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 16	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 1	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 17	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 18	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 19	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 20	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on chin	none	Madeira Estreito da Calheta													
400 21	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Estreito da Calheta													
400 22	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 23	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	4 11	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 24	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 25	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 26	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 27	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 28	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 29	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													
400 30	yes, himself	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Br. Rk. Rk. Scar on forehead	none	Madeira Fajã d'Ovelha													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Hayes, of the A. Adriatic, from Madison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1911,
at New York

Officer.
W. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, *J. H. Bee.* Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *being therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. M. & C. M.*
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February* *1913*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Lisbon* February 5th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	45	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
2	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	21	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
3	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
4	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	38	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
5	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	32	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
6	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	28	f	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
7	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
8	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	26	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
9	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
10	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	29	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
11	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	28	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
12	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	29	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
13	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	29	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
14	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	16	f	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
15	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	36	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
16	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	33	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
17	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	43	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
18	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	27	f	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
19	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	47	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
20	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	28	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
21	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
22	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
23	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	28	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
24	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	29	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
25	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	28	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
26	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	21	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
27	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	30	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
28	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	30	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
29	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	
30	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	26	m	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Mass E. Cambridge	

59

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1913.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
400	1	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: Antonio Nunes Sumaras Third St. N.E. East Cambridge, Mass					5.2	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	2	yes	father	\$4. no		Cousin: do					4.11	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	3	yes	self	\$4. no		Brother-in-law: Francisco T. Aldeia Tilden St. 98, Lowell, Mass.					5.0	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	4	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Mauricio Rodrigues School St. 205, Taunton, Mass					5.1	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	5	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Jose Pires Perca P.O. B. No. 8, Lincoln Park, Rochdale, N.Y.					5.1	dark brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	6	yes	husband	\$4. no		Husband: Manoel Goncalves Farias 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass					4.9	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	7	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: do					5.2	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	8	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Francisco Rosa 145 County St. New Bedford, Mass.					5.5	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
ITALIEN	9	yes	self	\$4. no	1906-1907	Friend: João G. A. Bello 312 South Main St. Fall River, Mass					5.5	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	10	yes	self	\$4. no	1906-1907	Cousin: Andre de Gouvea 242 School St. Taunton, Mass					5.5	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	11	yes	self	\$4. no	1906-1907	Friend: Pedro Jose de Figueira Box 462, Fall River, Mass.					5.8	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	12	yes	self	\$4. no	1906-1907	Friend: João Pinta 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass.					5.4	dark brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	13	yes	self	\$4. no	1906-1907	Wife: Maria Rodrigues Silva 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass					5.0	dark black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	14	yes	brother	\$4. no		Cousin: Maria Rodrigues Silva 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass					4.7	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	15	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: João de Freitas 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass					5.7	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	16	yes	self	\$4. no	1904-1905	Cousin: João Baptista 381 Central St. Lowell, Mass					5.3	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	17	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: Abel G. Jardim Gouvea 381 Central St. Lowell, Mass					5.5	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	18	yes	father	\$4. no		Brother: João Gonçalves Farias 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass					4.9	light brown black		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	19	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: Luiz Maria de Souza 233 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass					5.7	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	20	yes	self	\$4. no	1902-1903	Friend: João Amancio Santos 110 Spring St. East Cambridge, Mass					5.2	dark black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	21	yes	self	\$4. no		Brother: Alberto de Frazco Braga 140 Garham St. Lowell, Mass					5.7	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	22	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: João de Souza Camara 74 Charles St. Lowell, Mass					5.6	dark black black		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	23	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: Antonio J. de Sousa 195 Bellville Ave. New Bedford, Mass					5.3	light black black		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	24	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Albino de Gouvea 98 Tilden St. Lowell, Mass			good	no	5.3	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	25	yes	self	\$4. no		Cousin: Manoel de Oliveira P.O. B. No. 9, Lincoln Park, Rochdale, N.Y.			good	no	5.2	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	26	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Jesuino de Brito 195 Bellville Ave. New Bedford, Mass			good	no	5.6	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	27	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: do			good	no	5.8	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	28	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Manuel Joaquim Aldeia 69 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass.			good	no	5.2	dark brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	29	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Antonio Pereira 19 Bullard St. New Bedford, Mass			good	no	5.5	light black brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				
400	30	yes	self	\$4. no		Friend: Fidelis Costa 81 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass			good	no	5.3	light brown brown		Madira, Bahia, Brazil				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lutram J. Hayes Master of the S. S. Madeira, from Madaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at New York.

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, sailing *Shrewell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bahia* *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahmian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Edualdo* sailing from *Madeira*, *5th February, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	30	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel das Neves</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
2	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Antonio da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
3	<i>Albino</i>	<i>João</i>	30	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father João da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
4	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>João</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father João da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
5	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
6	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
7	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
8	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
9	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
10	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
11	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
12	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
13	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
14	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
15	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
16	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
17	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
18	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
19	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
20	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
21	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
22	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
23	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
24	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
25	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
26	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
27	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
28	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
29	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
30	<i>da Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	26	m	laborer		Portuguese	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel da Silva</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>

* Going in company with man on list 17 is son of his father

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1915.

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	no		Friend, José de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
2	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
3	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
4	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
5	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
6	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
7	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
8	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
9	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
10	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
11	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
12	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
13	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
14	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
15	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
16	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
17	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
18	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
19	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
20	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
21	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
22	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
23	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
24	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
25	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
26	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
27	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
28	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
29	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	
30	yes	himself	no		Friend, Manuel de Almeida, Estancia			Good		5 3	Br	Br	none	Madeira	Santa da Cruz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Hayes*, Master of the *S.S. Adriatic*, from *Madison*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *I* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Officer
P/125/et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, ~~and~~ not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. Adriatic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February* 191*1*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *elladina*

5th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gonzalves de Souza	Manoel	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Antonio Gomes de Souza Afonso - Calheta - Madeira	Mass Lowell
2	da Camara	João	22	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel da Camara Afonso - Calheta - Madeira	Mass Lowell
3	Alves de Gouveia	Manoel	25	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria Augusta Freitas Salas de Lima - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Taunton
4	Gonzalves Delgado	Manoel	29	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Antonia Ferreira Santos - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Fall River
5	Gonzalves Jardim	Cesar	32	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria Leopoldina Jardim Coabouqueira - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Fall River
6	da Silva	Manoel	29	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria Alves de Freitas Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Taunton
7	Gonzalves Lemos	Cesar	31	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Francisca de Souza Combo do Meio - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Lowell
8	Alves de Gouveia	Antonio	30	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel Alves de Gouveia Lombadilha - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Boston
9	de Lima Trillo	Antonio	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Estefania C. de Lencastre Vila de Porto - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Fall River
10	da Camara	Manoel	26	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel da Camara Afonso - Calheta - Madeira	Mass Lowell
11	da Silva	Pedro	38	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Leonor da Costa Espinho - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Fall River
12	Joachim de Andrade	Antonio	22	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Mother: Joaquina Maria Faria - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Taunton
13	Mendes de Lyra	João	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Francisco Mendes de Lyra Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Lowell
14	Fernandes	Constantino	27	m	Labourer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Augusta Teixeira Lima - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	N.Y. Rochester
15	da Camara	João	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Rosalina de Albuquerque Lima - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	N.Y. Rochester
16	Rodrigues de Souza	Manoel	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Jose Rodrigues de Souza Lima - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass New Bedford
17	Gonzalves Lencastre	Jose	33	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Luiza dos Santos Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Boston
18	da Silva Santos	Manoel	38	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria da Conceicao Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Cal. W. Oakland
19	da Silva Diego	Antonio	44	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria dos Ramos Achada - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Lowell
20	da Silva Pedro	Manoel	36	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria Vicina Lopes Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Boston
21	da Silva	Jose	23	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Joaquina da Silva Campos de Bairo - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Boston
22	de Andrade	Manoel	28	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel Pereira de Andrade Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Plymouth
23	Peterson de Aguiar	Jose	23	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel Pereira de Andrade Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Plymouth
24	Mendes Garrido	Antonio	20	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Antonio Mendes Garrido Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Taunton
25	de Souza	Manoel	22	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria de Aguiar Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Boston
26	Garcia	Manoel	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Antonio Garcia Salas - Ponta da Roca - Madeira	Mass Plymouth
27	Wolfe	João da Costa	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Maria Augusta Peradada Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Lowell
28	Baptista	João	21	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Jose Baptista Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Lowell
29	Caristo	Manoel	25	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Wife: Joaquina de Sousa Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Lowell
30	Lyra	João de Deus	23	m	Labourer	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Father: Manoel Lyra Lombadilha - Funchal - Madeira	Mass Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13th February, 1913.

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
4400	1	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light black brown	none	Madeira Calheta			
4400	2	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.6	light black brown	none	Madeira Calheta			
4400	3	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.4	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	4	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	5	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.6	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	6	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.4	light black brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	7	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	dark black brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	8	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.2	dark black brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	9	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.7	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	10	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1908		good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira Calheta			
4400	11	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	12	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.5	light black brown	none	Madeira Calheta			
4400	13	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.6	dark light light	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	14	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.6	light brown brown	none	Madeira Santa Cruz			
4400	15	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.8	light brown brown	none	Madeira Santa Cruz			
4400	16	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.4	light brown green	none	Madeira Canico			
4400	17	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1908		good	no	5.1	dark black brown	none	Madeira Canha			
4400	18	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1907		good	no	5.4	light black brown	none	Madeira Canha			
4400	19	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1907		good	no	5.1	dark brown blue	none	Madeira Canha			
4400	20	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1908		good	no	5.2	dark brown brown	none	Madeira Canha			
4400	21	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.7	light black brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	22	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	4.7	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	23	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	24	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.2	light brown brown	none	Madeira Ponta do Largo			
4400	25	yes	Self	\$4	yes	1908		good	no	5.6	light brown brown	none	Madeira Calheta			
4400	26	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.4	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	27	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	28	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.3	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	29	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.4	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			
4400	30	yes	Self	\$4	no			good	no	5.7	light brown brown	none	Madeira S. Vicente			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertam J. Hayes Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Madira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1913
at New York

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emclat and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. Adriatic, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Madeira*

5th February, 19*03*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Carota</i>	<i>Manuel Vieira</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Manuel Vieira Costa</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
2	<i>Joare</i>	<i>Manuel Nobrega</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Joaquim Nobrega Soares</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
3	<i>Joare</i>	<i>Jose Nobrega</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Jose Nobrega Soares</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
4	<i>Moato</i>	<i>Manuel Rodriguez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
5	<i>Polvinko</i>	<i>Joaquim de Nobrega</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
6	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Antonio Pires</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
7	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Jose Couzalor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
8	<i>da Mota</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
9	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>Manuel Jose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓
10	<i>da Cunha</i>	<i>Antonio Souza</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Father Alexandre Rodriguez</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i> ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York

12 February, 1903

Mark S

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.				
100 1	Self	No			Good	5' 6"	Light Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Am. da Cadeia	
100 2	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 3	Self	No			Good	5' 8"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 4	Self	No			Good	5' 3"	Light Br	Blue	Speckled	Madeira	Camara	
400 5	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 6	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 7	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 8	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue		Madeira	Camara	
400 9	Self	No			Good	5' 7"	Light Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Camara	
10	Brother-in-law	No			Good	5'	Br	Br		Madeira	Camara	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Autumn J. Hayes, Master of the St. Louis, from Padua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1903,
at New York

Officer,
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Shenwick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Da mo cr
McGill University Medical years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of February, 1903

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from

Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Vito	M. Loretta	38	f. h. house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nicola	St. Paulina
2	Greco	Coveranni	34	m. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	St. Paulina
3	Greco	Salvatore	30	m. d. "	no	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	St. Paulina
4	Olivio	Giuseppe	22	m. d. "	yes	"	"	"	father Pasquale	St. Paulina
5	Loferi	Commarco	38	m. h. house wife	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Paulina
6	De Marco	Rosaria	46	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	mother in law Costanza	St. Paulina
7	Loferi	Pietro	8	m. d. "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulina
8	daughter	Commarco	1	f. "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulina
9	Lucente	Coveranni	50	m. d. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
10	Covello	Pietro	29	m. h. farm lab	no	"	"	"	wife Lucia	St. Paulina
11	India	Coveranni	31	m. d. IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	wife Angela	St. Paulina
12	Monopiglio	Pasquale	18	m. d. "	yes	"	"	"	father Pasquale	St. Paulina
13	Scarcelli	Coveranni	32	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
14	Wam	Yancuso	12	m. d. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
15	daughter	Yancuso	8	m. d. "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulina
16	daughter	Mario Verza	6	f. "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulina
17	Marra	Rosa	20	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
18	Olivio	Maria	41	f. h. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
19	Cimino	Antonio	19	m. h. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
20	Marra	Antonio	34	m. d. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
21	Maria	Giuseppe	32	m. h. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
22	Alvise	Saverio	43	m. h. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
23	Greco	Salvatore	30	m. h. "	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
24	Matteo	Giuseppe	28	m. h. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
25	daughter	Donetta	4	f. d. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
26	daughter	A. Maria	3	f. d. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
27	son	Antonio	1	m. d. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
28	Giacca	Angelo Raffaele	17	m. d. farm lab	no	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
29	Vigna	Raffaele	25	m. h. "	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina
30	Valenti	Primo	26	m. d. "	yes	"	"	"	brother	St. Paulina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th February, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	35	no	husband Yavarano Ferrara	no	no	good	no	5	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
2	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
3	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 1	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
4	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 2	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
5	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 5	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
6	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	4 9	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
7	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
8	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
9	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
10	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
11	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
12	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
13	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
14	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
15	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
16	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
17	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
18	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
19	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
20	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
21	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
22	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
23	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
24	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
25	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
26	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
27	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
28	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
29	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				
30	yes	self	35	no	brother in law Siquimata Salvador	no	no	good	no	5 3	negal Brown Brown	none	Italy Umm				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, *J. H. Bica*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Benu.	Emilio	28	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
2	Carolin	Eufanio	26	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
3	Canelli	Centilio	35	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
4	Caricelli	Antonio	47	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
5	Pescatori	Pietro	28	M	cook	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
6	Benu.	Francisco	29	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
7	Benu.	Lungi	31	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
8	Vellati	Ernesto	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
9	Benu.	Giovanni	31	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
10	B'Angelo	Bernardo	26	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
11	Caricelli	Guido	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
12	Ploti	Lungi	31	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
13	Colomanti	Bernardo	23	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
14	Capotelli	Fedico	26	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
15	Benu.	Enrico	25	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
16	Maricelli	Guelfo	17	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
17	Alinari	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
18	Capotelli	Mario	23	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
19	Romacchi	Lesau	32	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
20	Caricelli	Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
21	Caricelli	Giuseppe	17	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
22	Maricelli	Giuseppe	10	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
23	Pollicelli	Lungi	15	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
24	Pollicelli	Fedico	21	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
25	Pollicelli	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
26	Pollicelli	Antonio	21	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
27	Pollicelli	Antonio	20	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
28	Pollicelli	Antonio	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
29	Pollicelli	Antonio	18	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy
30	Pollicelli	Antonio	17	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12th February, **1903**

69

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
2	"	"	25	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
3	Yes	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
4	Yes	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
5	Yes	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
6	Yes	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
7	Yes	Self	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
8	"	"	25	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
9	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
10	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
11	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
12	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
13	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
14	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
15	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
16	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
17	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
18	Yes	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
19	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
20	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
21	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
22	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
23	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
24	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
25	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
26	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
27	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
28	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
29	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	
30	"	"	20	no	friend Maria Guzman			good	no	5 5	regular brown	fair					Holy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Hays*, Master, of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*2*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *TRIATIC*, *Sailing Schooner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 1903

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO sailing from Naples 1 FEB. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pozzi	Vitalo	18	m	farm labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Genaro Pozzi w/ Maria 1st wife w/ Maria w

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12th February

1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Araro				
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. A. North				
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Araro				
4	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
5	Yes	Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	"	"	"	S. A. North				
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
7	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
8	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Araro				
9	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	S. A. North				
10	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	S. A. North				
11	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Araro				
12	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. A. North				
13	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. A. North				
14	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. A. North				
15	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	S. A. North				
16	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
17	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Araro				
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	S. A. North				
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	S. A. North				
20	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	S. A. North				
21	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	S. A. North				
22	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	"	"	S. A. North				
23	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
24	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	S. A. North				
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	S. A. North				
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	S. A. North				
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. A. North				
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	S. A. North				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Debraham J. Hayes* Master, of the *AFRICAN*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*2*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Debraham J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13 day of *February*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRIATICO*

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

Immigration from Italy, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
80	Donato	Giuseppe	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
81	Pina	Paolo	17	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
82	Di Vito	Antonio	23	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
83	Tommaso	Manfredo	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
84	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
85	Emilio	Luigi	28	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
86	Di Vito	Luigi	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
87	Alonso	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
88	Marcello	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
89	Salvo	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
90	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
91	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
92	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
93	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
94	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
95	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
96	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
97	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
98	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
99	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
100	Antonio	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***13 February**1903.***73**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	100	✓	Uncle Luigi; Venturini	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	none	Italy	Catania	
2	✓	"	70	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
3	✓	"	150	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
4	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	none	"	"	
5	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
6	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
7	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
8	✓	"	150	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
9	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
10	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
11	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
12	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
13	✓	Self	600	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	none	Italy	Catania	
14	✓	"	400	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
15	✓	"	400	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	none	"	"	
16	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
17	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
18	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
19	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
20	✓	Self	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	Italy	Catania	
21	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
22	✓	"	150	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
23	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
24	✓	"	100	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
25	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
26	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	none	"	"	
27	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
28	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
29	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
30	✓	"	50	✓	Uncle Maria Antonina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Derham J Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ba M.D. Cm.* *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this

13th day of *February*, 19*07*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from

Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Modesti	Raffaele	32	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	De Angelis	Antonio	28	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Miluccio	Antonio	18	u	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Miluccio	Paquale	36	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Laccocera	Agata	21	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Spina	Carlo	20	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Spina	Ciro	35	u	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Garavito	Ferdinando	28	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	De Cato	Raffaele	20	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Masullo	Antonio	17	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Masullo	Antonio	22	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Barbarera	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Barbarera	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Perrigallo	Giuseppe	20	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Perrigallo	Domenico	21	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Calabrese	Arnaldo	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	De Anna	Giuseppe	22	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	De Anna	Giuseppe	22	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	De Anna	Anna	12	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	De Anna	Giuseppe	27	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

18th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Santhia
2	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Canada
3	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Canada
4	Self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
5	Self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
6	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
10	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
11	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
12	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"
13	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
16	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
17	Self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
18	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
19	Self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
20	Self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
21	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
22	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
24	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
25	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
26	Self	60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
27	Self	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
28	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
29	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
30	Self	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Hays*, Master of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*2*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pa M D Cm*
McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Di Tello Domenico	28	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
2	Chellett Carmine	24	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
3	Pouddew G. P. P.	24	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
4	Morini Domenico	29	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
5	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
6	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
7	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
8	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
9	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
10	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
11	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
12	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
13	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
14	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
15	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
16	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
17	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
18	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
19	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
20	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
21	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
22	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
23	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
24	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
25	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
26	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
27	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
28	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
29	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy
30	Chiaffari Raffaele	23	M.	Jan labor	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 6	Regular brown hair	None	Italy - Montefiore			
2	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
3	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 2	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
4	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
5	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
6	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
7	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	4 10	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
8	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
9	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
10	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	4 10	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
11	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
12	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
13	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
14	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
15	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
16	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	"	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
17	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
18	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
19	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	4 11	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
20	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
21	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
22	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
23	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
24	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
25	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
26	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
27	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
28	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
29	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			
30	"	No	James J. Morrison, Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy - Montefiore			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1902, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. N. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ba M.D. Cm* *McGill University Medical*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from **Naples**

1 FEB. 13

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano May Worcester
2	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	New Bedford
3	Orsi	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	New Bedford
4	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
5	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
6	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
7	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
8	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
9	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
10	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
11	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
12	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
13	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
14	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
15	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
16	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
17	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
18	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
19	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
20	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
21	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
22	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
23	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
24	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
25	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
26	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
27	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"
28	Larnio	Quirino	38	un m. fam. let	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparano	Wife Larnio	Sparano
29	Larnio	Luigi	20	un m. fam. let	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe Larnio	father Quirino	"
30	Larnio	Antonio	25	un m.	yes	"	"	"	Calisto Orsi	father Antonio	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**12th February, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	12	Wardens	116 Thruway Wardens, St. Louis	no	no	good	no	6	2	ruddy brown	blue	none	Italy	St. Louis
2	Yes	Self	15	12	Wardens	116 Thruway Wardens, St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Guinea
3	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	England
4	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	England
5	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	England
6	Yes	Self	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	Yes	Self	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	"	"	25	12	Brooklyn	604 Washington Street, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sailing Ship* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1903

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Pellino	Sabato	32	m	in the family	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	May Boston ✓
2	Di Palo	Gennaro	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY Brooklyn ✓
3	Saleri	Giuseppe	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
4	Rondinella	Donatello	46	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
5	Perillo	Vito	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
6	Milanesi	Francesco	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
7	Moderato	Luca	87	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY Chicago ✓
8	Pulcinella	Luca	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY Chicago ✓
9	Pouchello	Luca	31	m	in the family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	NY Chicago ✓
10	Ferraro	Donatello	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY Chicago ✓
11	Adda	Francesco	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY Chicago ✓
12	Caldarulo	Luca	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY Chicago ✓
13	Carbonara	Rocco	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY Chicago ✓
14	Jacobucci	Nicola	45	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
15	Vaccaro	Michael	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
16	Salvatore	Antonio	28	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
17	Harlinga	Donatello	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
18	Di Palma	Luca	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
19	Di Paulis	Capri	30	m	in the family	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
20	Angelo	Stefano	33	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
21	Pellegrino	Stefano	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
22	Antonino	Donatello	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
23	Jacuzzi	Stefano	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
24	Oliva	Pietro	48	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
25	Poretti	Maria	32	f	in the family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
26	Lundon	Stefano	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
27	Perruci	Donatello	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
28	Capri	Donatello	30	m	in the family	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
29	Marano	Luca	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna	NY New York ✓
30	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	14	m	in the family	yes	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK12th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Prattville
2	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
3	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
4	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
5	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
6	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
7	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
8	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
9	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
10	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
11	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
12	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
13	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
14	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
15	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
16	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
17	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
18	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
19	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
20	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
21	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
22	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
23	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
24	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
25	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
26	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
27	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
28	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
29	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville
30	"	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prattville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Hayes Master of the **ALBATIC**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *February*, 19*03*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

82

I, *A. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pothino	Giovanni	22	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
2	Acciardi	Giovanni	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
3	Ferrari	Chio	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
4	Ferrari	Roberto	19	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
5	Toma	Federico	14	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
6	Pichenti	Domenico	26	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
7	Amachi	Gius. P.	21	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
8	Pomelli	Leopoldo	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
9	Mariani	Yuccino	34	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
10	Xavotta	X. Anacle	36	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
11	Rossetti	X. Paolo Donato	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
12	Novio	Donato	27	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
13	Di Paolo	Michele	16	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
14	Spagnolo	Enrico	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
15	Varone	M. Quisetta	37	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
16	Meraychi	Luigi	11	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
17	"	Mariano	9	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
18	"	Angelo	5	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
19	"	Michele	3	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
20	Amachi	Gius. P.	21	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
21	Maria	Antonio	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
22	Pomelli	Antonio	16	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
23	Scudrafi	Quirato	34	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
24	Craneutoni	Ferruccio	20	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
25	Scileo	Mario	21	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
26	Scarlatti	Raffaele	32	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
27	Ramunno	Paolo	38	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
28	Petrino	Antonio	32	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
29	Lucaucati	Nicola	28	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.
30	Pavoni	Ernesto	33	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Angela	Pa. Phila.

Last 9

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13 February

1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baham J. Hayes Master, of the AERIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*3*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

84

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 13

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Fidanza	Ferdinando	39	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Filla Maria		
2	Tiboni	Adolfo	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Gaudenzi	Calum	W. J. Bedford
3	de Mare	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	Calum	W. J. Bedford
4	Gargano	Salomone	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	I. G. in G. in G.	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
5	Sanz Laupers	Benedetto	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	I. G. in G. in G.	father Giuseppe	W. J. Bedford
6	"	Maria	1	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. G. in G. in G.		W. J. Bedford
7	Manoni	Polibona	49	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. G. in G. in G.		W. J. Bedford
8	Lacour	Antonia	38	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Paolo Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
9	De Marchi	Lorenza	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
10	Galli	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Paolo Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
11	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
12	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
13	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
14	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
15	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
16	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
17	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
18	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
19	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
20	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
21	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
22	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
23	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
24	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
25	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
26	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
27	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
28	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
29	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford
30	De Marchi	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Benigno Maria	S. G. in G. in G.	W. J. Bedford

Go to 16

43

Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12th February

1903.

85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Self	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
2	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
3	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
4	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
5	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
6	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
7	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
8	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
9	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
10	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
11	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
12	Self	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
13	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
14	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
15	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
16	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
17	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
18	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
19	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
20	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
21	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
22	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
23	Self	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
24	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
25	Self	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
26	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
27	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
28	Self	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
29	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					
30	"	No			brother Antonio Ramez	no	good	5	dark brown	dark		Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brian J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

86

I, *A. J. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pa. M. D. C. M.* *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRIATICO*

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fior	Paolo	20	M	2-897493 2-7-8-91	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
2	Basullo	Giuseppe	21	M	2-897493 2-7-8-91	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
3	Pagani	Anna	19	F	2-24183 1/10/38	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
4	Sanzi	Pietro	30	M	2-24183 1/10/38	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
5	Leibachidano	Giuseppe	24	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
6	Millo	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
7	Marino	Giuseppe	26	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
8	Java	Raffaella	18	F		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
9	Tringolli	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
10	Salvino	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
11	Uro	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
12	Gioco	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
13	Veprato	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
14	Costa	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
15	Randazzo	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
16	Arceve	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
17	Coce	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
18	Verotta	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
19	de Alho	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
20	Concetta	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
21	Carra	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
22	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
23	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
24	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
25	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
26	Simone	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
27	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
28	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
29	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	
30	de Vito	Giuseppe	27	M		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Rosa	St. Roch	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th February, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	fair	none	Italy	Trieste		
2	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
3	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
4	no	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
5	no	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
6	no	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
7	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
8	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
9	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
10	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
11	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
12	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
13	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
14	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
15	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
16	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
17	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
18	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
19	"	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
20	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
21	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
22	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
23	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
24	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
25	no	"	30	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
26	yes	self	23	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	Brown	none	Italy	Trieste		
27	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
28	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trieste		
29	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	Brown	none	Italy	Trieste		
30	"	"	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico J. Hayes Master of the ADRIATIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico J. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

88

I, *J. J. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing thereon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*3*
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sammone</i>	<i>SS</i>					<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples Italy</i>		<i>NY City</i>
2	<i>Verde</i>										
3											
4	<i>Sammone</i>										
5											
6											
7	<i>Alvares</i>								<i>Bright</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>NY City</i>
8											
9	<i>Di Leo</i>										
10	<i>Di Leo</i>										
11	<i>Sammone</i>										
12	<i>Pelle</i>										
13											
14	<i>Lopulolo</i>										
15	<i>Lopulolo</i>										
16	<i>De San</i>										
17	<i>Di Leo</i>										
18	<i>Di Leo</i>										
19	<i>Di Leo</i>										
20	<i>Di Leo</i>										
21	<i>Crain</i>										
22	<i>Crain</i>										
23	<i>Crain</i>										
24	<i>Crain</i>										
25	<i>Crain</i>										
26	<i>Crain</i>										
27	<i>Crain</i>										
28	<i>Crain</i>										
29	<i>Crain</i>										
30	<i>Crain</i>										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th February, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15					husband Salvatore Lucio	no	62	reg brown	none		Italy	St. Louis		
2	"	"	15					119 St. Croix St	no		"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	1					"	no		"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	15					"	no		"	"	"	"	"		
5	no	"	15					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	1					"	no		"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	15					husband sup. Durand	no		"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	15					husband sup. Durand	no	59	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	25					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	15					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	25					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	25					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no		"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	25					husband sup. Durand	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no		"	"	"	"	"		
21	no	"	30					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		
22	no	"	25					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	15					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	1					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	20					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	10					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10					husband sup. Durand	no	52	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	10					husband sup. Durand	no	53	"	"	"	"	"		
29	yes	self	15					husband sup. Durand	no	54	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	10					husband sup. Durand	no	55	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Hayes* Master of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13 day of *February*, 190*2*.

W. J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. A. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
209	Biscione	Michèle	35	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
2	Ascare	Salvatore	22	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
ADMITTED	Lida	Antonio	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
ADMITTED	Ruggiero	Luigi	41	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
5	Costantini	Raffaello	41	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
6	Capone	Rocco	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
7	Panetta	Vito	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
8	Capone	Ernesto	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
9	Peretta	Donato	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
10	Rupo	Luigi	35	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
11	Capone	Luigi	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
12	Capone	Maria	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
13	Marano	Giorgio	36	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
14	Capone	Giorgio	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
15	Capone	Giorgio	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
16	De Mari	Vincenzo	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
17	Stwa	Luigi	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
18	Wife	Addolorata	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
19	Daughter	Emelinda	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
20	Son	Angelo	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
21	"	Giorgio	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
22	Daughter	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
23	Vacc	Antonio	26	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
24	Meisferri	Carmine	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
25	Palumbo	Donatello	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
26	Cifelli	Nicola	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
27	Delphin	Angelo	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
28	Idi	Amelio	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
29	Corbala	Angelo	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville
30	Terrano	Raffaello	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	St. Harrisville

List

91

13th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law, Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5	-	negro	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
2		brother	25	"	"	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3		husband	25	"	"	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28		self	25	no	no	brother, 56 Box Harrisville Pa.			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burham J. Hayes Masterson ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. W. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*8*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from Naples

1 FEB 13

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Jannone	Camilla	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
2	Quaschn	John	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	wife Corolla Jannone	St. Louis
3	Di Virelli	Angelo	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
4	Vicoghost	Antonio	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
5	Antonelli	Antonio	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
6	Viparo	Pasquale	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
7	Picchi	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
8	Gallo	Modestino	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
9	Di Niesla	Umberto	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
10	Donatello	Tommaso	26	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
11	Jannone	Salvatore	38	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
12	Cinco	Andrea	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
13	Marullo	Tomato	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
14	di Tocco	Rosario	61	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
15	Lang	Carmita	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
16	Montebello	Tommaso	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
17	Greco	John	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
18	Cerrone	Carmina	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
19	Cerrone	Epifanio	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
20	Amante	Salvatore	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
21	Picchi	Epifanio	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
22	Ros. Ricci	Epifanio	26	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
23	Di Niesla	Modestino	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
24	Di Niesla	Antonio	26	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
25	Di Niesla	Pietro	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
26	Di Niesla	Luigi	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
27	Picchi	Carmita	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
28	Picchi	Carmita	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
29	Picchi	Carmita	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis
30	Picchi	Carmita	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	father Joseph Jannone	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th February, 1907.

93

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 4	light brown	none		Spain		Barcelona				
2	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
3	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
4	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
5	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
6	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
7	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
8	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
9	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
10	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
11	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
12	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
13	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
14	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
15	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
16	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
17	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
18	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
19	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
20	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
21	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
22	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
23	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
24	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
25	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
26	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
27	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
28	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
29	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				
30	"	No	Brother Ferdinand Jansen	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"		"		Barcelona				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cantelino	Caetano	19	m	smith	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Atripalza	father Francesco Atripalza N. York
2	Boicauelli	Filippo	28	m	M. farm lab	yes	"	"	Gerusalem	father Carlo N. Chicago
3	Mip	Felicia	20	f	house wif	"	"	"	"	"
4	Angelisanti	Russelli	20	m	M. farm lab	yes	"	"	father Mendetta J. D. Phila	"
5	Di Mario	Ubaldo	19	m	"	"	"	"	father Francesco J. N. Rochester	"
ADMITTED 6	Cardinali	Vincenzo	68	m	well	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Albany
ADMITTED 7	mezzanotte	Maria	48	f	house wif	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Cardinali	Russelli	16	m	well	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Russelli	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Daughin	Pasqua	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Piero	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Salvatore	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Enrico	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Morgante	Pasquale	18	m	M. farm lab	yes	"	"	Veroli	father Cesare Veroli N. Y. Albany
15	Faticoni	Guiglielmo	18	m	"	yes	"	"	father Angelo Faticoni	son N. Y. Albany
16	Foggia	Antonio	18	m	"	yes	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
17	Pelorusi	Antonio	18	m	"	yes	"	"	mother Rosalia	son N. Y. Albany
18	Colonna	Alessandro	28	m	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
ADMITTED 19	Peglati	Alfredo	16	m	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
20	Faticoni	Alfredo	23	m	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
21	Verasano	Cristoforo	42	m	"	yes	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
22	Daughin	Guilia	19	f	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
23	"	Maria	16	f	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
24	"	Agustina	14	f	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
25	"	Emma	10	f	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
26	"	Umberto	12	m	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	son N. Y. Albany
27	Liberatori	Egidio	19	m	"	yes	"	"	father Achille	son N. Y. Albany
28	Liberatori	Filippo	32	m	"	"	"	"	father Achille	son N. Y. Albany
29	Antonino	Salvatore	18	m	"	yes	"	"	father Achille	son N. Y. Albany
30	Del Campo	M. Giuseppe	24	f	"	"	"	"	father Achille	son N. Y. Albany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

18th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
2	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
3	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
4	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
5	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
6	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
7	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
8	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
9	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
10	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
11	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
12	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
13	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
14	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
15	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
16	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
17	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
18	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
19	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
20	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
21	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
22	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
23	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
24	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
25	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
26	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
27	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
28	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
29	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy
30	Yes	Self	100	No				no	no	5	negro brown brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burham J. Hayes, Master of the ALBIONIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

13th day of February, 1902.

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing Thru with do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Life* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pa M D Cm*
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*63*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

96

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO sailing from Naples 1 FEB. 1913 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mazzacano	Andrea	39	M	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Donata	S. Giorgio	Wash Seattle
2	Antonino	Donato	24	M	✓			"	"	"	Papa Nino	father Antonino	Papa	"
3	Vabagnara	Assunta	19	F	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Guardia	father Raffaele	Guardia	W. Chicago
4	Lenara	Maria	24	F	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Melfi	father Michelangelo	Melfi	N.Y. New York
5	Proculano	Salvatore	17	M	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	Avanella	father Giuseppe	Avanella	Pa. W. Howard
6	Bruni Presa	Antonio	18	M	✓			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	W. Howard
7	Proculano	Giuseppe	24	M	✓			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	W. Howard
8	Rametta	Angelo	29	M	✓			"	"	"	"			Pittsburg
9	Russo	Raffaello	34	M	✓	housewife	6-105376-1-9-41	"	"	"	Vapo			"
10	son	Emilio	8	M	✓		6-119 (245) 12-11-21	"	"	"	"			"
11	son	Francesco	5	M	✓		6-71300 (505)	"	"	"	"			"
12	Mazzarato	Antonio	12	M	✓			"	"	"	"			"
13	Posteraro	Salvo	14	M	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Vapo	W. Howard
14	Mazzetta	Salvatore	24	M	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	do	"
15	Bruni	Giuseppe	16	M	✓		no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesco	do	Brick Norton
16	Dalera	Francesco	32	M	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	Brick Norton
17	Pohicichio	Beniamino	19	M	✓		no	"	"	"	"	wife Rachete	do	"
18	Deduca	Gerardino	16	M	✓			"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	do	Pittsburg
19	Latto	Giuseppe	13	M	✓			"	"	"	"	father Gerardino	do	Mass Cambridge
20	Contiglio	Elia	23	M	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	wife (Roberta)	Vapo	"
21	son	Luigi	2	M	✓			"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	Pa. W. Howard
22	Spino	Giuseppe	22	M	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	Brick Norton
23	Clanga	Giovanni	29	M	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	"
24	Dalera	Antonio	12	M	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	"			N.Y. Hoboken
25	Gerino	Francesco	26	M	✓		yes	"	"	"	"			"
26	Mazzacano	Assunta	25	F	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"			"
27	son	Anna	1	F	✓			"	"	"	"			"
28	Morica	Francesco	24	M	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"			"
29	Guco	Paquato	18	M	✓	farmer		"	"	"	"			"
30	Calaparo	Francesco	19	M	✓	farmer		"	"	"	"			"

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

97

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

18 February, 1963

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.														
1	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56	ropey brown			none	Italy	S. Spopolachio														
2	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Pag. Milano														
3	✓	brother	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
4	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	5-				none	Italy	Genoa														
5	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	53				none	Italy	Genoa														
6	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	54				none	Italy	Genoa														
7	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
8	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
9	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
10	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
11	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
12	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
13	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
14	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
15	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
16	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	53				none	Italy	Genoa														
17	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
18	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
19	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														
20	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
21	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
22	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	53				none	Italy	Genoa														
23	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	53				none	Italy	Genoa														
24	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	53				none	Italy	Genoa														
25	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
26	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
27	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
28	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Genoa														
29	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	56				none	Italy	Genoa														
30	✓	self	25	no	no			brother Antonio Frandelli 3413 1/2 Good Street Wash.	no	no	good	no	55				none	Italy	Genoa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. B. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Julius Shmidt*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*, that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Da Ma Com*
Medical University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Codaro	Autonius	53	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Fortunata	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Crusso	Sebastiano	26	"	"	"	"	"	Portobello	wife Agostina	N.Y. Jamestown
3	Couti	Kallich	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
4	Florano	Proves	46	"	"	yes	"	"	Furnari	wife Francesca	N.Y. Buffalo
5	son	Placido	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furnari	do
6	Catalfano	Autonius	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Port Edward
7	wife	Couetta	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	son	Vincenzo	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	Furnari	"
9	son	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ohio Martinsburg
10	Maiorano	Caruso	30	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Giorgianni	Autonius	29	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	do
12	Crisafulli	Francesco	18	m	family	"	"	"	"	wife Giordana	do
13	Giorgianni	Francesco	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela	do
14	Cirkolo	Autonius	14	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	do
15	Jakio	Autonius	29	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	do
16	Traci	Giorgianni	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
17	Revida	Matteo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
18	Bonina	Vincenzo	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
19	Bonina	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Natale	do
20	Di Natale	Giorgianni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
21	Reupero	Autonius	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
22	Mendolia	Giuseppe	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
23	Laughi	Raffaello	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
24	Puppi	Domènico	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
25	Chiofetta	Colino	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
26	Brovato	Autonius	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
27	Spadero	Sebastiano	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
28	Madaw	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
29	Madaw	Fortunato	29	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rachel	do
30	Crisafulli	Angelo	35	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

13 February 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	son Filippo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	regal brown	none	Italy	Modigliano		
2	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Portofino	
3	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	self	no	no	brother Angelo - Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barham J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*03*.
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC

sailing from

Naples

1 FEB. 1907

1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 Cipriani	Antonio	18	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
2 Rulli	Luigi	20	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
3 Longobardi	Paolo	21	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
4 Periti	Paolo	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
5 Minale	Paolo	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
6 Marks 49 57 41	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
7	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
8	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
9	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
10	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
11	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
12	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
13	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
14	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
15	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
16	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
17	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
18	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
19	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
20	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
21	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
22	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
23	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
24	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
25	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
26	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
27	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
28	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
29	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy
30	Guaruffa	22	M	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

18th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
2	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
3	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
4	✓	✓	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
5	✓	✓	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
6	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
7	✓	✓	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
8	✓	✓	150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
9	✓	✓	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
10	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
11	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
12	✓	✓	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
13	✓	✓	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
14	✓	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
15	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
16	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
17	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
18	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
19	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
20	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
21	✓	✓	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
22	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
23	✓	✓	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
24	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
25	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
26	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
27	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
28	✓	✓	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
29	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona
30	✓	✓	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Bell
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* Surgeon of the *ARABIC* *Sailing Ship*, do
that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Barman*
Medical University Montreal
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13 day of *February*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRIATICO*

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1903

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Fidvo</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	26	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
2	<i>Creaco</i>	<i>Luovanni</i>	22	H	u	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
3	<i>Creaco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
4	<i>Delfino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
5	<i>Sidoti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
6	<i>Scudaspink</i>	<i>M. Concetta</i>	24	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
7	<i>Primar</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	2	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
8	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Maria</i>	1	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
9	<i>Pedallia</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	24	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
10	<i>Forin</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	25	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
11	<i>Forin</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	25	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
12	<i>Nigra</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	38	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
13	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	44	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
14	<i>Gruppagiu</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	40	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
15	<i>Raffarica</i>	<i>Mario Stella</i>	35	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
16	<i>Forin</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
17	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
18	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
19	<i>Pasabargua</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	34	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
20	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	14	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
21	<i>La Micella</i>	<i>Mario</i>	34	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
22	<i>Eniello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
23	<i>Moumicio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
24	<i>Maso</i>	<i>Mario</i>	24	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
25	<i>Maso</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
26	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
27	<i>Mario</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
28	<i>Sagbello</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>
29	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>Santa</i>	21	u	u	u	u	Italy	<i>Caridwandi</i>	<i>Caridwandi</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th February, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 09/12 Italy	uncle Dr. Maria Caruato 17 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg. brown brown	none	Italy	Landauers		
2			28	no no no	18 St. Martin's, New York P.	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Campe		
3			28	Yes 06/12 Canada	13 St. Louis, Louisiana	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Carson		
4			25	Yes 04/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Chap		
5			28	Yes 09/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"		
6			28	no no no	husband Primrose, France	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"		
7			1		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
8			1		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
9			28		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Swiss		
10			25	Yes 04/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Swiss		
11			25	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 08/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg. Brown Brown	none	Italy	Landauers		
13			28	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Swiss		
14			28		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		
15	Self		25	Yes 07/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Swiss		
16			1	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
17			1		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
18			25		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"		
19			20		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"		
20			1		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
21			25		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
22			25	Yes 07/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
23			28	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		
24			28	Yes 09/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		
25			1	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
26			25		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
27			25		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"		
28			28	Yes 08/12 Italy	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"		
29			1	no no no	11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
30			1		11 Via San. Marcellino, Rome	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burton J. Hayes, Master of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC* *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

13th day of *February*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pofish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRIATICO*

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						

ANT ALIEN

1	<i>Gulivello</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	29	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>NON</i>
2	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Paola</i>	24	f	house wife						
3	<i>La Micela</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	41	m	farmer lab				<i>parents La Micela</i>		
4	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	f	house wife						
5	<i>Son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	2	m	now	no			<i>Milano</i>		
6	<i>Brufuglio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	25	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Milano</i>	<i>Chi Gard</i>	
7	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m		yes			<i>Aurora</i>	<i>May Boston</i>	
8	<i>Mordunaro</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	22	m		yes			<i>Carabinieri</i>	<i>May Hartford</i>	
9	<i>Bellino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	35	m	seamster	no			<i>Milano</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
10	<i>Di Lorento</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	41	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Wife Rosa</i>		
11	<i>Morabito</i>	<i>Yuseino</i>	38	m							
12	<i>Vergi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m					<i>Milano</i>	<i>May Schenectady</i>	
13	<i>Laucina</i>	<i>Nichola Angelo</i>	20	m		yes			<i>Wife Francis</i>	<i>May Amsterdam</i>	
14	<i>Mari</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	26	m		yes			<i>Wife Concetta</i>	<i>May Boston</i>	
15	<i>Turillo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	17	m		yes			<i>parents Salvatore</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
16	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>Castana</i>	29	m	seamster	yes			<i>Wife Francis</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
17	<i>Stangari</i>	<i>Agata</i>	35	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
18	<i>Laucina</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	28	f	house wife	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
19	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	4	m	now	no			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
20	<i>Laucina</i>	<i>Agata</i>	16	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
21	<i>Godaro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	28	m		yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
22	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	m	house wife	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
23	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Fortunata</i>	2	f	now	no			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
24		<i>Concetta</i>	2	f	now	no			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
25	<i>Quile</i>	<i>Angela</i>	26	f	seamster	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
26	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
27	<i>Son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	now	no			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
28	<i>Scolar</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	m	farmer lab	yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
29	<i>Maia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	m		yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	
30	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	m		yes			<i>Wife Agata</i>	<i>May New York</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12th February, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	good	no	5 1	vg brown brown	none	Italy	Milwaukee
2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	38	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	"	"	China
7	"	"	20	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	"	"	Augusta
8	"	"	25	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	Lauraville
9	"	"	25	no	no	good	no	4 6	" "	"	"	Milwaukee
10	"	"	25	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "	"	"	Milwaukee
12	"	"	40	no	no	good	no	4 11	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	Leila
14	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "	"	"	Milwaukee
16	"	"	20	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	Lucasburg
17	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	"	"	Rockland
18	"	"	40	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	"	"	Franklin
19	"	"	1	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	4 11	" "	"	"	Rockland
21	"	"	100	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	"	"	Franklin
22	"	"	17	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	17	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	St. Louis
26	"	"	50	no	no	good	no	4 11	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	4	no	no	good	no	5	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	"	"	Leila
29	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	"	"	Leila
30	"	"	28	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "	"	"	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bertram J. Hayes*, Master, of the *AFRICAN* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 190*3*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

106

I, *J. A. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*03*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from *Naples*

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Catalano	Giuseppe	22	no	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	father Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
2	wife	Domenica	24	L.	housewife		"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Francesca	7				"	"	father	"
4	Chiopalo	Carmino	23	no	housewife	no	"	"	mother Teresa	Fort Lauderdale
5	Chiopalo	Domenica	6							
6	Chiopalo	Alberto	7	no					father	
7	Chiopalo	Antonio	2							
8	Paratore	Carmino	18	no	laborer	no	"	"	father Antonio	"
9	Grimaldi	Carmino	16	no	laborer	no	"	"	father Antonio	N.Y. Fort Lauderdale
10	Pulcinella	Vincenzo	33				"	"	father Domenico	San Francisco
11	Spata	Antonio	29	L.	housewife		"	"	mother Francesca	DC Washington
12	Stella	Carla	8				"	"	S. Maria di Laceda	"
13	Attilio	Giuseppe	38	no	laborer	no	"	"	mother Laura	"
14	Belia	Rosa	22	L.	housewife	yes	"	"	father Vito	"
15	daughter	Angela	2				"	"		
16		Matilda	7				"	"		
17	Caratone	Giuseppe	24	no	laborer	no	"	"	father Cesare	"
18	wife	Antonina	17	L.	housewife		"	"		
19	Belia	Luigi	20	no	laborer		"	"	father Vito	"
20	wife	Antonina	17	L.	housewife		"	"		
21	Melito	Concetta	25	no	laborer	yes	"	"	wife Concetta	"
22	Superante	Francesca	26				"	"	mother Concetta	N.Y. New York
23	Amadio	Antonio	22				"	"	father Vito	Chicago
24	Marzio	David	35	L.	housewife		"	"	father Vito	Albany
25	Stefano	Salvatore	31	no	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	father Giovanni	Mrs. Boston
26	Stefano	Flora	19	L.	housewife		"	"		
27	Barra	Delia	33	L.	housewife		"	"	mother Clara	N.Y. New York
28	son	Marcello	7				"	"		
29	Beldino	Antonio	18	no	laborer	yes	"	"	wife Lucia	Lidia
30	Castro	Nichola	25				"	"	father Vito	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

13 February

1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.					28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	for self	to	for 10.11	11	brother ship	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	none	Italy	Jurman			
2	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"			
3	self	to	for 10.11	11	New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
4	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
5	mother	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
6	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
7	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
8	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
9	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
10	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
11	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
12	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
13	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
14	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
15	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
16	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
17	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
18	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
19	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
20	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
21	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
22	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
23	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
24	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
25	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
26	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
27	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
28	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
29	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			
30	self	to	for 10.11	11	husband	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master of the ADRIATIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of February, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. H. Allen*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

13th day of *February*, 196*3*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
516	1	Simone	Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo	NON IM	
2		Wife	Concetta	25	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Mother, Maria	Porto Cervo		
517	3	Simone	Adolfo	19	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
4		Wife	Adolfo	19	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Mother, Maria	Porto Cervo		
518	5	Simone	Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
6		Wife	Concetta	25	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Mother, Maria	Porto Cervo		
519	7	Simone	Adolfo	19	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
520	8	Simone	Adolfo	19	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
521	9	Simone	Adolfo	19	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
10		Wife	Concetta	25	F	housewife	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Mother, Maria	Porto Cervo		
11		Simone	Adolfo	19	M	farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	Father, Giuseppe	Porto Cervo		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

109

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

13th February, 1903

N-113										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	NT ALIEN	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	no	Italy	no	no				
2		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
3		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no				
4		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
5		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
6		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
7		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
8		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
9		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
10		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
11		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
12		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
13		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
14		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
15		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
16		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
17		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
18		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
19		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
20		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
21		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
22		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
23		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
24		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
25		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
26		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
27		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
28		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
29		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				
30		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

13th day of February, 1903.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Hill*

Surgeon of the

ADRIATIC

Sailing Vessel, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

Shen

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and

the authority of

Pa. M. D. M.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing

list or manifest

number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

23.

number, are, according

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

13th

day of

February

1902

Immigration Officer

Feb 13/1913

Actual

*807a
70c
727
78
33
10*

Revised

*797
70c
819*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Naples

1 FEB. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carini	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	mother Maria	no	London
2	Musillo	Francesco	14	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	mother Angela	Buenos Aires	Chicago
3	Luciano	Domenico	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	wife	Berica	19	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
5	son	Giuseppe	1	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Monaca	Rosa	14	f	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	"
ADMITTED	d'Amico	Michela	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	parents Luigi & Francesco	"
ADMITTED	Bello	Flaminia	18	f	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carlo	Luigi	19	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	J. Pires	father Michele	Washington
10	Rais	Luigi	16	m	musician	"	"	"	"	mother Maddalena	"
ADMITTED	Lucio	Domenico	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	Lacapulla	wife Laura	Washington
DEPORTED 12	Myro	Walter	13	m	barber	yes	"	"	Auchetta	mother Donna	Chicago
13	Luciano	Nicola	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	Buenos Aires	father Giuseppe	Chicago
14	Moritta	Achille	31	m	"	yes	"	"	Apriano	wife Maria	Cambridge
15	Pauli	Antonio	18	m	"	no	"	"	Giudice	mother Benigna	Springfield
16	Branchini	Luigi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"
ADMITTED 17	Jaumecci	Domenico	19	m	"	"	"	"	J. Agatolof	father Giuseppe	Brooklyn
18	Dell'Anna	Mario	39	m	musician	"	"	"	Scrin	wife Maria	"
19	Capolotto	Salvatore	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Cosimo	Chicago
20	Cicconardi	Erasmus	33	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Chicago
21	Capone	Angelo	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	William	wife Maria	Chicago
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1903,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
WASHINGTON, D.C.

112

ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR)

arrived February 13/ 1913 , 191

M.

from

[illegible]

113

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 3 S.

ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR)

arrived February 13, 1913

M.

from

114

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
17 m	38	Viscogliosi, Antonio	14	4	1	lpc	cert	4	Macatee	2/4/68 K		2/17	169	1195	320							444	
35 m	39	Arena, Vincenzo	18	13	1	lpc	do	4	Healy			2/14	45	K	1150							1-1	
30 m	40	Maiorana, Carmelo	17	10	1	lpc	do	4	Bock	2/4/68 clk												444	
29 m	41	Seanga, Giovanni	16	23	1	lpc	do	4	Healy	2/4/68 clk												444	
61 m	42	Ruggiero, Giuseppe	15	4	1	lpc	do	4	Donovan			2/14	155	clk	110							111	
32 m	43	Andia, Giovanni	1	11	1		" vph dep. cert in Hosp 7/1/63 10/1/63 Healy	2/14	113	1195												343	
2 m	44	Edesio Paolo	7	28	1		Freeholder cert for Hosp 7/1/63 10/1/63 Healy	2/14	160	1195												343	
29 f	45	Braggianni Francesco	18	8			Sect 11 SE 7/23/1310 am Bellard					2/23	164	1195	1105								
	46	Costanz. Agnesi	6	10	3		Sect 11, L.P.C.		Bohney			4/19	39	K	220								
		Angelo Corina	6	11	1																		
		Esposito Rosaria	6	16																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **ADRIATIC** (White Star Line) arrived February 13, 1913, 19, M., from 115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Hospital cases 2:59													
1	Costanzo, Agnesi & 5 ch	6	10/6	1	6	To tel	Held	Pro. 4/19/2					
2	Cassese, Maria & Giacoma	13	11/12	2		" tel	Jack Gipe, 841 Verum Park Pl, Chicago	D	15	10 ⁴⁰	4	2	4
3	Giorgianni, Antonina	17	11	1		" brother	Pro. Francesco, 310 E-106 St, N.Y. City	D	13	3 ⁵⁰			
4	Lopopolo, Giovanni, sis & 2 ch	12	14/7	1	3	" tel	Pro. L. Hubert Jones & Son Co, 1301 Mesun St, Chicago	D	15	12 ³⁰	3	3	3
5	Barera Delia & son	21	22/8	2		" husband	Mr. Wm. Monetta, 1770 Leavell Ave, NYC	D	15	9 ⁴⁰	2		2
6	Moschetti, Canello	5	29	1		" tel	Mr. Alessandro, Coacorus Col, N.Y.	D	15	12	1		1
7	D'Uva, Angela	14	8	1		" son	Son, Antonio Pinello, 313 R.R. Co, N.Y. City	D	13	3 ⁵⁰			
8	Imperiale, Francesco	21	22	1		" brother	Mr. Dr. 219 Chrystie St, NYC	Pro	19	9	6	5	6
9	Pestana, Manuel, (II Cab)	1	6	1		" tel	Lincoln Park, Rochester, N.Y.	D	13	3 ⁵⁰			
10	Mansi, Antonio	23	15	1		" tel	fr. Vindute Coelho, 10 Independent Ave, Mass	D	15	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
11	Proietti, Maria & ch	8	25/6	2		" husband	Jack Saw. 5 Union St, Springfield	D	13	4			
12	Pagani Padani Nereo	11	3	1		" tel	Hub. Frederico Luna, 11 Emory St, Trenton	D	15	3 ³⁰	2	2	2
13	Barone, Luigi and			1		father	Mr. Amador, 301 109 Carnegie St	D	13	4 ⁵⁰			
14	Di Martino, Paolo & 3 ch	18	19/23	4		" Guardian of above	father, Salvatore B, 234 E-113 St, N.Y. City	D	13	4 ³⁰			
15	Parana Salvatore	14	11	1		" tel	Pro, Sebastiano & Martin, 91 Elizabeth St, NYC	D	15	3 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
16	Jacobello Salvatore & wife	26	29	2		" ch in hosp	Mr. L. Barrio Lopera, 104 Levee St, NYC	D	15	2 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
17	Bongiovanna Foca.	18	8	1		" ch in hosp	Held	B	23	10 ²⁵	10	9	10
18	Chiararrollotti, C'ppe (Cab)	4	8	1	1	med exm	Leonista vasa	Pro	15	4 ³⁰	2	2	2
19	Interdonato, Natale	4	21	1		Fla. in Hosp'tl.	Pro. R.R.W., Erie 13x288	Pro	20	1 ³⁰			
20	Facelle, Sebast'io	2	21	1		do do do	Gerald, Ohio	B	15	3 ³⁰	2	2	2
21	deSouza, Fran'o F	M	15	1		do do do	13 Regt.	B	5	3 ¹⁵	13	13	13
22	dos, Reis, Joas	E	6	1		do do do	Mr. J. J. 471 Campbell St, St. Paul, Minn	B	25	1 ⁴⁵		1	
23	Migliorelli, Simone & son	5	21/2	2		do do do	St. Paul, Minn	D	15	1 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
24	Jacobs Isaac	19		1		father	Jack Saw. 148 Cherry St, NYC	B	15	2 ⁴⁰		1	
25	Caures Algerina	1	27	1		father	Jack Manuel, 140 Graham St, Lowell Mass	D	15	2 ³⁰		1	
26	Forinica Marta			1		from hosp'tl	Johnston Pa	D	17	1 ⁴⁰			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San. R. Dr. Weber Surgeon of the *U.S.* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

12th day of *July*, 19*13*

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen.

February 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)
1	Hochstein Martin	27	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	father: Siegmund Hochstein	New York
2	von Wolfrumhoff Hugo	35	m	artist	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Mrs. Wolfrumhoff	New York
3	Lech Dore	37	f	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Mrs. Lech	New York
4	Freund Rudolf	57	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	wife: Helene Freund	New York
5	Wassermann Hugo	37	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Dr. Wassermann	New York
6	Lech Walter	42	m	pharmacist	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	wife: Helene Lech	New York
7	Wohl Max	23	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: Dr. Wohl	New York
8	Hollander Friedrich	21	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Friedrich Hollander	New York
9	Gutenschein Paul	21	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Paul Gutenschein	New York
10	Jacoby Paula	31	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Mrs. Jacoby	New York
11	Plate Diego	22	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Diego Plate	New York
12	Siminger Adolf	52	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	wife: Helene Siminger	New York
13	Lech Carl	59	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Carl Lech	New York
14	Anna	49	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Anna	New York
15	Eligmanns Ida	24	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Ida Eligmanns	New York
16	Friedl	20	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Friedl	New York
17	Dave Friedrich	46	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Dave Friedrich	New York
18	Kolsky George	29	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: George Kolsky	New York
19	Hundens Paula	23	f	student	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Paula Hundens	New York
20	Hammar Fahle	31	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Fahle Hammar	New York
21	Wagner Wilhelm	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Wilhelm Wagner	New York
22	Knittinghaus Ernst	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Ernst Knittinghaus	New York
23	Allen Thomas	27	m	chemist	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Thomas Allen	New York
24	Meletto Maria	22	f	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Maria Meletto	New York
25	Doehne Curt	45	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Curt Doehne	New York
26	Pinke Rich	25	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Rich Pinke	New York
27	Berkhoff Benno	25	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Benno Berkhoff	New York
28	Burman Ella	38	f	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Ella Burman	New York
29	Felda	38	f	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Felda	New York
30	Hardy	14	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Hardy	New York

List

117

12 Feb '010

, 1913

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	self	yes no no	friend: A Reiche Koppellgum Wittenberg Pa	no no no good	no	58	fair brown brown	none	Germany Berlin
2	"	"	yes 1902	Chicago Ill & Dearborn Ave	" " " "	"	61	blond blue	"	" Fergan
3	"	"	yes 1903	Hanan Lane	" " " "	"	54	black black	"	Austria Vienna
4	ALIEN	self	yes 1908	Bridge Street Brooklyn	no no no good	no	55	fair grey brown	none	Romania Branderis
5	"	"	yes 1912	St James Street New York	" " " "	"	59	brown grey	"	Germany Hamburg
6	ALIEN	"	yes 1911	Tourist	" " " "	"	511	blue	"	" Königsberg
7	"	"	no no no	acquaintance: Robert Snyder Charles St James City Heights	" " " "	"	59	brown brown	"	Netherlands Utrecht
8										
9	"	self	yes no no	friend: Mrs May 1218 West 37th St New York	no no no good	no	53	fair blond grey	none	Germany Frankfurt
10	"	"	yes 1912	288 Riverside Drive New York	" " " "	"	5	dark brown	"	" Mainz
11	"	"	no no no	New York & Fort Street N.Y.	" " " "	"	63	blond grey	"	Ecuador Flores
12	"	"	" " " "	pleasure cruise to Spain fells 20 1913 from New York to	" " " "	"	510	blond blue	"	Germany Ems
13	"	yes	" " " "	brother Herbert Seligmann New York 237 West 44th St	" " " "	"	54	black grey	"	Pohemia Karlsbad
14	"	"	" " " "	own home: Guayaquil Ecuador	" " " "	"	58	grey brown	"	Germany Stade
15	"	"	yes 1911	falls Niagara falls N.Y. at 82 New	" " " "	"	57	brown grey	"	Russia Lodz
16	"	"	yes 1903	Columbia University New York N.Y.	" " " "	"	58	blond blue	"	Germany Hannover
17	"	"	yes 1912	French: Grackner Still Creek 18 Morris St Verser Lake N.Y.	" " " "	"	58	" " "	"	Sweden Halmstad
18	"	"	no no no	Blackie German General hard work: Peter Grackner	" " " "	"	57	" " "	"	Germany Dramburg
19	"	"	yes 1912	Hakus Kapletow Shapen Island Hague alive home: To Barbary, dyat	" " " "	"	58½	" " "	"	" Lening
20	"	"	yes 1909	falls Niagara falls N.Y. employer: Mrs De Smetovich	" " " "	"	57	light	"	Canada Toronto
21	"	employer	yes 1905	Hotel Overport 54 Ave Newark friends: A Norden & Co	" " " "	"	55	brown brown	"	Germany Hamburg
22	"	self	" " " "	Mayork Cotton Exchange Phil friends: J. Bernstein	" " " "	"	55	dark blond blue	"	" New York
23	"	"	yes 1905	firmantion live Philadelphia wife: own home: 240 West 16th	" " " "	"	510	black brown	"	" Kachen
24	"	self	yes 1913	New York New York	" " " "	"	56	rubron blue	"	" Berlin
25	"	self	yes 1913	Battle Creek Mich	" " " "	"	6	old	"	Sweden Lidex
26	"	husband	" born in Chicago	father	" " " "	"	510	"	"	" U.S.A. Chicago
27	"	father	no no	grandf	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Sweden Lidex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Dahl master, of the *Yankee* *Wilhelm II*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Command Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

2. *occupation, trade, or profession* of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass maker, etc.; farmer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stock-raising companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct the same, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-mortem examination of their arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries are: *Some can read*, *Some can read and write*, *No one can read*, *No one can read and write*, *No one can neither read nor write*. The entry *No one can neither read nor write* is the sum of the entries for *No one can read* and *No one can write*.

Column 8 should be corrected to mean the average of the

1. *name* is a character string
2. *name* is a person's proper name
3. *name* is a list of names on back of that man test
4. *name* is a list of names of people as given in said list

special attention should be paid to the distinction between two different types of

appearing on a manifold does not necessarily mean it can be removed. For example, if f is a function appearing on a manifold, then f may be a function of the coordinates of the manifold, and thus cannot be removed.

...the language of David Hughes or any other country by and means. The Chinese

Therefore, the following behavior should be equally observed

[illegible]

Let f_1, \dots, f_n be the principal ideal (f_1, \dots, f_n) in R . Then f_1, \dots, f_n is a \mathbb{Z}_p -basis for R .

Apostrophe — *apostrophus*, *apostrophos*. The word *apostrophus* was used by Pliny (Nat. Hist., viii, 60) as a synonym for *apostrophos*, which he also used.

$$A^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad A^3 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San. At Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the *1st* *115*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Southampton Feb 5th 1912

No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending to remain or not.) State. City or Town.
1V	Mark	32	miner		English		London, England	John Mark, 1100 Broadway, New York	Polina, 1000 Broadway, New York
2V	Evans	29	miner		English		London, England	John Evans, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Evans, 1100 Broadway, New York
3V	Wick	29	miner		English		London, England	John Wick, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Wick, 1100 Broadway, New York
4V	Kahn	41	miner		German		London, England	John Kahn, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Kahn, 1100 Broadway, New York
5V	Horne	27	miner		English		London, England	John Horne, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Horne, 1100 Broadway, New York
6V	Comman	22	miner		English		London, England	John Comman, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Comman, 1100 Broadway, New York
7V	Lutarsky	52	miner		Russian		London, England	John Lutarsky, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Lutarsky, 1100 Broadway, New York
8V	Lutka	22	miner		Russian		London, England	John Lutka, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Lutka, 1100 Broadway, New York
9V	Kenley	22	miner		English		London, England	John Kenley, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Kenley, 1100 Broadway, New York
10V	Hamman	22	miner		English		London, England	John Hamman, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Hamman, 1100 Broadway, New York
11V	Hamman	22	miner		English		London, England	John Hamman, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Hamman, 1100 Broadway, New York
12V	Henley	22	miner		English		London, England	John Henley, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Henley, 1100 Broadway, New York
13V	Wild	22	miner		English		London, England	John Wild, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Wild, 1100 Broadway, New York
14V	Backofen	22	miner		German		London, England	John Backofen, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Backofen, 1100 Broadway, New York
15V	Twilley	22	miner		English		London, England	John Twilley, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Twilley, 1100 Broadway, New York
16V	Burgi	47	miner		German		London, England	John Burgi, 1100 Broadway, New York	John Burgi, 1100 Broadway, New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York

19

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes	self	yes	transit to	transit to					5 6	dk dk dk		none	England					
2	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	fair light light								
3	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	fair light light								
4	yes	Mr. Kahn	yes	52 William St. New York City	transit to					5 5	fair light								
5	yes	self	yes	transit to	transit to					6	fair								
6	yes	self	yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
7	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 7	fair light								
8	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
9	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
10	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
11	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
12	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
13	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
14	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
15	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 11	dk dk dk								
16	yes		yes	transit to	transit to					5 9	dk dk dk								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl master, of the Volcan W. Holm II, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917,
at San Francisco,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit

I, San. M. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Knickerbocker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from Cherbourg

February 5th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Chazie	Clement	41	m	tailor	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
2	Chappaz	Antoinette	37	f	domestic	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
3	Tournay	Eduard	33	m	painter	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
4	Chappaz, Charles	Goran	46	m	chamberlain	yes	German	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago
5	de Bury	Lucien	36	m	merchant	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
6		Nina	30	f		yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
7	Caralieri	Lina	30	f	artist	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
8	Caralieri	Lucien	31	m	artist	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
9	Reynolds	Alonso	33	m	engineer	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	New York
10	Green	Eugene	50	m	merchant	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
11	Reynolds	Alonso	33	m	engineer	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	New York
12	Leitz	Henri	38	m	tailor	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
13	Tinguen	Henri	53	m	tailor	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
14		Henri	22	m		yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
15		Henri	24	m		yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York
16	Arthel	Edmond	30	m	private	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	New York
17	von Berckheim	Philipp	30	m	consular service	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
18	Wondan	Arthur	28	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
19	Goldschmidt	Harry	22	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
20		Harry	24	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
21	Kaufmann	Gustav	45	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
22	Skirmon	Karl	31	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
23	Freitag	Adolf	37	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
24	Kirschner	Anton	38	m	chemist	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
25	Holz	Peter	43	m	engineer	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
26	Holz	Karl	38	m	consular service	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
27	Fassinger	Paul	32	m	dishter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
28	Wild	Otto	24	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
29	Holz	Alfred	52	m		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 Feb 1913

1913.

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
2	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
3	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
4	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
5	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
6	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
7	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
8	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
9	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
10	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
11	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
12	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
13	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
14	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
15	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
16	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
17	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
18	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
19	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
20	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
21	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
22	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
23	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
24	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
25	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
26	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
27	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
28	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
29	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France
30	self	Yes	1911	Chicago	going with Mr. C. Parnage			5 5	fair brown	brown		France

I, R. Dahl Master, of the 1/2 Walt Boat II,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Licensed Mate)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid manifests should be carefully revised, instance, "France" appearing on a manifest, and similarly, "French" appearing by nationality. An alien who is born under the heading of United Kingdom the following distinctions should

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Caribbean.

"Spanish-American" refers to descent

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and an admixture of blood of the African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10* Last permanent resident.

Children of 18 Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are, born in, or have been in, the United States, and their descendants

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race)

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, alien name and address of friend.

Aftida,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123
19

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Feb 3rd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon			
1	Spiegel Joseph	28	Male			
2	Worthen	16	Male	New York, N.Y.	25 August 1867	42 Hill St.
3	Greenwood Charles	27	Male	Hamden Conn.	10 Sept 1886	100 E. 14th St.
4	Worthen	17	Male	Hamden Conn.		
5	Worthen	16	Male	Hamden Conn.		
6	Worthen	15	Male	Hamden Conn.		
7	Worthen	14	Male	Hamden Conn.		
8	Worthen	13	Male	Hamden Conn.		
9	Worthen	12	Male	Hamden Conn.		
10	Worthen	11	Male	Hamden Conn.		
11	Worthen	10	Male	Hamden Conn.		
12	Worthen	9	Male	Hamden Conn.		
13	Worthen	8	Male	Hamden Conn.		
14	Worthen	7	Male	Hamden Conn.		
15	Worthen	6	Male	Hamden Conn.		
16	Worthen	5	Male	Hamden Conn.		
17	Worthen	4	Male	Hamden Conn.		
18	Worthen	3	Male	Hamden Conn.		
19	Worthen	2	Male	Hamden Conn.		
20	Worthen	1	Male	Hamden Conn.		
21	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
22	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
23	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
24	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
25	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
26	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
27	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
28	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
29	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		
30	Worthen	0	Male	Hamden Conn.		

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing from

(FOR THE)

P. Bremer

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

12. Feb. 1913

1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	12. Feb. 1913
1	Went Clarence	33	San Francisco, Cal	New York N.Y. February 15 th 1892	New York N.Y. 37 West 34 th St.
2	" Ethel	23	" New York N.Y.		
3	Brood Sam	26	"		
4	Black James C.	33	Franklin, Pa	Court of Common Pleas	New York N.Y. 27 West 26 th St. Vol City, 205 West 3 rd Street
5	" Elisabeth	29	" Oil City, Pa		
6	" Louise	5	" Pittsburg Pa.		
7	Winkelbaster Sigmund	44	"		
8	Cooper Roy C.	32	" Pittsburg Pa.	New York August 15 th 1887	New York 14 West 82 nd St. Pitkin Pittsburg, Pa. 474 Lincoln Ave
9	Oruce Walter	15	" Buffalo, N.Y.	Court of Common Pleas	New York 474 Lincoln Ave
10	" Martha	25	" Buffalo, N.Y.		New York 474 Lincoln Ave
11	" Martha	2	" Buffalo, N.Y.		New York 474 Lincoln Ave
12	Kugemann William Emil	43	" New York N.Y.		New York 474 Lincoln Ave
13	" May Springer	39	" Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill 282 Chicago Ave
14	Richardson William	39	" Crumey, Pa		
15	Suhr Chas L	36	" Oil City Pa		Oil City Pa 507 West 3 rd Street
16	Gansen Edward Walter	27	" New York N.Y.		New York 141 West 75 th St
17	" Jessie	24	"		
18	Wyder Robert	42	" Grand Rapids Mich	New York April 15 th 1895	New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
19	Newborg Moses	30	" Burlington Veru	Court of Common Pleas	New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
20	Guth Louis H	68	" Detroit Mich		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
21	Simon Hilda	27	"		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
22	" Belle	21	"		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
23	Hollender Friedrich	75	" New York N.Y.	New York City 1876	New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
24	Linrock Johanna	59	"	Court of Common Pleas	New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
25	" Elsie	34	"		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
26	Krueger Charles	36	" Rochester N.Y.		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
27	" Eva	33	"		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
28	" Eva	16	"		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
29	Manley Frank H	39	" Humboldt Kansas		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St
30	" Alice	4	" Harwich, Mass.		New York N.Y. 141 West 75 th St

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125 6

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, Feb. 14, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

12 Feb 1913, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Manley	Frank H. 10	Male	Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Niagara Falls, N.Y.
2	King	L. J. 36	Male	Stamford, N.Y.		Stamford, N.Y.
3	Neville	Haris G. 42	Male	Wilton, Ma.		Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Shields	Hydon 26	Male	St. Paul, Minn.		St. Paul, Minn.
5	"	Heben 20	Female	"		St. Paul, Minn.
6	Kirbach	Louis 35	Male	Wheeling, W. Va. Oct 15, 1878	U.S. Circuit Court New York City Nov 29, 1912	10 J. J. Hanna Co. Pittsburg, Pa. 596 Riverside Drive New York City
7	Pick	Dore 37	Female	"		"

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S. *Hain Wilhelm*

sailing from

Bremen

February 4, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

February 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	<i>Throckmorton</i>	<i>Carlotta E. 1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
2	<i>Tomlinson</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
3		<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
4		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Binnsbach</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
✓ 6	<i>De Long</i>	<i>Edward S. 45</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Monistown, New Jersey
no children, only Hotel in West
residence: W. H. Levenson
Berlin, Germany
New York 30732 West 26th Street
Philadelphia, Pa. North Front Street

South District Court New York 1895 May 13th

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4532
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4532
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Robert S. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *San M. Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

12th day of *July*, 19*13*
W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* February 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.				
1	Berberich	Albert	21	✓	ship mechanic	✓	German	Germany	Plauen	NY New York
2	Huntz	Paul	31	✓	ship mechanic	✓	German	Germany	Alberheim	NY New York
3	Knaack	Heinrich	41	✓	ship mechanic	✓	German	Germany	Hannovers	NY New York
4		Anna	23	✓	ship mechanic	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	NY New York
5	Kropp	Ludwig	25	✓	ship mechanic	✓	German	Germany	Frankfurt	NY New York
6	Widmer	Max	21	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	NY New York
7	Weber	Peter	26	✓	ship clerk	✓	Hungary	Austria	Wien	NY New York
8	Weber	Dora	21	✓	ship nurse	✓	German	Germany	Meissen	NY New York
9	Börner	Arno	20	✓	ship laborer	✓	German	Germany	Lenged	NY New York
10	Glacher	Georg	25	✓	ship mechanic	✓	U. S.	Olympic		NY New York
11	Silbermann	Berthold	45	✓	ship traveler	✓	German	Germany	Berlin	NY New York
12	Harkins	Lev	63	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Russia	Russia	München	NY New York
13	Chikunoki	Clara	31	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Germany			NY New York
14	Sigriak	Bertha	29	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Swiss	Switzerland	U. S. New York	NY New York
15	Haag	Larise	45	✓	ship teacher	✓	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	NY New York
16	Flager	Paul	25	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
17	Gernig	Wilhelm	43	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
18	Hemmer	Gustav	25	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
19	Huithl	Christine	45	✓	ship nurse	✓	Hungary	Germany	Eszenbach	NY New York
20	Gründel	Laprie	24	✓	ship nurse	✓	Germany	Germany	Frankfurt	NY New York
21	Gutermann	Arthur	23	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
22	Mayer	Toni	29	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
23	Orsagh	Maximilian	34	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Hungary	Austria	Wien	NY New York
24	Boehme	Emmy	22	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	NY New York
25	Dyssen	Mathias	27	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Karlstad	NY New York
26	Krook	Anna	27	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
27	Burman	Anna	28	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
28		Anna	28	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
29		Anna	28	✓	ship mechanic	✓				NY New York
30	Kirschmann	Heddy	25	✓	ship mechanic	✓	Hungary	Hebrew	Wien	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY

1913

1913

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Yes	self	2.00	no	mother: Mrs. P. Rothchild 315 W. 123 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair brown	gray	none	Germany Hanau										
2	no	1	3.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
3	Yes	1	5.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
4	Yes	1	5.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
5	Yes	1	6.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
6	no	1	6.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
7	Yes	1	7.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
8	Yes	1	15.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
9	Yes	1	10.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
10	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
11	Yes	1	7.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
12	no	1	15.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
13	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
14	Yes	1	16.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
15	no	1	16.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
16	Yes	1	16.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
17	Yes	1	7.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
18	Yes	self	7.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
19	Yes	1	7.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
20	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
21	Yes	self	5.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
22	Yes	1	3.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
23	Yes	1	6.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
24	Yes	1	16.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
25	no	1	15.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
26	Yes	1	4.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
27	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
28	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
29	Yes	1	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										
30	no	self	1.00	no	brother: Charles Roth. Hing Taitung, Hainan	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark blue	dark blue	none	Germany Hanau										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master of the *Y. T. T. T.*, from *B. T. T. T.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *13*
at *NEW YORK*

W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San R. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

19th day of *February*, 19*13*
W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, February, 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bernstein	27	M	jeweller	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	mother: Sarah Bergman Polish. Harbin, Russia	My New York
2	Rebeka	26	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	friend: Finkler Friedland	My New York
3	Kurshin	48	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	father: Finkler Friedland	My New York
4	Proxa	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Finkler Friedland	My New York
5	Habbig	33	M	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany, Bielefeld	mother: Emilie Habbig Bielefeld, 22, Bielefeld, Germany	My New York
6	Hell	46	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Habbig Bielefeld, 22, Bielefeld, Germany	My New York
7	Wielebinski	27	M	clerk	"	Polish	Belgian	Belgium, Louvain	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
8	Lehmann	33	M	clerk	"	German	M. S.	Germany, Berlin	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
9	Schlee	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
10	Bismuthoff	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
11	Trichter	30	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
12	Böttcher	78	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
13	Perndorf	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
14	Dametz	26	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
15	Perri	24	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
16	Weingart	40	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
17	Stans	6	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
18	Latriaco	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
19	Bladner	48	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
20	Kickler	18	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
21	Gerak	40	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
22	Glixabeth	11	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
23	Siegelman	64	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
24	Lili	60	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
25	Glein	18	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
26	Koci	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
27	Edvard	3	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
28	Kostka	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
29	Gerha	11	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York
30	Sliva	40	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Pauline Wielebinski Louvain, 22, Louvain, Belgium	My New York

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY*

1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	self	100		brother: John Brodsky 58-2 Ave. New York			no	5'5"	fair	dark brown	none		Russia	Hennin				
2					brother: Moses Brodsky 944 Avenue of the Americas New York				5'4"										
3					friend: Edie Fischer 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		gray								
4					friend: George Fischer 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'10"		blond								
5					friend: Bishop Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		blond								
6					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'3"										
7					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		blue								
8					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'3"										
9					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		gray								
10					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		blue								
11					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		gray								
12					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		gray								
13					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		gray								
14					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'8"		black gray								
15					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		blond								
16					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		brun								
17					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'6"		dark								
18					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		brun								
19					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'2"		brun								
20					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"										
21					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"										
22					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"										
23					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				4'8"										
24					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"		gray								
25					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'5"										
26					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'2"		black								
27					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'4"		blond								
28					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'2"		brun								
29					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'2"										
30					friend: Mrs. Blushke 103rd St. 330 Ave. York				5'2"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the SS. WILSON II, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1913,
at Wilmington
W. J. Gulew
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the case mention the following distinction: "Irish" is properly observed.
Column 10 (Money). The return of money in column 10 should be expressed in dollars and cents, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Whether coming to United States for permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Money). The return of money in column 10 should be expressed in dollars and cents, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Whether coming to United States for permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jan. Al. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of *th^e* Kaiser Wilhelm II. (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of *Feb*, 19*13*
W. J. Guleaux
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 ✓	<i>Ocho</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Infantry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>M. Stwarts</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>M. Stwarts</i>
2 ✓	<i>Mantiegel</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>
3 ✓	<i>Ocho</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>
4 ✓	<i>Ocho</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>W. V. Wheeling</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. V. Wheeling
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY*

12 Feb. 1913

, 1913

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	residence: 18 Hadden Terrace, Newark, N.J.					5'6"	fair white brown	none	Germany	Hansen		
2	no			yes	residence: 49-11 St. Wheeling W. Va.					5'5"	gray blue			Nutten		
3					husband Paul W. Weber					5'8"	black			Larrach		
4					husband Paul W. Weber					5'6"	brown brown			Gonkowsky		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl master of the *SS. ...* from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master, of the *Victor Wilhelmsen*, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of *July*, 19*13*
W. J. C. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San. M. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

12th day of *Feb.*, 19*13*
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th*, 1913

134

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1. Trostaki	Lamuel	40	info merchant yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomalki	info. which Trostki		My New York	
2. Hechtman	Chasie	21	info milliner					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
3. Gewe	Alexander	20	info merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
4. Hans	Marie	17	info nurse					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
5. Binder	Ferdinand	27	info clerk					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
6. Leicht	Heinrich	18	info mechanic					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
7. Gervens	Victor	27	info butcher					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
8. Lohann	Marie	19	info seamstress					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
9. Dallmann	Guatar	28	info farmer					Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
10. Merkel	Philipp	36	info merchant		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lomalki	info. which Trostki		My New York	
11. Sarmenblitz	Benjamin	40	info merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	info. which Trostki		My New York	
12. Smigaj	Frengiska	21	info Tailress		Germany	German	Posen	Pusanowo	info. which Trostki		My New York	
13. Pewoner	Berta	41	info merchant yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batni	info. which Trostki		My New York	
14. Leffler	Ester	36	info housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lomalki	info. which Trostki		My New York	
15. —	Erin	6	info nurse						info. which Trostki		My New York	
16. —	Perel	3	info nurse						info. which Trostki		My New York	
17. Hammer	Lohanna	17	info Tailress yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
18. Rohrer	Lazar	46	info butcher		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	
19. —	Ingrid	45	info joiner		Russia	German	Russia	Radom	info. which Trostki		My New York	
20. Wojenski	Marie	44	info housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Wien	info. which Trostki		My New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, NY

12 Feb 1913

1913

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Mr. brother	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 6 1/2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ungvár				
2	Mr. brother	\$10.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 6	dark	brown		Russia	Ungvár				
3	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
4	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
5	Self	\$2.50	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
6	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
7	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
8	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
9	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
10	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
11	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
12	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
13	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
14	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
15	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
16	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
17	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
18	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
19	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
20	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
21	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
22	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
23	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
24	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
25	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
26	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
27	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
28	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
29	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				
30	Self	\$5.00	no	no	brother: H. Drotshaj				5' 2	dark	gray		Russia	Ungvár				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*13*,
at **NEW YORK**
W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, San R. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremer* *February 4th* 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Pilski	Bronislaw	33	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
2	Orzewicki	Stanislaw	26	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
3		Kawiera	24	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
4	Prociuk	Paul	27	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
5	Kass	Max	32	M	sailor		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
6	Kickel	Jacob	31	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
7	Faboda	Maty	27	F	domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
8	Tondrak	Marie	15	F	domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
9		Quido	18	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
10	Fükl	Marie	24	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
11	Kalinsky	Simon	19	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
12	Pelsky	Nicholas	26	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
13		Marie	16	F	domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
14		Frederick	3	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
15		Nicholas	10	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
16	Nicholas	Anna	10	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
17	Feiser	Bernard	27	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
18		Agda	35	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
19	Kalich	Ernest	17	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
20	Kotowski	Anna	17	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
21		Paul	17	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
22		Anna	10	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
23	Kalich	Anna	19	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
24	Fükl	Paul	52	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
25		Marie	48	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
26		Bronia	11	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
27	Tovarik	Paul	26	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
28	Tovarik	Marie	20	F	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
29	Linda	Paul	32	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓
30	Olek	Paul	30	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	✓

#3 Ellis Island Hospital

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 Feb. 1913

1913

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	52	fair brown	grey	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
2	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	53	grey	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
3	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	56	brown	grey	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
4	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	58	grey	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
5	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
6	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
7	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
8	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
9	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
10	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
11	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
12	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
13	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
14	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
15	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
16	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
17	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
18	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
19	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
20	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
21	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
22	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
23	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
24	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
25	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
26	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
27	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
28	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
29	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		
30	self	no	brother-in-law, <i>Ellie Delaine</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	good	no	59	black	black	none	Russia, <i>Volokovo</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl master, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San. R. D. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of *July*, 19*13*
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koblička Josef</i>	32	M	shoe-maker	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Emilie Koblička</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
2	<i>Pakiz Karl</i>	36	M	merchant	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Maria Pakiz</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
3	<i>Vesel Primox</i>	44	M	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
4	<i>Gütter Franz</i>	43	M	merchant	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
5	<i>" Magdalena</i>	27	F	wife	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
6	<i>Aniz Václav</i>	27	M	joiner	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
7	<i>" Anna</i>	17	F	wife	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
8	<i>Mandor Viktoriya</i>	27	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
9	<i>" Olga</i>	11	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
10	<i>" Julian</i>	4	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
11	<i>" Hilda</i>	3	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
12	<i>Roll Alfred</i>	30	M	private	Yes	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
13	<i>" Marie</i>	34	F	wife	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
14	<i>" Ernest</i>	14	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
15	<i>Gastig Jan</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
16	<i>Joch Antonin</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
17	<i>Bíhal Jan</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
18	<i>Schmidt Karimierz</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
19	<i>Mistek Cyril</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
20	<i>Brandeis Sigmund</i>	38	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>
21	<i>Hrbaty Antonin</i>	16	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia Znojmo</i>	wife: <i>Angela Vesel</i>	<i>Bohemia Páls Alva</i>

W. J. G. Inspector

8

139

12. Feb. 1913

... IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	1904 Chicago	friend: Frank Vondraček,	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair light grey	none	Austria Bohemia Horni Jelen
2	yes	"	1903 Minn.	brother: John Sabir,	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dark "	"	Austria Carniola Lamostee
3	"	"	1904 New York	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "
4	no	"	1905 Chicago	brother: Václav Jandák,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Austria Bohemia Praha
5	"	husband	1906 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" black grey	"	" Zindice
6	"	self	1907 Chicago	brother: Anton Hlavinka,	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" light blue	"	" St. Petersburg
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dark "	"	" Resicabany
8	yes	self	"	husband: Stan. Wondor,	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown brown	"	Austria Galicia Wambor
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Cieszyn
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
12	no	self	1907 Chicago	uncle: Friedbacher Josef,	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" black black	"	Austria Bohemia Budweis
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown grey	"	Austria Vienna Wien
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black "	"	Austria Moravia Roman
15	yes	self	1907 Chicago	cousin: Frank Albrecht,	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown brown	"	Austria Bohemia Pisek
16	"	"	1907 Chicago	uncle: Petrucha Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" light grey	"	Austria Moravia Horni
17	"	"	1907 Chicago	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dark blue	"	" Rohatec
18	no	"	1907 Chicago	brother: Adam Schmidt,	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" light grey	"	Austria Galicia Brody
19	yes	"	1907 Chicago	friend: John Brabenec,	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dark brown	"	Austria Moravia Mexirici
20	no	"	1907 Chicago	brother: George Brandeis,	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" grey	"	Austria Bohemia Prag
21	yes	"	1907 Chicago	friend: Petrucha Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Austria Moravia St. Chota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from REMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. S. G. L. U. S.
Immigration Officer.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San W. J. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*
W. J. Weber
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reine Wilhelmine* sailing from *Prussia* January 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schwartz	Clara	45	✓	End housewife		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	broth Dr. Harbys	New York
2	Hutis	Frankisch	24	✓	farmer		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Smolec	father Jan. Hutis	Ill. Chicago
3	Kolar	"	19	✓	labourer		"	"	"	mother Antone Kolar	"
4	Chochol	Jedzey	39	✓	weaver		Polish	Galicia	Tchowiec	wife Maria Chochol	New Bedford
5	Godzorska	Maria	17	✓	dress-maker		"	"	"	mother Florentyna Godzorska	"
6	Wofaszech	Antonia	31	✓	housewife		"	"	"	father Gasper Wofaszech	"
7	"	Polonia	11	✓	dress-maker		"	"	"	mother Sofia Wofaszech	"
8	Kolaric	Mijon	48	✓	farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Racino	broth Jany Kolaric	Döwen
9	"	Bartha	44	✓	farmer		"	"	"	broth Jany Kolaric	"
10	"	Wanda	16	✓	farmer		"	"	"	uncle	"
11	"	Liza	14	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marya	22	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rukovina	Jela	34	✓	farmer		"	"	Croatia	broth Maria Rukovina	Ill. Canton
14	Wraz	Anton	35	✓	labourer		Slovak	Hungary	Steti	wife Jilbina Wraz	Ill. Johnstown
15	Scholer	Bihlos	17	✓	2-138910		German	"	Germany	father Bihlos Scholer	Ill. Janitor
16	Divis	Ferdinand	18	✓	joiner		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Litovany	father Frank Divis	Ill. Wash Woolley
17	Weber	Samuel	38	✓	tailor		Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Maria Weber	Ill. Jersey City
18	Lichniewski	Antoni	28	✓	merchant		Polish	"	Lemberg	broth Jany Lichniewski	Ill. Chicago
19	"	Marya	23	✓	housewife		"	"	"	mother Jany Lichniewski	"
20	Wojnowski	Jany	24	✓	merchant		"	"	"	mother Jany Wojnowski	"
21	Shahan	Leib	49	✓	trader		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suvalki	wife Jany Shahan	New York
22	Barrys	Baras	22	✓	labourer		Lithuanian	"	Russia	broth Jany Barrys	Conn. Waterbury

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 Feb. 1913

1913

140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	40	1912	New York	son Julius Schwartz					58	fair black brown	none		Hungary Eger				
2	self	40	1912	New York	brother Josef Schwartz					55	blonde blue			Bohemia Brislmonice				
3	self	37	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					53	brown							
4	self	37	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					54	brown grey	See in chart (left)		Galicia Retowice				
5	self	38	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					52	brown							
6	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					54	black brown							
7	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					54								
8	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					57				Rybnow				
9	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					57				Croatia Racimova				
10	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					53	brown							
11	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					52	brown							
12	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					53	blue							
13	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					54	black brown							
14	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					56	blonde grey			Hungary Kisti				
15	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					51	blonde blue			Galacia				
16	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					56	black brown			Ukraine Litovany				
17	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					56	blonde grey			Galacia Tyumenica				
18	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					5 1/2	brown brown			Lemberg				
19	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					5 1/2	black			Wilhelmsdorf				
20	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					5 1/2	brown			Zamarsynow				
21	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					9	blue			Russia Suwalbi				
22	self	40	1912	New York	brother John Schwartz					58	blonde blue			Orlamung				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master of the *SS Kaiser Wilhelm II.* from *REMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July*, 19*13*,
at *NEW YORK*
W. S. Gulmar
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San. R. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

18th day of *July*, 19*13*

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Breslau*, *February 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lazarowicz	Jozefa	46	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Laslo	wife of Bronela Polak	✓	Newark
2	Wilos	Anna	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Talahovics	Anton	52	✓	farmer	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hati	wife Helena Talahovics	✓	Johnston
4	Gyorgyovics	Kadislav	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Jozefa Gyorgyovics	✓	✓
5	German	Froim	50	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Rosa German	✓	Brooklyn
6	Seiler	Dorota	43	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	German	Galicia	Schoenanger	wife Jozefa Seiler	✓	New York
7	Tomaszewska	Katarzyna	18	✓	maid	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	wife Jozefa Tomaszkowski	✓	San Antonio
8	Kiciarska	Teofila	20	✓	dress-maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Jozefa Kiciarska	✓	✓
9	Molowicz	Julia	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Jozefa Molowicz	✓	✓
10	Gajnal	Wiktoria	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
11	✓	Franciszka	24	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Katarzyna	77	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Andreas	30	✓	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Glinika	wife Jozefa Schstein	✓	St Louis
14	Sedmidubsky	Jaroslav	18	✓	clerk	✓	Austria	Czechian	Czechian	Rydkov	wife Jozefa Sedmidubsky	✓	Chicago
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **10**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 Feb. 1913

, 19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30		1899 Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz	to	to	to	to	5 1/2	fair brown grey	Galicia Jaslo
2			45		1902 15 Lexington St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
3			7		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 7	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
4			12		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 7	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
5	yes		40		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 7	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
6	yes		10		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 7	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
7	no		60		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
8			100		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
9			20		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
10			100		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
11			100		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
12			100		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
13			100		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo
14			30		1904 109 Morris St. Newark N.J. Joseph Lazarowicz					5 3/4	Blonde	Galicia Jaslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *BRIMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*
W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, San M. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the to Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

10th day of July, 1913
W. J. Gillett
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton*, *February 5th*, 1913

144

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Paulton</i>	<i>Edward A.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Great English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>wife: Mrs Paulton The Woodland, Jephia Rd London S.W. Eng. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>

*W. S. Beal
Inspector*

73

List

12

144

12 Feb. 1913

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of *July*, 1913
W. J. G. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam H. G. Weber, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

19th day of *Feb*, 19*13*

W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from

Lerbourg

February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Boek	Paul	21	m. s. importer	yes	yes	German	German	Wys.	New York	father, Paul Boek, Copmish at Berlin, Ang. Richmond 15	NY	New York	IMMIGR
2	✓	Sirany	Cyrus	34	m. artist	-	-	Polish	Polish	Wys.	Caney Poland	father, Caney Sirany, Poland	-	-	IMMIGR
3	✓	Trevisano	Charles	41	m. labor agent	-	-	Italian	Italian	Ital	Chicago	father, Charles Trevisano, Italy	Ill	Chicago	IMMIGR
4	✓	-	Emma	34	f. m. wife	-	-	Polish	Polish	Pol	New York	father, Joseph Bonhag, Poland	NY	New York	IMMIGR
5	✓	Debaillet	Charles	32	m. mechanic	yes	yes	French	French	Fr	New York	father, Charles Debaillet, France	NY	New York	IMMIGR
6	✓	Deoul	Elie	34	m. jeweller	-	-	Russian	Russian	Russ	Paris	father, Elie Deoul, Russia	-	-	IMMIGR
7	✓	Harpooshian	Arhvan	38	m. m. merchant	-	-	Armenian	Armenian	Armen	New York	brother, M. H. Harpooshian, Armenia	-	-	IMMIGR
8	✓	-	Vahraz	32	m. m. -	-	-	-	-	-	New York	do	-	-	IMMIGR
9	✓	Volki	Etto	25	m. coachman	-	-	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Schaffhausen	brother, Hans Volki, Switzerland	Neb	Gardau	IMMIGR
10	✓	holl. 17120	Emma	21	f. s. -	-	-	German	German	Swiss	Genev	uncle, G. Salhoff, Basel	NY	Brooklyn	IMMIGR
11	✓	Prozansky	Leon	23	m. s. merchant	-	-	Russian	Russian	Belgien	Antwerp	father, Leon Prozansky, Belgium	-	New York	IMMIGR
12	✓	Kayak Appranti	Adolphe	33	m. s. -	-	-	Austrian	German	Austria	Prague	mother, Mrs. Marie Kayak, Austria	-	-	IMMIGR
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 Feb. 1913

1913.

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ALIEN 1	yes	self	50	1911 New York	own firm. Franklin B. B. 104 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair	blue	Germany	Cupemack		
ALIEN 2	no	self	50	1891 New York	going home to Coney Island. 25th St. Coney Island St.	.	.	.	.	5 9	black	brown	Italy	Livorno
ALIEN 3	no	self	50	1891 New York	going home to Chicago, Ill. 1457 Canale St. New York	.	.	.	.	5 8	.	.	.	.
ALIEN 4	no	self	50	1891 New York	born in New York City. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	.	NY	New York
ALIEN 5	yes	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mr. Bennett. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	6 2	brown	brown	Italy	Rizza
ALIEN 6	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mr. Tanti 67th St. New York	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	brown	Russia	Saint Sals
ALIEN 7	no	self	50	1891 New York	going home to 49 Ave. 19 St. New York	.	.	.	.	5 3	black	black	Polish	Warsaw
ALIEN 8	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mrs. Sheller. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 2	.	.	.	.
ALIEN 9	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mrs. Sheller. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 5	brown	blue	Switzerland	Alzheim
ALIEN 10	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mrs. Sheller. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 4	black	gray	Swiss	Basel
ALIEN 11	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mrs. Sheller. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 4	brown	blue	Belgium	Antwerp
ALIEN 12	no	self	50	1891 New York	friend. Mrs. Sheller. 174th 95 Street. New York	.	.	.	.	5 6	black	brown	Russia	Roman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Dahl Master, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *13*.
at *NEW YORK*
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13
S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**
1913 147

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from **Lehrburg**, **Feb 5th**, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12 Feb 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Cronafit	Alexander	20	M	Clayton, Gloucester Co. N Jersey		24 Alexander St.
2	Sarbor	Mary	35	F	Sharon, Ohio		Princeton, New Jersey
3		Rita	18	F	Chicago, Ill.		New Southern Hotel Chicago
4	Sani	Sherman	28	M		Dist. Court, Des Moines Iowa Jan 21 st 1906.	329. Jagermell Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
5	Schmitt	Hollman	24	M	Rock Island, Ill.		145 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Shatz	Ephraim	45	M	Pittsburg, Penna.		31 Walnut St. Coopers Pa.
7		Alice	44	F			
8	Schroeder	Charles	30	M	Lehigh, Ill.		60 Broadway New York
9	Smith	R. East	27	M	Long, N.Y. Co. N.Y.		42 Cedar St. Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Quok	Cecar	28	M	Long Island City, N.Y.		310 S. Bush St. Bryan Ohio
11	Thomas	Charlie	20	M	Landsdale, Pa.		1328 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.

QC

Spunkie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

148

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, Feb 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

12 Feb 1913

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Connolly	John	40	✓	✓	New York	Nov 6 1872	Woodhall Ave
2		Clara	36	✓	✓		Mar 23 1872	Hollis
3		Emma	48	✓	✓		Oct 30 1864	Long Island
4	Rollins	Frances	25	✓	✓	Rochester (NH)	June 5 1888	East Columbus Ave
5	Nason	Arthur	40	✓	✓	Haverhill Mass	Oct 24 1872	Boston Mass
6	Leberman	Israel	40	✓	✓	Rock Island Ill	Sept 20 1867	Haverhill Mass
7		Pauline	41	✓	✓	Deerpark Ohio	May 11 1872	Minneapolis Minn
8	Mendelson	Samuel	32	✓	✓			Minneapolis Minn
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Dist Court - W. P. Parula -
Pittsburgh Pa - Sept 22 - 1906

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3 149

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing from Bremen Germany 1 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12 Feb. 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Snell	Arntsen	23	Wisconsin		Milwaukee, Wis. 24th St. W.
2	Hillmeyer	Henry	37	New York	New York, N.Y. date 20th 1884	New York, N.Y. 233 E. 14th
3	"	Henry	22	"	Court of Common Pleas	"
4	"	Marie	22	"		"
5	Ekrier	Hanselau	26	"	Chicago, Ill. May 2 1888	Brooklyn, N.Y. 299 Broadway
6	Obermayer	Joseph	30	"	Shelton, Conn. Dec. 16 1891	Chicago, Ill. 335 E. 18th
7	Schamberger	Anton	35	"	Chicago, Ill. January 30 1889	Rockaway, N.Y.
8	Hopfinger	George	46	"	Chicago, Ill. April 18 1903	Chicago, Ill. 936 Center St.
9	Mejer	John	33	"	Chicago, Ill. April 28 1883	New York, N.Y. 105 St. 352
10	"	Catherine	35	"		"
11	Barchers	Christian	60	"		"
12	Wittmann	Carl	21	Washington, D.C.	Discharged to father	Bessie, Cal. 1109 - 2nd Ave. New York
13	Snell	Gertie	22	Connecticut		Milwaukee, Wis. 20 W. State St.
14	Haave	Boack	24	Lesser, Wis.		Bandel, Wis.
15	Greene	Theresa	50	"	New York, N.Y. January 30 1897	New York, N.Y. 105 Ricks St.
16	Baker	Engen	32	"	Court of Common Pleas May 3 1911	Cleveland, Ohio
17	Paulsen	John	49	"	Common Pleas Court New York, N.Y. Oct. 15 1889	New York, N.Y. 81th Ave. Ave.
18	West	Sam	27	"	Philips Academy	New York, N.Y. 1416 B'way
19	Pival	Louis	41	"	Supreme Court, New York City 15 May 1900	New York, N.Y. 55 W. 116th
20	Meiner	Joseph	29	"	" 29 July 1903	New York, N.Y. 135 W. 27th St.
21	Riden	Jacob	34	"	" 29 December 1900	New York, N.Y. 146 W. 129th
22	Shroeder	Pertha	27	Illinois	Southern District Court 23 January 1903	Brooklyn, N.Y. 153rd President St.
23	Koch	Fred	39	"	Circuit Court, 8 October 1896	Chicago, Ill. 1507 Maryland

23

W. J. L. Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *12 Feb. 1913*

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Wilos</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1 18 1904 Chicopee Mass</i>		<i>Lonsdale Rf</i>
2	<i>Jan</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>9 30 1905</i>		
3	<i>Ignat</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 24 1906 Webster Mass</i>		<i>26 Factory St Wethersfield</i>
4	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4 24 1910 Marlboro Mass</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4 *Ignat Stanislaw*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulars
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

hmm 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Keiser Wilhelm I sailing from Bremen, February 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bukowski Joseph	32	M	smith	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Prusich	wife Anna Maria	Pa Lombard
2	Dybis Leon	20	M	farmer		"	"	mother Dybis, Jan	Ill Chicago
3	Kamaitis Anton	30	M			Lithuanian	Salabasky	father Kamaitis, Salabasky, Pa	Ny Brooklyn
4	Schitz Jacob	24	M			German	Telefka	father Schitz, Josef	Pa Denver
5	Kuserek Anna	20	F			Polish	Galicia	father Kuserek, Jan	Ill Chicago
6	Kuserek Farel	19	M			Russia Hebrew	Russia	father Kuserek, Farel	
7	Kial Anna	18	F			Hungary	Hungary	father Kial, Anna	
8	Chamass Peter	16	M			Russian	Russia	father Chamass, Peter	Pa Seaver
9	Schnappauf Florentine	27	F			Germany	Germany	father Schnappauf, Florentine	Pa Seaver
10	Los George	4	M			"	"	father Los, George	
11	Reich Hermann	16	M			"	"	father Reich, Hermann	Ny Brooklyn
12	Goes Anna	57	F			Hungary	Hungary	father Goes, Anna	Pa Seaver
13	Kollar Justina	19	F			"	"	father Kollar, Justina	Pa Seaver
14	Polyak Kaptchuk Katerina	20	F			"	"	father Polyak, Katerina	Pa Seaver
15	Maria	4	F			"	"	father Maria, Maria	Pa Seaver
16	Rasko Luranna	25	F			"	"	father Rasko, Luranna	Pa Seaver
17	Anaras	4	M			"	"	father Anaras, Anaras	Pa Seaver
18	Pal	3	M			"	"	father Pal, Pal	Pa Seaver
19	Bomba Janos	68	M			"	"	father Bomba, Janos	Pa Seaver
20	Maria	65	F			"	"	father Maria, Maria	Pa Seaver
21	Klebit Stefan	50	M			"	"	father Klebit, Stefan	Pa Seaver
22	Stanya Kurama	20	F			"	"	father Stanya, Kurama	Pa Seaver
23	Maria	16	F			"	"	father Maria, Maria	Pa Seaver
24	Kotulya Maria	19	F			"	"	father Kotulya, Maria	Pa Seaver
25	Marcin Leta Anna	52	F			"	"	father Marcin, Anna	Pa Seaver
26	Koliesik Girella	21	F			"	"	father Koliesik, Girella	Pa Seaver
27	Figa Maria	30	F			"	"	father Figa, Maria	Pa Seaver
28	Kolasko Anna	27	F			"	"	father Kolasko, Anna	Pa Seaver
29	Maria	7	F			"	"	father Maria, Maria	Pa Seaver
30	Kasim	2	M			"	"	father Kasim, Kasim	Pa Seaver

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Heiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bukowski	Josef	32	M	smith	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prisnisk	wife Anna Maria Pa. Lombard	
2	Dybis	Leon	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago	
3	Kamietis	Anton	30	M	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Polakowsky	Polakowsky, home.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	Schitz	Faust	24	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Talofka	Talofka, home.	Cal Denver	
5	Kussek	Anna	22	F	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Ill Chicago
6	Kussek	Faust	19	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siberia	"
7	Kial	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	Hungary	Hlovak	Hungary	Somogy	"
8	Chanasz	Peter	16	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Karaczun	Karaczun, home.	"	Pa. Leavenworth
9	Schnappauf	Florentine	27	F	"	"	"	Germany	Herman	Germany	Ingelburg	Ill Chicago
10	"	Los. George	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reich	Hermann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goes	Anna	57	F	"	"	"	Hungary	Hlovak	Hungary	Pakita	Pa. York Landing
13	Kollar	Justina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
14	Poljak	Katerina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
15	"	Maria	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rasko	Luranna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Andrew	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pal	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bomba	János	68	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Klebit	Refan	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanya	Euranna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Maria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kotulya	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcin	Anna	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kolacisik	Girella	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Figa	Maria	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kolosko	Anna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Karime	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 12 1913

19

152

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no ticket	no	brother	No	No	5 8	fair blond brown	none	Russia Poryngsk
2	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " blue	"	" Nova Antonovka
3	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 3	" " brown	"	" Talata wofy
4	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 4	" " grey	"	" Talatka
5	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 6	" " brown brown	"	Gabcia Bogocin
6	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 8	" " blue	"	Russia Izayon
7	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 7	" " blond	"	Hungary Tans pag
8	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 3	" " brown	"	" Givale
9	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 4	" " " "	"	Germany Mittenfinge
10	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 5	" " blond blue	"	" Piusberg
11	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 4	" " " "	"	" Amunweiler
12	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 3	" " black brown	"	Hungary Katsko
13	brother	no	brother	No	No	4 11	" " blond blue	"	" Mereng
14	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" Szepkoran
15	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" Klenow
16	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
17	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
18	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
19	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
20	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
21	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
22	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
23	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
24	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
25	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
26	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
27	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
28	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
29	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "
30	brother	no	brother	No	No	5 2	" " brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dehl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dehl
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at St. Louis
W. J. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Kulow
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 4th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Komorosgen	Dorea	24	F	M	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Talpor	father, Herga Foni		OK	Cleveland
2	Perorygen	Milka	20	F	M	housewife			Polish		Polish	Talpor	mother, Perorygen		OK	Newark
3	Masnick	Nichajlo	17	M									father, Masnick		OK	Newark
4		Anna	25	F									mother, Masnick			
5	Lachowicz	Janina	18	F									mother, Lachowicz			
6		Antonina	17	F									mother, Lachowicz			
7	Galandrij	Jan	18	M		housewife			Austrian		Austrian	Galtia	father, Galandrij		OK	Newark
8	Kieca	Franciska	17	F					Polish		Polish	Galtia	mother, Kieca		OK	Newark
9	Krak	Tekla	18	F									father, Krak		OK	Newark
10	Machowska	Anna	18	F									mother, Machowska			
11	Badelak	Tekla	25	F		housewife							father, Badelak		OK	Newark
12		Lofia	4	F									mother, Badelak			
13	Bielauska	Klara	23	F		housewife							father, Bielauska		OK	Newark
14	Mros	Kasper	25	M									mother, Mros		OK	Newark
15	Rormus	Karlina	19	F		housewife							father, Rormus		OK	Newark
16	Swiech	Marya	37	F		housewife							mother, Swiech		OK	Newark
17		Florentyna	9	F									father, Swiech			
18		Ludvik	7	M									mother, Swiech			
19	Lacka	Billi	24	F		housewife							father, Lacka		OK	Newark
20		Frank	1	M									mother, Lacka			
21		Franciska	3	F									father, Lacka			
22	Mersalek	Lofia	18	F		housewife							mother, Mersalek		OK	Newark
23	Oruk	Orip	19	M		housewife							father, Oruk		OK	Newark
24	Vasilevka	Anna	18	F		housewife							mother, Vasilevka		OK	Newark
25	Litzmann	Georg	30	M		housewife							father, Litzmann		OK	Newark
26		Anna	29	F		housewife							mother, Litzmann		OK	Newark
27		Katerina	17	F									father, Litzmann			
28		Anna Marie	5	F									mother, Litzmann			
29		Leinrich	3	M									father, Litzmann			
30		Johannes	4	M									mother, Litzmann			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 12 1913

19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>			Good	No	4 11	fair blond blue	none	Hungary Talpas
2	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 2	" " brown	"	Galicia Searonig
3	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 8	" " "	"	" Rakobdy
4	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 3	" " "	"	" "
5	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>								
6	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>								
7	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>			Good	No	5 10	fair blond brown	none	Galicia Plotolka
8	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 4	" brown blue	"	" Rudna gor
9	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 4	" " brown	"	" Potoczynje
10	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 2	" blond "	"	" Wyzne
11	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 8	" " "	"	" Piotrkowice
12	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
13	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 3	" " gray	"	" Wola byzost
14	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 10	" " "	"	" Lapla gor
15	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 10	" " "	"	" Baczal dely
16	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 11	" " brown	"	" Zorki
17	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 3	" " "	"	" Wajenica
18	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
19	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 4	" " "	"	" Vokor
20	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" Wien
21	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
22	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 10	" " "	"	" Poloka
23	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 8	" brown blue	"	" Ostrowa
24	husband		husband, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 9	" blond brown	"	" Kuczyki
25	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					5 4	" " "	"	" Jaffiszyki
26	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>					4 9	" " "	"	" M. R. Brjowak
27	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
28	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
29	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "
30	father		father, <i>Thomas J. Kist</i>						" " "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dehl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dehl
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staten Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia*

February 4th 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Trinne	Frank	38	M.	miner	yes	German	German	Mongede	mother: Anna Trinne	St. Louis	
2	Gradwohl	Johann	32	M.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Gradwohl	St. Louis	
3	Thagom	Anton	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anton Thagom	St. Louis	
4	Karnel	Georg	23	M.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Georg Karnel	St. Louis	
5	Korab	Edwin	16	M.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Edwin Korab	St. Louis	
6	Kierkegaard	Anna	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Kierkegaard	St. Louis	
7	Ostrowski	Peter	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Ostrowski	St. Louis	
8	Spilnik	Maria	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maria Spilnik	St. Louis	
9	Polak	Maryanna	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maryanna Polak	St. Louis	
10	Shumakov	Lidia	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Lidia Shumakov	St. Louis	
11	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
12	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
13	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
14	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
15	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
16	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
17	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
18	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
19	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
20	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
21	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
22	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
23	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
24	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
25	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
26	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
27	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
28	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
29	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	
30	Polack	Macheline	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Macheline Polack	St. Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

FEB 12 1913

, 19

156

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self 20					No	No	5 8	fair blond blue		none	Russia	Minsk	
2	" 25					No	No	5 9	" brown		"	Hungary	Hist	
3	" 20					No	No	5 9	" "		"	Germany	Wetzlar	
4	" 20					No	No	5 11	" blond blue		"	"	Olocha	
5	br. i. l. 15					No	No	4 11	" brown brown		"	"	Obozish	
6	yes father 20					No	No	5 1	" blond "		"	"	Wladimir	
7	" self 20					No	No	5 3	" " grey		"	"	Baumbach	
8	br. i. l. 15					No	No	5 8	" " blue		"	Russia	Wladimir	
9	" 20					No	No	5 4	" " "		"	Galicia	Joria	
10	friend 15					No	No	5 1	" " brown		"	"	Wladimir	
11	br. i. l. 15					No	No	5 3	" " blue		"	"	Malowiska	
12	" highest 15					No	No	5 5	" " "		"	"	Chyrow	
13	br. i. l. 15					No	No							
14	" 15					No	No							
15	" 15					No	No							
16	" 15					No	No							
17	yes cousin 15					No	No	5 6	fair brown brown		none	Russia	Minsk	
18	" self 15					No	No	5 7	" " "		"	Galicia	Humon	
19	br. i. l. 15					No	No	5 2	" blond grey		"	"	Boxcin	
20	" 15					No	No	5 6	" grey "		"	Austria	Leindorf	
21	brother 15					No	No	5 4	" brown		"	"	Dronitz	
22	br. i. l. 15					No	No	5 1	" blond brown		"	Germany	Pieutshom	
23	" 15					No	No	5 3	" " "		"	Hungary	Szolnau	
24	" 15					No	No	5 8	" " blue		"	Austria	Reidenburg	
25	self 15					No	No	5 6	" " grey		"	Germany	Leindorf	
26	" 15					No	No	5 6	" " "		"	"	Schleiz	
27	" 15					No	No	5 4	" " blue		"	Galicia	Krosien	
28	" 15					No	No	5 7	" " "		"	Hungary	Bagnat	
29	" 15					No	No	5 3	" " "		"	"	"	
30	sister 15					No	No	5 3	" " grey		"	Galicia	Leindorf	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK
W. J. Kulak
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hendelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* February 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hatting	Johann	27	M	minor	yes	German	Germany	Pecklinghausen	father: Johann Hatting, Pecklinghausen, Germany
2	Kujosa	Martin	23	M	minor	yes	German	Germany	Pecklinghausen	brother: Hans Kujosa, Pecklinghausen, Germany
3	Furman	Dine	32	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Galicia	Tarnopol	brother: Dine Furman, Tarnopol, Galicia, Russia
4		Faukel	6	M	minor	no				male
5	Kryppopa	Johann	23	M	farmer	yes	German	Germany	Mendorf	father: Kryppopa Ludwig, Mendorf, Germany
6		Fraur	16	F						
ADMITTED	Salubmark	Josef	9	M	minor	no	Austria	Galicia	Belauka	grandfather: Salubmark, Belauka, Galicia, Russia
ADMITTED		Anna	7	F						
9	Barus	Vincent	20	M	farmer	yes	Polish		Przeremka	brother: Barus Vincent, Przeremka, Poland
10	Snopik	Ludwika	17	F	servant					father: Snopik Jan, Przeremka, Poland
11	Kondyga	Anastazy	17	F			Russian		Dytkow	brother: Kondyga Dytkow, Dytkow, Russia
12	Lorvinska	Hala	17	F	farmer				Wetlina	brother: Lorvinska Hala, Wetlina, Russia
13	Burak	Emilia	18	F	servant		Romanian	Rumania	Ustka Nag	brother: Burak Emilia, Ustka Nag, Rumania
14	Busan	Mijolka	10	F	minor	no	Hungary	Croatia	Yajkorec	brother: Busan, Yajkorec, Croatia
15	Jaric	Miljka	20	F	housewife				Yajkorec	brother: Jaric, Yajkorec, Croatia
16		Mile	10	F	minor	no				brother: Mile, Yajkorec, Croatia
ADMITTED	Vukainovic	Milica	14	F					Vojnic	brother: Vukainovic, Vojnic, Croatia
18	Ottmann	Martin	18	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Germany	Poland	brother: Ottmann, Poland
19	Reisz	Johannes	33	M						brother: Reisz, Poland
20	Freil	Sophie	20	F	minor	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	brother: Freil, Germany
21	Lurinski	Jan	39	M	dyer	yes	Russia	Russia	Vasilkovo	brother: Lurinski, Vasilkovo, Russia
22	Kalisch	Boleslaw	23	M	farmer		Germany	Germany	Vieta	brother: Kalisch, Vieta, Germany
23		Anna	33	F	housewife					
24	Fran	Anna	25	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	brother: Fran, Hungary
25	Rindt	Margareta	50	F	housewife					brother: Rindt, Hungary
ADMITTED	Madeja	Katarzyna	56	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	brother: Madeja, Galicia, Russia
27	Giletij	Tudka	12	F	minor	no				brother: Giletij, Galicia, Russia
28										
29		Linda	14	F	housewife					brother: Linda, Galicia, Russia
30		Karja	18	F	minor	no				brother: Karja, Galicia, Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 12 1913

, 19

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self 53 No		friend: John Kujawa Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	5 9	fair blue	blue	None	Germany Duppau		
2	yes self 27 No		brother: John Kujawa Pittsburg Kan.			5 6	"	"	None	" " " "		
3	yes husband 40 No		husband: Furman Pichler 63 West 11th St. New York			5 4	"	brown brown	"	Galicia Tarnopol		
4	father 3		father: " "						"	" " " "		
5	self 40		brother: Kloppe Richard 247 E. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 6	"	blue	"	Germany Koenigsberg		
6	" 3		" "			4 8	"	"	"	" " " "		
7	stepfather 3		stepfather: Danczak, C. J. 2025, Korea College, N. Y.				"	brown	"	Galicia Bilauka		
8	" 3		" "				"	dark blue	"	" " " "		
9	brother 25		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			5 2	"	"	"	" Brzezinka		
10	sister 15		sister: " "			5 5	"	grey	"	" " " "		
11	sister 12		sister: Kondyria Eva 161 Livingston St. New York			4 11	"	brown	"	" Dybko		
12	" 3		" "			4 11	"	"	"	" " " "		
13	brother 7		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			5 4	"	"	"	" " " "		
14	brother 16		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			4 8	"	"	"	Austria Brzezinka		
15	husband 3		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			4 9	"	"	"	Croatia Ziborice		
16	father 3		father: " "				"	"	"	" " " "		
17	" 3		" "				"	"	"	" " " "		
18	brother 10		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			4 8	"	"	"	" " " "		
19	brother 10		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			4 9	"	brown	"	Russia Vincovo		
20	self 10		self: " "			5 9	"	"	"	" " " "		
21	brother 10		brother: Kujewski, J. Loupville, N. Y.			5 3	"	black	"	Galicia Proscienka		
22	self 10		self: " "			4 7	"	brown	"	Russia Mazonovka		
23	husband 3		husband: " "			5 6	"	black grey	"	Germany Zalesie		
24	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			5 1	"	"	"	" " " "		
25	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary T. S. K. K.		
26	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			4 11	"	"	"	" " " "		
27	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			4 11	"	"	"	Galicia Gzozyn		
28	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			5 2	"	"	"	" " " "		
29	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.			5 2	"	brown	"	" " " "		
30	husband 17		husband: Jancik, Stefan 2026, N. Y.				"	"	"	" " " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19 1913

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

Abel Gulevsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Miner St Paul</i>	<i>mother: Bialoski, Anna</i>	<i>N. Dayton</i>
2	<i>Schrob</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner Buffalo Lake</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Min. Buffalo Lake</i>
3	<i>Fran</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Young miss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Loosk Hungary</i>	<i>grandfather: Bialoski, Anna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Fieba</i>	<i>Fan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reading Pa</i>	<i>grand father: Michael Gebula</i>	<i>Reading Pa</i>

List

160

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No husband to join	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
2	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
3	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
4	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
5	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
6	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
7	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
8	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
9	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
10	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
11	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
12	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
13	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
14	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
15	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
16	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
17	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
18	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
19	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
20	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
21	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
22	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
23	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
24	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
25	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	No	No	No	Reading, Pa.	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.
26	No	By father	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa. 317-8th St.	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

W. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. S. Guernsey
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

February 4th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Chanasz	Janos	48	M	farmer	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife Julie Chanasz	Pa. Wm. Wm.
2	Karmas	Michael	38	M						wife Anna Karmas	Pa. Wm. Wm.
3	Tolga	Nikolai	18	M		Yes	Rumanian			wife Anna Tolga	Pa. Wm. Wm.
4	Exdek	Jan	28	M	tailor	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	wife Marie Exdek	Pa. Wm. Wm.
5	Piekas	Amie	21	F	S. maid, sew.					wife Jan Piekas	Pa. Wm. Wm.
6	Szlanina	Maria	26	F	dress maker					wife Jan Szlanina	Pa. Wm. Wm.
7	Chmielak	Karoline	20	F	maid sew.					wife Jan Chmielak	Pa. Wm. Wm.
8	Zoltek	Marya	17	F						wife Jan Zoltek	Pa. Wm. Wm.
9	Szenczyk	Marya	21	F						wife Jan Szenczyk	Pa. Wm. Wm.
10	Pierman	Kerach	48	M	tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Maria Pierman	Pa. Wm. Wm.
11	Bauer	Georg	34	M	farmer	Yes				wife Maria Bauer	Pa. Wm. Wm.
12		Lidia	26	F	house wife					wife Jan Lidia	Pa. Wm. Wm.
13		Jakob	48	M	12-11-1907-1908/40	No				wife Maria Jakob	Pa. Wm. Wm.
14		Katherine	3	F						wife Jan Katherine	Pa. Wm. Wm.
15	Kapfer	Emma	26	F	18-7-74	Yes				wife Jan Kapfer	Pa. Wm. Wm.
16		Emilia	23	F	house wife					wife Jan Emilia	Pa. Wm. Wm.
17	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	25	M	farmer					wife Maria Kowalski	Pa. Wm. Wm.
18	Piskorski	Antoni	28	M	5-2-16-3					wife Maria Piskorski	Pa. Wm. Wm.
19	Buchowski	Josef	23	M						wife Maria Buchowski	Pa. Wm. Wm.
20	Sobalenski	Kalonia	27	F	maid sew.					wife Jan Sobalenski	Pa. Wm. Wm.
21	Zhermis	Maria	25	F	dress maker	No				wife Jan Zhermis	Pa. Wm. Wm.
22	Estorniz	Porakie	26	F	maid sew.	Yes				wife Jan Estorniz	Pa. Wm. Wm.
23	Gargelate	Emilie	29	F	dress maker					wife Jan Gargelate	Pa. Wm. Wm.
24	Robakyn	Demeter	45	M	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Maria Robakyn	Pa. Wm. Wm.
25	Espar	Eszreber	17	F	S. maid, sew.					wife Jan Eszreber	Pa. Wm. Wm.
26	Kunyiczki	Andras	48	M	farmer					wife Maria Kunyiczki	Pa. Wm. Wm.
27		Pal	15	M	8-5-196					wife Maria Pal	Pa. Wm. Wm.
28	Foriska	János	18	M	man					wife Maria Foriska	Pa. Wm. Wm.
29		János	21	M	joiner					wife Maria János	Pa. Wm. Wm.
30	Miert	Emilia	19	F	S. maid sew.					wife Jan Miert	Pa. Wm. Wm.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 12 1913

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	Yes	Brother, Sam John Chasak	No	No	5 7	fair	blond gray	scarce	Hungary	Parasann	
2	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Bystranys	
3	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	4 11	"	" brown	"	"	N. Y. N. Y.	
4	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 7	"	" blond gray	"	Bohemia	Plavany	
5	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	4 11	"	" brown	"	Galicia	Sokolow	
6	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 5	"	" gray	"	"	Zgwiec	
7	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Wickuszona	
8	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	4 10	"	" blue	"	"	"	
9	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"	
10	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 3	"	" brown	"	Russia	Chopin	
11	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 5	"	" dark brown	"	"	Wau	
12	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" blond	"	"	"	
13	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
14	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
15	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" gray	"	"	"	
16	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	Osiek	
17	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" gray	"	"	Wyzodo	
18	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 8	"	" blond blue	"	"	Przysiek	
19	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 3	"	" black brown	"	"	Wobingen	
20	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" blond	"	"	"	
21	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
22	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
23	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	6 2	"	" blue	"	"	"	
24	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary	Wozzyl	
25	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 4	"	" black	"	"	Wies	
26	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 3	"	" blond gray	"	"	Forro	
27	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"	
28	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 9	"	" brown	"	"	Gerzely	
29	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 7	"	" gray	"	"	"	
30	self	Yes	Brother, John Chasak	No	No	5 1	"	" blond blue	"	"	Wozzyl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Kulak
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Saver Netherland

sailing from

Bremen

February 13

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kalai	Joson	6	M	none	To To	U.S.A.	Clovak Hungary	patahi gr. f. Janos Jacso	gr. f. Janos Jacso	gr. f. Janos Jacso
2	Zaruba	Janos	4	M					Bartha gr. f. Janos Jacso	gr. f. Janos Jacso	gr. f. Janos Jacso
3		Jossep	2	M							
4	Madara	Anna	4 1/2	F					Polish Galicia Zowa	gr. f. Janos Jacso	gr. f. Janos Jacso
5		Joanna	3	F							
6	Hipien	Antonina	4	F							
7		Jan	3	M							
8	Swist	Warya	6	F							
9		Brozilewa	3	F							
10		Wladyslaw	1 1/2	M							
11	Urban	Janos	2	M							
12	Cihar	Baria	4	F							
13		Anna	2	F							
14	Tiletyel	Franka	3	F							
15	Habinyah	Baria	17	F	maid						
16	Hartisho		15	F							
17	Hovico		16	F							
18	Pravda	Johann	5	M	none	To To					
19		Stefania	3	F							
20	Kwiloza	Jan	18	M	farmer						
21	Hamas	Baria	14	F	none						
22		Anna	10	F							
23	Hovisha	Jedzey	3 1/2	M							
24		Ignacy	1 1/2	M							
25	Rusin	Amelia	4	F							
26		Stefania	2	F							
27	Gonha	Stanislaw	9	M							
28		Jan	7	M							
29		Amelia	1 1/2	F							
30		Rosalie	3	F							

List 9

164

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. *Master R. Dehl* of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I* from *1 Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with leprosy, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1st 1913 Day of

NEW YORK

W. S. Guler

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Spaniards.

3454 JIN ET AL.

¹¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroe.

COPIES OF THIS REPORT ARE AVAILABLE FROM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central & South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

of the population, especially in the lands of the Basso Po in northern Italy, i.e., communities of origin in Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether they have settled in the United States or in any other country, should be classed as Italian-Americans. Most of these people speak a Gædic dialect of the Italian language.

1. *Adaptation* – the process of change in response to the environment.

the center of the peninsula on that portion of the south of the base of the River Po which is known as the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and the Molise. The latter, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants.

1. *Country of last permanent residence.* A naturalized person, if any year shall constitute a year of residence, if that country, who had not resided with the intention of remaining in the country, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the year. The codes in column 10 of the 100 show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if applicable for statistical purposes that citizenship companies are not a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of origin.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, or the resident or manifests a United States or country of last permanent residence.

10. If the person is married, the spouse should be named and address of such relative. If no such person is living, the name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final country to which an alien intending to reside permanently shall constitute permanent residence. The alien must intend to reside permanently in the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in a foreign country, or in a foreign country, if outside the United States.

14. *Is there a direct flight to such final destination?* The entry in column 14 is Yes (or No) if ticket is Yes (or No) and ticket is

15. *Source of payment*—Let *Source of payment* be: The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether payments were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; tenant; or company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

...before, if it had ever come before in the United States; and if so, when and where;—The
...before, if it should be shown whether or not Yes or No in the United States before;
...before, if it ever has preceded a course and phrengus, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

...The entry
...should be such, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
...with a name and complete address.

Editorial Note: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Subscribed to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
NEW YORK
 at [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from *Bremen*

February 4th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sakokuya</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Furey Sakokuya</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Velak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Velak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Parcsak</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Parcsak</i>	
4	<i>Imrisch</i>	<i>Peta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Imrisch</i>	
5	<i>Korinick</i>	<i>Albela</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Korinick</i>	
6		<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Maria</i>	
7	<i>Sakubra</i>	<i>Frau</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Sakubra</i>	
8	<i>Zalman</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Zalman</i>	
9		<i>Emil</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Emil</i>	
10	<i>Jacro</i>	<i>Hena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Jacro</i>	
11		<i>Vince</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Vince</i>	
12	<i>Soltess</i>	<i>Faus</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Soltess</i>	
13	<i>Karoly - Kroun</i>	<i>Hena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Karoly</i>	
14		<i>Hena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Hena</i>	
15		<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Maria</i>	
16	<i>Vojtko - Hubanda</i>	<i>Roralia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Vojtko</i>	
17	<i>Rasi</i>	<i>Hena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Rasi</i>	
18	<i>Skas</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Skas</i>	
19	<i>Rybar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Rybar</i>	
20	<i>Hibrich</i>	<i>Zura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Hibrich</i>	
21	<i>Rusnak</i>	<i>Hena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Rusnak</i>	
22	<i>Brutovsky</i>	<i>Zura</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Brutovsky</i>	
23		<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Maria</i>	
24	<i>Palko</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Palko</i>	
25	<i>Poros</i>	<i>Lukacs</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Poros</i>	
26		<i>Maria</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Maria</i>	
27		<i>Syorgy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Syorgy</i>	
28	<i>Kuberka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Kuberka</i>	
29		<i>Paulina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Paulina</i>	
30		<i>Peta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F. Maid</i>					<i>Father Peta</i>	

166

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913, IQ

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement, or for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	35 no			uncle Thibault Sydney #1807 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		light brown				Hungary	Ursing		
2	"	25			father John Thibault Box 1500 Laflin St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	gray			"	Batavia		
3	"	30			husb. Rakosjak Samuel 1741 Union St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue			"	Szabolcs		
4	"	36			husb. Jurisich Daniel Box 45. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	brown			"	"		
5	"	18 yes		1904 Chicago	husb. John Hornicek Box 11130 Jackson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"			"	Poland		
6	mother	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"		
7	self	30			husb. George Zolman 43 Ward St. Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	blue			"	Russia		
8	"	44 no			husb. "	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	"			"	"		
9	mother	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"		
10	self	25			husb. Jack Taus Box 106 8111 Side Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9		"	"			"	Poland		
11	mother	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"		
12	self	36 yes		1904	Prayme wife. Kataras Sargent 147 75 & 23 St. Prayme City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brown			"	Leaves		
13	"	30 no			husb. Andre Kataly. Kataly #114 Prospect Ave. Prayme N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	dark			"	Sarabogdan		
14	mother	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"		
15	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"		
16	self	24			Arthur Andri. Toth Thibault #12121 Welch St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	brown			"	Poland		
17	"	25			husb. John Kataly #110 Church St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	gray			"	"		
18	"	10			cons. Joes. Kataly Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	brown			"	Poland		
19	"	50 yes		1904	Donora wife. Lukanna Kataly #12121 Welch St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brown			"	Gorizia		
20	"	15 no			husb. Donica Kataly Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	dark			"	Poland		
21	"	50			husb. Joes. Kataly Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"			"	Poland		
22	"	80			husb. Joes. Kataly Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	gray			"	"		
23	mother	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"		
24	self	35			husb. Paul Kataly #11111 Welch St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"			"	"		
25	"	55 yes		1904	Donora wife. Lukanna Kataly #12121 Welch St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	black brown			"	Gorizia		
26	husband	no			husb. Joes. Kataly Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue			"	"		
27	father	no			uncle	"	"	"</												

I, Master R. Dahl, of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 *day of*

192

W. G. Zulaw
Domestic Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3, 4, p.). The return of age on education is 1.1% per year for those under 18 months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 is "Married" if the respondent is married, widowed, divorced, or separated, and "Single" if the respondent is single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The term "calling or occupation" is defined as follows: as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which an alien performs his or her principal work; engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, calling company, fish peddler, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as employed, master, or assistant turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* liabilities. The amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either to own it or to rent it.

Steamship companies should make this contribution to the knowledge and protection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars, during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write. *Column 8* Able to read but not write. The first should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (cannot read or write) or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) – Column 8 should list the country of the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of names on back of this booklet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For

manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and negative checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" is the race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Neptunes).

WINE INDIAN.

⁴⁴ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA 2000-2001

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., *comuni* of the Province of Turin, Asti, Vercelli, and Fiumino) and their descendants, whether now in Italy or abroad. As a citizenry, or any other country, should be classed as Italian country. Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

The people are generally to be found in the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po. They are numerous in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants are to be found in Britain, Australia.

10. *Duration of residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute residence for the purpose of this act. This intention shall be shown by the fact that the person has resided with the intention of remaining in the State for a year.

...with the intent to remain permanently in the United States. The last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The company desires to avoid show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* ascertain the *country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, respectively, in their*

Those who are not without residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be furnished an manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. Name of relative and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where often seen. The entire information should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show a figure by the place (city or town) of intended future residence.

State, if inside the United States; place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 14 shows the either Yes-ticket or No two-tickets.

Column 15. *Relationship to passenger paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

2. *Amount in each case (individual or family).*—The entry in column 2, and five in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, may be brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

We thought the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Section 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where;—The year (or years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Form. 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 194-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harer Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 11*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Tomasko	Lina	27	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Zeapara, Slavak Hungary		Henry De Taylor
2		Lina	20	F	none						
3		Josef	16	M							
4	Cop	George	32	M	labourer		Roumanian	Cladmedes	Cladmedes, Roumanian		St. Hagen
5		Simon	24	M							
6	Wormiak	Antonina	23	F	housewife		Polish Russia	Tabaryn	Tabaryn, Polish Russia		Syracuse
7	Liso	Maria	26	F			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Slavak Hungary		St. Hagen
8	Kalai		32	M							
9	Zarnba		26	M							
10	Rafaci	Johanna	29	F							Ills Chicago
11	Falten	Janos	47	M	labourer		German	Germany	Germany		Ind Gary
12	Olcsan	Javeta	28	F	maid		Roumanian	Talpas	Talpas, Roumanian		Oh Akron
13	Pus	Petru	48	M	farmer						Ind Indian
14		Katarina	18	F	maid						
15	Larar	Lareta	26	F							Oh Cleveland
16	Nilota	Ludwig	33	M	labourer		Slavak	Slavak	Slavak		Pa. Fairchance
17	Hijanicka	Janos	20	M							
18		Jakob	20	M							
19	Kuska	Karya	18	F	maid		Austria Polish	Galicia	Galicia		Allegheny
20	Walkovica	Franciska	17	F							
21	Wiercioch	Paulina	22	F	wife						Tubois
22	Krochka	Rozalia	19	F	maid						
23	Ciepela	Katarzyna	22	F	wife						Ind East Chicago
24		Walenty	16	M	none						
25	Gurek	Marcela	19	F	maid						
26	Kokoska	Thema	18	F							Ills Chicago
27	Stachura	Ludovika	26	F	wife						
28	Gniardou	Jan	34	M	labourer						
29		Rozalia	20	F	maid						
30	Brachomka	Julia	20	F							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 13 1913

, 19

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any disability to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		yes self 60 yrs			husb. Josef Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair blond gray	none	Hungary Zabolova
2		mother														
3																
4	NT ALIEN	self 120 yrs			husb. Josef Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	5	" brown	"	Poland Olkusz
5		20 yrs										5	4	" "	"	"
6		38 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	1	" black brown	"	Russia Trabozyn
7	T ALIEN	11 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	3	" black brown	"	Hungary Bonyo
8	T ALIEN	8 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	3	" blond gray	"	" Ostropolka
9	T ALIEN	yes 14 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	2	" " blue	"	" Barla
10		20 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	4	" brown brown	"	" Jabolka
11		12 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	5	" " "	"	" Jabolka
12		10 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							4	11	" blond blue	"	" Talpas
13		40 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	1	" brown brown	"	" "
14		father										5	2	" " "	"	" "
15		self 21 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							4	9	" " "	"	" "
16		25 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	3	" blond "	"	" Husszun
17		54 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	6	" " blue	"	" Tuzafalva
18		15 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	5	" brown "	"	" Pungof
19		40 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	-	" blond gray	"	Galicia Lubow
20		25 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	4	" " brown	"	" "
21		60 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							4	11	" " blue	"	" "
22		34 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	2	" " gray	"	" "
23		4 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	"	" " blue	"	" Karauvo
24		mother										"	"	" " "	"	" "
25		self 12 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	2	" " "	"	" "
26		25 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							4	8	" " "	"	" Naprawa
27		38 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	3	" " "	"	" "
28		25 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	4	" brown brown	"	" "
29		25 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	4	" " "	"	" Tuzafalva
30		20 yrs			husb. J. J. Tomasko 1110 10th St Taylor Ca							5	3	" blond blue	"	" Dzagawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. G. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1912 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Prerren* February 4th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Stozek	Katarzyna	24	f	maid serv. y. y.	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Wozana	mother Anna Lejzeph	Ill. Chicago
2	Stozko	Anfima	30	f	maid serv. y. y.			Galicia Wozana	mother Marya Stozko	
3	Adamski	Amela	18	f	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	mother Marya Adamski	Pa. Plymouth
4	Koloch	Walenty	18	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	father John Koloch	Ill. Evanston
5	Slomiana	Tekla	22	f	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	father Josef Doroch	Ill. Minneapolis
6	Kolowiec	Wojciech	24	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	mother Katarzyna Kurek	Ill. DeKalb
7	Gaslowski	Franciszek	36	m				Galicia Wozana	father Franciszek	Ill. Little Falls
8	Luthowski	Jozef	34	m				Galicia Wozana	father Jan Luthowski	Ill. Little Falls
9	Mlyniec	Katarzyna	18	f	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	father Jan Mlyniec	Ill. Derby
10	Lyslo	Jan	33	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	father Jan Lyslo	Ill. Joliet
11	Lurdy	Marya	17	f	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	father Josef Lurdy	Ill. Chicago
12	Porada	Zofia	17	f				Galicia Wozana	mother Marya Porada	
13	Lech	Zofia	18	f	IN HOSPITAL			Galicia Wozana	father Michel Lech	Ill. Joliet
14	Krasinska	Anna	20	f				Galicia Wozana	father Andrzej Krasinska	Ill. Joliet
15	Grabiec	Franciszka	17	f				Galicia Wozana	father Franciszek Grabiec	Ill. Cleveland
16	Domino	Marya	17	f				Galicia Wozana	father Paul Domino	
17	Tereszkiewicz	Leon	24	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	mother Stanislaw Tereszkiewicz	Ill. East Chicago
18	Dzuba	Zofia	21	f	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	mother Maryanna Dzuba	Pa. Johnstown
19	Porada	Zofia	20	f				Galicia Wozana	mother Katarzyna Porada	Ill. Indiana
20	Choma	Michel	28	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	father Katarzyna Choma	Ill. Hammond
21	Pzypka	Wiktor	17	m	maid serv.			Galicia Wozana	father Wiktor Pzypka	Ill. Holyoke
22	Lis	Wojciech	17	m	farm laborer			Galicia Wozana	mother Maryanna Lis	
23	Hoff	Jakob	20	m				Prussia German Russia	father Jakob Hoff	Ill. Loveland
24	Kolac	Frankish	22	m	blacksmith			Austria Bohemia	father Frankish Kolac	Ill. Chicago
25	Zelinka	Vaclav	20	m	blacksmith			Bohemia	father Vaclav Zelinka	Ill. Chicago
26	Goula	Anna	19	f	maid serv.			Ruthenia	father Goula	Ill. New York
27	Bozkowska	Elzbieta	28	f	maid serv.			Ruthenia	father Bozkowska	Ill. New York
28	Kuca	Maryanna	20	f	maid serv.			Ruthenia	father Kuca	Ill. Chicago
29	Stecho	Jan	34	m	farm laborer			Polish	father Stecho	Pa. Troop

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 13 1913, 19

170

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>self</i>	<i>38 7/16</i>	<i>Alonzo Francisco Lopez</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
2	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>husband Edw. Pichko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2 brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
3	<i>self</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>170 Dundas St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>171 East St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>34 4/16</i>	<i>husband Frank Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>334 Union St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>105 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
9	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>147 Washington St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
11	<i>self</i>	<i>40 7/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>105 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
13	<i>self</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>105 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
15	<i>self</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
16	<i>self</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
17	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
18	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>32 1/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
22	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
24	<i>self</i>	<i>33 4/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
25	<i>self</i>	<i>31 4/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
26	<i>self</i>	<i>12 1/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
27	<i>self</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
28	<i>self</i>	<i>12 1/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
29	<i>self</i>	<i>12 1/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>
30	<i>self</i>	<i>38 7/16</i>	<i>husband Joseph Slaviansky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Mezana</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Dehly, SS Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913, at NEW YORK.

W. G. L. O.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from *Prussia*

February 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ngida	Wit	39	M	farmer		Polish	Galicia	Prabka	wife Maryanna Ngida	Pa. Evansburg
2	Polinski	Trymon	39	M						wife Adgerata Polinski	
3	Gurgul	Wlady	34	M						wife Bronia Kora Gurgul	
4	Palucki	Kelmenzild	31	M		no				wife Alina Palucki	
5	Rak	Jan	36	M		yes			Lysagna	wife Maria Rak	Wyoming
6	Olearski	Marcin	30	M					Zmigrod	wife Katarzyna Olearska	
7	Korak	Julia	17	F	maid	1-409,750-8/6/42			Poland	wife Anna Korak	
8	Zavila	Karya	21	F					Poland	wife Jan Zavila	Stroca
9	Kurek	Josefa	18	F					Poland	wife Josef Kurek	Pittsburgh
10	Gladys	Lewera	20	F					Poland	wife Jan Gladys	
11	Romanowski	Antonina	20	F					Poland	wife Jakob Romanowski	
12	Wloch	Jan	19	M					Poland	wife	Buffalo
13	Grac	Josef	35	M					Poland	wife Wiktorya Grac	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Kus		43	M					Poland	wife Marya Kus	Ill. Chicago
15	Klunas	Jan	42	M					Poland	wife Maryanna Klunas	
16	Oygau	Karya	32	F	housewife				Poland	wife	
17		Aljz	8	M	none				Poland	wife	
18		Adolf	7	M					Poland	wife	
19		Adam	4	M					Poland	wife	
20	Putz	Marya	33	F	housewife				Poland	wife	
21		Karel	6	M	none				Poland	wife	
22		Lilka	4	F					Poland	wife	
23		Pudolf	3	M					Poland	wife	
24		Marenka	17	F					Poland	wife	
25	Konieczna	Rosalia	23	F	maid				Poland	wife	
26	Piela	Jan	25	M	farmer				Poland	wife	Chicago
27	Grass	Marya	16	F	maid				Poland	wife	
28		Anna	20	F					Poland	wife	
29	Pischola		21	F					Poland	wife	

J. J. Donovan
Dash

172

Arriving at Port of New York.

FEB 12 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dehl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*

February 4

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Jurack	Katarzyna	22	Wife			Polish Galicia			Polish Galicia			
2	"	Narcisław	24	Wife			Polish Galicia			Polish Galicia			
3	Delos	Stanisława	20	Wife			"			"			
4	Stajos	Katarzyna	23	"			"			"			
5	Nick	Narya	25	"			"			"			
6	Gurick	Katarzyna	21	"			"			"			
7	Oral	Stef	20	Wife			"			"			
8	Amas	Andreas	30	"			"			"			
9	Amolawczyk	Wladyslaw	17	"			"			"			
10	"	Josef	43	Wife			"			"			
11	Salupski	Nichol	38	"			"			"			
12	Gosyurak	Jan	41	Wife			"			"			
13	Kucorala	"	43	"			"			"			
14	Kelkyka	Barthomiej	34	"			"			"			
15	Jaskot	Wojciech	42	"			"			"			
16	Dabak	Josefa	17	Wife			"			"			
17	Bis	Nichol	24	Wife			"			"			
18	Warchol	Rozalia	17	Wife			"			"			
19	Kepoka	Franciska	20	"			"			"			
20	Seafin	Narya	17	"			"			"			
21	Puriv	Aniela	19	"			"			"			
22	Isaga	Isachan	38	Wife			"			"			
23	Isac	Jan	15	"			"			"			
24	Winiak	Narya	36	Wife			"			"			
25	Swihak	Samisław	48	Wife			"			"			
26	"	Aniela	16	Wife			"			"			
27	"	Wiktoria	17	"			"			"			
28	Spasko	Aniela	21	Wife			"			"			
29	Groszypyn	Teodor	37	Wife			"			"			
30	Porko	Doska	18	Wife			"			"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

FEB 13 1913

19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Hand blue	none	Poland	Lesznowa
2	mother	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	self	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ragdziele
4	self	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	40	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Porclly
6	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	gray	"	St. Petersburg
7	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	brown brown	"	Warsaw
8	Yes	50	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
9	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
10	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
11	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Lesznowa
12	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
13	Yes	40	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
14	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
15	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	Hand blue	"	Warsaw
16	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Warsaw
17	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Warsaw
18	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
19	Yes	8	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw
20	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw
21	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
22	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw
23	Yes	10	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	"	brown blue	"	Warsaw
24	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
25	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw
26	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw
27	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw
28	Yes	10	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
29	Yes	20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	Warsaw
30	Yes	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, SS Kaiser Wilhelm I from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Kulaa
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hendelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Preremen* February 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pypozak	32	M	Carman	Yes	Ruthenia	Galicia	Janowka	wife Katarina Pypozak	Galicia
2	Zagala	17	F	maid	Yes	Polish	Silesia	Janowka	father Zygmunt Zagala	N.Y. New York
3	Wawrzack	18	F	maid	Yes	Polish	Silesia	Janowka	father Zygmunt Wawrzack	N.Y. New York
4	Dragon	18	M	carman	Yes	Polish	Silesia	Janowka	father Zygmunt Dragon	N.Y. New York
5	Vidugovic	30	M	carman	No	Croatian	Bosnia	Presek	wife Anna Vidugovic	Bosnia
6	Wanc	30	F	house wife	Yes	Croatian	Bosnia	Presek	father Peter Wanc	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Rak	32	F	house wife	Yes	Croatian	Bosnia	Presek	father Peter Rak	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Dobric	26	F	house wife	Yes	Croatian	Bosnia	Presek	father Peter Dobric	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Matonic	46	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	wife Anna Matonic	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Malovic	29	F	house wife	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Malovic	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Martynovic	24	F	maid	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Martynovic	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Selentyanski	28	M	house wife	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Selentyanski	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Linck	45	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Linck	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Sofranko	19	F	maid	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Sofranko	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Mordely	40	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Mordely	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Stibrik	22	F	house wife	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Stibrik	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Lenhardt	18	F	maid	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Lenhardt	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Osche	33	F	house wife	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Osche	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Lepos	42	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Lepos	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Gergely	43	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Gergely	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Kuzsa	31	F	house wife	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Kuzsa	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Szilagyi	42	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Szilagyi	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Roth	48	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Roth	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Mos	45	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Mos	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Mare	47	M	carman	Yes	Slovak	Hungary	Petro	father Peter Mare	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Margowski	38	M	carman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Preremen	wife Maria Margowski	Poland
27	Lukawski	36	M	carman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Preremen	wife Maria Lukawski	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

, 19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	2	fair	blue	Galicia	Gumaczow	
2	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	Austria	Gumaczow	
3	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	Austria	Gumaczow	
4	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	Austria	Gumaczow	
5	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	
6	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	10	"	"	Bosnia	Osredak	
7	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	2	"	"	Croatia	Dobrovica	
8	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	Lecorak	
9	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	Novoselovac	
10	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	11	"	"	"	Trujan	
11	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	Kaya	
12	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	Karlovic	
13	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	Strony	
14	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	Strony	
15	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	1	"	"	"	Strony	
16	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	1	"	"	"	Strony	
17	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	Strony	
18	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	1	"	"	"	Strony	
19	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	Strony	
20	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	Strony	
21	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	Strony	
22	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	Strony	
23	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	1	"	"	"	Strony	
24	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	Strony	
25	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	Strony	
26	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Strony	
27	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Strony	
28	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Strony	
29	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Strony	
30	self	25	friend Stefan Panko	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	Strony	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dohle, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dohle
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulauer
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. Hober, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hober
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wenglerowski	Franciszek	30	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sereow	Polish	Wenglowshi
2	Robyonsan	Floarea	22	M	Labourer		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Labosch	Hungary	Labosch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

178

Arriving at Port of

~~FEB 12 1913~~

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S. P. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1*, 19*15*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Madura	Joanna	33	F	homemaker		Austria	Polish Galicia	Stolbus	father Hermann Jackson	Galicia	Bombay
2		Kateryna	11	F	none							
3	Hipien	Rozalia	30	F	homemaker				Shawa	father Jagg Rainovich		Oh Haynard
4		Stanislaw	14	M	none							
5	Swist	Ignieszka	30	F	homemaker							
6	Arban	Rozalia	26	F	none		Hungary	Hager	Hungary	father Jagg Rainovich		Oh Haynard
7		Rosa	10	F	none							
8		Anna	4	F	none							
9	Tilkyel	Zsuzsanna	31	F	homemaker				Slovak	father Jagg Rainovich		Oh Haynard
10		Josief	10	M	none							
11	Wartinho	Baron	44	M	laborer					father Jagg Rainovich		Oh Haynard
12	Sehar	Maria	24	F	homemaker							
13	Thnat		25	F	none							
14	Belancic	Anna	24	F	none		Croatian	Croatia				
15	Heimbuch	Olga	15	F	none		German	Hungary				
16		Olga	15	F	none							
17	Lazar	Orsi	25	F	homemaker		Hungary					
18		Orsi	24	F	none							
19	Kyihes	Anna	31	F	homemaker							
20	Wiro	Janosne	27	F	none							
21		Margit	4	F	none							
22	Toth	Maria	26	F	homemaker							
23		Maria	8	F	none							
24	Harimur	Julia	16	F	none							
25	Rufacs	Anna	18	F	none							
26	Gocsa	Julia	22	F	none							
27	Toth	Emebet	17	F	none							
28	Andrehanics	Ilonka	20	F	none							
29		Julia	12	F	none							
30	Wihes	Korbala	20	F	none							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 13 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1895	husb. Josef Hadura	No	No	5	fair brown	Blue	name	Garcia Kolbuzowa
2	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
3	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
4	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
5	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
6	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
7	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
8	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
9	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
10	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
11	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
12	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
13	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
14	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
15	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
16	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
17	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
18	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
19	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
20	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
21	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
22	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
23	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
24	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
25	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
26	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
27	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
28	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
29	self	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
30	moth	1895	husb. Jan Kipier	No	No	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulaus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm & sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steiner Wilhelm*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 4th

19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pinder	Fela	35	F	Wife	house		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar
2	Takovic	Josip	20	M	Student	DISCHARGED		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
3	Valentovic		27	M	Student			Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
4	Karga	Karia	17	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
5	Esuka	Andras	25	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
6	Pitka	Emil	16	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
7	Kacsko	Janos	26	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
8		Anna	18	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
9	Kalavsky	Felice	15	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
10	Lipcecki	Karia	24	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
11	Esrenunga		17	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
12	Pocsa	Anna	18	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
13	Jancsko	Karia	20	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
14		Josip	18	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
15	Tulinsky	Luzana	12	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
16	Burgan	Veronika	19	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
17	Misik	Zsopia	19	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
18	Marton	Borbala	20	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
19	Katala Kurica	Karta	18	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
20	Kohut	Zsopia	22	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
21	Kreska	Andras	46	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
22	Pridavok	Katalin	22	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
23	Vatner	Hermana	20	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
24	Tomasch	Janos	38	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
25	Blarsieck	Karia	18	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
26	Kotulak	Andras	42	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
27	Punda	Janos	48	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
28	Hasek		48	M	Student	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
29	Jancsek	Katharina	27	F	Wife	house		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak

34

Brosnahan & Co.

Brosnahan & Co.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self			No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Hungary Vagoz way
2	✓	\$15.								5 6	" brown "	"	" Gyfor
3	✓	\$10.								5 4	" blond brown "	"	" "
4	✓	\$25.								5 1	" " "	"	" Laborgozog
5	✓	\$55.								5 1	" " blue "	"	" Licsend
6	✓	mother								"	" " "	"	" "
7	✓	self								5 4	" " "	"	" L. Karka
8	✓	\$30.								5 4	" brown brown "	"	" L. Karka
9	✓	\$5.								5 2	" blond "	"	" "
10	✓	\$50.								4 9	" " "	"	" J. Karka
11	✓	\$10.								5 2	" " "	"	" J. Karka
12	✓	\$25.								5 2	" " "	"	" J. Karka
13	✓	\$15.								5 2	" " "	"	" J. Karka
14	✓	\$30.								5 2	" " blue "	"	" J. Karka
15	✓	\$30.								4 11	" " "	"	" J. Karka
16	✓	\$25.								"	" brown "	"	" J. Karka
17	✓	\$25.								4 11	" " "	"	" J. Karka
18	✓	\$25.								5 1	" " "	"	" J. Karka
19	✓	\$25.								5 5	" " "	"	" J. Karka
20	✓	\$25.								4 11	" " "	"	" J. Karka
21	✓	\$30.								5 3	" " "	"	" J. Karka
22	✓	\$30.								5 1	" " "	"	" J. Karka
23	✓	\$30.								5 5	" " gray "	"	" J. Karka
24	✓	\$10.								4 11	" " blue "	"	" J. Karka
25	✓	\$30.								5 1	" " "	"	" J. Karka
26	✓	\$30.								5 4	" brown "	"	" J. Karka
27	✓	\$30.								5 2	" blond gray "	"	" J. Karka
28	✓	\$30.								5 3	" " blue "	"	" J. Karka
29	✓	\$30.								5 8	" " brown "	"	" J. Karka
30	✓	\$30.								5 2	" " "	"	" J. Karka
31	✓	\$30.								5 4	" " blue "	"	" J. Karka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.* sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 4

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Kolczak	Corsef	38	M	farm.	Hungary		Hungary		
2	Pekar	Emma	48	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
3	Popasico	Thetina	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
4	Uciars	Emma	45	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
5	Kadanka	Thet	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
6	Tralka	Franciska	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
7	Kossyga	Katarzyna	38	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
8	"	Jan	47	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
9	Tomczyk	Wojciech	39	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
10	Pajda	Emilia	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
11	Tomczyk	Wladyslaw	43	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
12	Gil	Franciska	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
13	Brwik	Emma	32	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
14	"	Katka	9	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
15	Radon	Emma	43	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
16	"	Katymilian	28	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
17	"	Marya	45	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
18	"	Julia	13	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
19	"	Barbara	9	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
20	"	Kieczydan	4	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
21	Weglar	Marya	27	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
22	"	Emilia	2	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
23	Legata	Emma	48	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
24	Pylomoka	Marya	20	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
25	Gulka	Emma	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
26	Pyrka	Wladyslaw	42	M	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
27	Jawilak	Emma	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
28	Bek	Pariska	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
29	Kach	Parka	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		
30	Kach	Pariska	47	F	maid	Hungary		Hungary		

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

134

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dehl J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm V. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dehl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the County of Heidelberg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steamer Milwaukee*

sailing from *Bremen*

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Jawilah	Anna	19	✓	maid	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zyndanowa	father Feno Jawilsky	Jersey City
2	Zemysdacz	Hanna	17	✓				Sadrowha	father Feno Jawilsky	Jersey City
3	Sulyma	Setro	48	✓	labourer			Sadrowha	father Feno Jawilsky	Jersey City
4	Suloly	Katwey	49	✓				Sadrowha	father Feno Jawilsky	Jersey City
5	Towakowsky	Albert	24	✓	labourer	Germany	German	Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
6	Belapinski	Remellans	24	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
7	Wedig	Albert	28	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
8	Bardehan	Ignatz	25	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
9	Tawrot	Franciska	25	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
10	Surdyl	Stanislaw	16	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
11	Jagielski		41	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
12	Katenczak	Josef	25	✓	miner			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
13	Cyarczyk		22	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
14	Chick	Daniel	36	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
15	Tolcher	Joseph	29	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
16		Theresia	24	✓	housewife			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
17		Anton	3	✓	none to do			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
18	Allen	Ladislaw	32	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
19	Jamucha	Teron	21	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
20		Anton	3	✓	none to do			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
21		Stefan	2	✓	none to do			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
22	Pilincsar	Vincencia	21	✓	housewife			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
23	Beller	Paula	18	✓	maid			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
24	Tomban	Thomas	24	✓	labourer			Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
25	Ginder	Josef	42	✓		German		Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
26	Reinken	Albert	51	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
27	Liebardt	Samuel	52	✓				Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
28	Secsch	Josef	42	✓		Hungary	Hungarian	Stettin	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis
29	Jaros	Marianna	24	✓	housewife	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Feno Jawilsky	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	self	12/10	friend Jeremia Jawlchak	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	dark brown	Galicia Zyndra uroda
2	self	18	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
3	self	24/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 1	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
4	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 6	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
5	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 5	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
6	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
7	self	35/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 6	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
8	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
9	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
10	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
11	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
12	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
13	self	30/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
14	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
15	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
16	self	65/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
17	husb	50/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 1	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
18	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
19	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 4	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
20	self	90/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						4 1	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
21	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
22	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
23	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
24	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
25	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
26	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
27	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
28	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
29	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda
30	self	25/10	1906/1907 son of Jeremia Jawlchak						5 3	"	"	" Zyndra uroda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of

NEW YORK

Interpretation of χ^2 test

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The first two ranges in each age group are for the first 12 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The code 1 = male and 2 = female. *Column 5 (Married or single).—*1 = married, 2 = single. *Column 6 (Widowed or divorced).—*1 = widowed, 2 = divorced.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, and the

A *faux brave* is one who appears to be brave, but is not. He is a coward.

Steamship companies should make the situation more transparent by reporting more fully, if necessary, to the public, the number of passengers and the type of cargo that is being imported and the origin of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write (1 = "Yes, can read and write"; 2 = "Yes, can read but not write"; 3 = "Yes, can read but not write"; 4 = "No, cannot read and write"; 5 = "Yes, No can read but not write")

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Range in population*). Should be filled in by the user. The range in column 9 should show the range in population of the species.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two models. The magnitude should be carefully noticed by using the data in the following table.

commonplace should be carefully revised. For instance, the phrase "the people of this country" is, in fact, incorrect. "France" appears in our manifest document in connection with the word "people," and, similarly, "French" is appearing in a number of places. The manifest should be revised by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is not a "people" of this country, but under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

1358

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

JOURNAL INDEXES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Caribbean Negroes.

SLAVISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADDITIONAL CHIEF OF POLICE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the "exotic" from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the following: persons native to the bank of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., coming from the regions of Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether or not they have adopted the language of the region in which they now live. The following are not included: persons who speak a dialect of any other country, should be classed as speakers of that language; persons who speak a dialect of the Italian language.

the southern side of the lake, to the east portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the area of the provinces of Pavia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Those persons who often reside with the intention of remaining in the country, as well as those who have permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The person's intention shall show the *country and city of birth* of his permanent residence. It is not open for statistical purposes that citizenship companies to be considered as permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence and the nature.

1. *Country of birth*—Permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country. If applicable, a manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

4. Country in country: If known give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intended residence shall be the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: Ship passage or passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; shipowner; company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a household should not be divided among the several members of a family.

Section 1. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--The
 Section 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
 so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* February 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Papiera	Maria	17	f. s. maid, serv. Yrs. Yrs.	11-322586 9/13/41	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Kholm	father, Mary Papiera	Ill. Chicago	
2	Lacinska	Zofia	18	maid wife					father, Antoni Blama	Iowa Sioux City	
3	Mikus	Antonina	18	p. maid, serv.					Maryanne father, Piotr Mikus	Mass Boston	
4	Roman	Jedry	36	maid fam labor					Debnice wife, Maryanne Roman	Pa Reading	
5	Peloser	Jedry	38						father, Katarzyna Peloser	Conn Berlinville	
6	Rygel	Wladyslaw	24						Rogi wife, Katarzyna Rygel		
7	Lukaschik	Anna	11	f. s. maid, serv. Yrs. Yrs.	3-4678 3-109375-7/20/39-105-1004	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Pongracz	about brother, Katarzyna Lukaschik	N.Y. Passaic	
8		Julia	6	m. maid							
9	Ljuro	Antonia	17	f. s. maid, serv. Yrs. Yrs.	23-95737-11/8/41-505				Virzoka father, Martin Ljuro	Ill. Chicago	
10	Budic	Stevan	24	m. fam labor	1-50257-11/13/40		Croatian	Croatia Lukov	father, Pava Budic	Ill. Skutumpah	
11	Zinac	Dobu	21						St. Kuzle father, Jozsef Zinac		
12	Bidar	Luka	19	m. fam labor	11/21/503 7/10/40	Austrian			Bornie father, Maria Bidar		
13	Polach	Jan	21	blacksmith Yrs. Yrs.	5-12337 4/20/40		Bohemian	Bohemia Popov	father, Frank Polach	Ill. Chicago	
14	Kohoutek	Marie	17	f. s. maid, serv.					father, Marie Kohoutek	N.Y. Albany	
15	Pastorack	Josef	23	maid fam labor	2-83929-3/12/41				Luzna wife, Magdalena Pastorack		
16	Belaska	Antonine	17	f. s. maid, serv.					Polanka mother, Jozsef Belaska		
17		Frantisek	17	m. fam labor					Pukring mother, Anna Belaska		
18	David	Josef	36	m.					mother, Katarzyna David	Pa. Bethlehem	
19	Wukles	Martin	40						father, Katarzyna Wukles		
20	Kozumplik	Antonin	28	m. carpenter					father, Fabian Kozumplik	Ill. Chicago	
21		Marie	26	f. s. cook					father, Marie Kozumplik		
22	Marecek	Blezena	20	maid, serv.					mother, Anna Marecek	N.Y. Newstadt	
23	Ludeckova	Bozena	21	cook	8-197159-8/10/40				mother, Anna Ludeckova		
24	Snid	Anna	27	cook					mother, Franziska Snid	Pa. New York	
25	Brula	Tymko	47	m. m. fam labor	11-386 7-10/10/41-1005		Polish	Galicia Luchow	mother, Maria Brula	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Weglars	Janina	17	f. s. maid, serv.					father, Pava Weglars	N.Y. New York	
27	Zlotoghy	Gregory	31	m. m. fam labor					mother, Christina Zlotoghy	Mass Fall River	
28	Hani	Jan	34						father, Galazie Hani		
29	Palka	Bozara	27	f. s. maid, serv.	3-279057-10/10/41-1005				father, Jan Palka	Pa. Philad.	
30	Nadolicki	Antonia	27	m. fam labor		Hungary	Polish	Hungary Komornik	father, Martin Nadolicki	N.Y. New York	

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

FEB 12 1913

19

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	20			father John Lubarsky 185-14 St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia Haboron
2	self	20			brother Michael Lubarsky 329 E. 6th St. Boston, Mass.							4 10	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
3	self	15			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 1	"	fair	"	"	" " " " " " " "
4	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 2	"	black	"	"	" " " " " " " "
5	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 5	"	brown	"	"	" " " " " " " "
6	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 7	"	"	blue	"	" " " " " " " "
7	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							4 6	"	black	gray	"	" " " " " " " "
8	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							"	"	blue	"	"	" " " " " " " "
9	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 5	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
10	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 9	"	black	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
11	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 10	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
12	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 8	"	black	gray	"	" " " " " " " "
13	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							4 3	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
14	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 3	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
15	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 7	"	"	blue	"	" " " " " " " "
16	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 8	"	"	gray	"	" " " " " " " "
17	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 7	"	"	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
18	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 5	"	black	gray	"	" " " " " " " "
19	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
20	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 6	"	"	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
21	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							4 11	"	black	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
22	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 3	"	"	blue	"	" " " " " " " "
23	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 2	"	black	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
24	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 4	"	"	black	"	" " " " " " " "
25	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 4	"	"	brown	blue	" " " " " " " "
26	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							4 9	"	"	black	"	" " " " " " " "
27	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 7	"	"	brown	gray	" " " " " " " "
28	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 6	"	"	black	"	" " " " " " " "
29	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 3	"	"	brown	"	" " " " " " " "
30	self	20			brother John Lubarsky 611 E. 110 St. Reading, Pa.							5 8	"	"	gray	"	" " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J. H. Hager Vilhelm, from I. H. Hager, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hendelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* February 4th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pulkrabek Josef</i>	30	M	tailor	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Austria Vienna	wife: Marie Pulkrabek Wien 18. Klostentempelgasse, Aust.	Ill Chicago
2	<i>Hugel Stefan</i>	20	M	Student		Polish	Galicia Krakow	mother: Anna Pasint	Ill Chicago
3	<i>Lacka Katarzyna</i>	32	F	wife	no	Austria Bohemian	Galicia Limanowa	mother: Rosalia Cichon	Ill Chicago
4	<i>Maryanna</i>	8	F			"	"	grand: " "	" "
5	<i>Klasovity Stefan</i>	38	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Vizjara	wife: Beta Klasovity Vizjara 113. n. n. Hungary	Ill Chicago
6	<i>Vyskup Samuel</i>	25	M			"	"	wife: Lemana Vyskup Vizjara 1002 n. n. Hungary	Ill Chicago
7	<i>Anier Josef</i>	45	M			Austria Slovenian	Carniola Javor	wife: Juljana Anier	Ill Chicago
8	<i>Krivic Ludvik</i>	17	M			"	"	parents: Janec Krivic	Ill Chicago
9	<i>Arko Franc</i>	32	M			"	"	wife: Maria Arko	Ill Chicago
10	<i>Intihar Janec</i>	36	M			"	"	wife: Maria Intihar	Ill Chicago
11	<i>Mocnik Francis</i>	22	F	servant		"	"	mother: Maria Mocnik	Ill Chicago
12	<i>Bonac Janec</i>	8	M			"	"	grand: " "	Ill Chicago
13	<i>Pratan Luiza</i>	15	F			"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
14	<i>Johan</i>	17	M			"	"	grand: " "	Ill Chicago
15	<i>Maria</i>	7	F			"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
16	<i>Grum Rera</i>	27	F	servant	Yes	"	"	parents: Maria Janec	Ill Chicago
17	<i>Konig Franz</i>	33	M	laborer		German	"	wife: Anna Konig	Ill Chicago
18	<i>Benda Mathias</i>	47	M			Hungary Slovak	Hungary Kungyal	wife: Anna Benda	Ill Chicago
19	<i>Humarik Anna</i>	37	F	wife		"	"	mother: Maria Humarik	Ill Chicago
20	<i>Judala Agata</i>	25	F	servant		Austria Polish	Galicia Alconka	mother: Julia Judala	Ill Chicago
21	<i>Pirdurka Anna</i>	19	F			"	"	mother: Katarzyna Pirdurka	Ill Chicago
22	<i>Pirdurka Joanna</i>	21	F			"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
23	<i>Tobolovna Aniela</i>	18	F	servant		"	"	mother: Tobolovna	Ill Chicago
24	<i>Serwiska Anna</i>	18	F			"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
25	<i>Gira Michal</i>	18	M	laborer		Ruthenian	"	father: Jan Gira	Ill Chicago
26	<i>Kagut Jan</i>	23	M			Polish	"	father: Michal Kagut	Ill Chicago
27	<i>Duplaga Cyril</i>	18	M			"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
28	<i>Kojtowicz Karolina</i>	17	F	servant		"	"	mother: " "	Ill Chicago
29	<i>Kolowij Andrzej</i>	47	M	laborer		Ruthenian	"	wife: Anna Kolowij	Ill Chicago
30	<i>Grabla Franciszek</i>	19	M			Polish	"	father: " "	Ill Chicago

38

In the event of a change of permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

, 19

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Yes self	1911	Chicago, Ill. Frank Vondraich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	"	Austria	Viden
2	"	"	Chicago, Ill. Albert St. 1903	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Galicia	Limanowa
3	Yes self	1903	Buffalo, N.Y. Stanislaw Laski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Galicia	Limanowa
4	"	"	Black Rock, N.Y. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes self	1907	Little Falls, N.Y. cousin: Jan Zabudka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Miana
6	"	"	Little Falls, N.Y. cousin: Paul Bogdan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	Box 608 Gambia Co. help kin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	1905 Columbia friends: Anton Nlakar	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	1904 De. Hall 22 4th St. N.Y. brother: Anton Nlakar	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	1904 Piper friend: John Lustrick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	1907 Mann Bradley St. 260. friend: John Lustrick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	1900 Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. cousin: Jan Zabudka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. sister: Frank Bonac	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	1911. Minn. Eveleth, Minn. Box 353. father: "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, SS Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

at

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23.

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm II.

sailing from

Bremen

February 4th

1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Purtacz Katarzyna	22	F.	Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Podole	Father: Marcin Garska Podole p. Pradolat Galicja	N.Y. New York
2	Grynalskova Jadwiga	38	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sister: Antonina Wilanek Podole p. Pradolat Galicja	Ind. Harting
3	" Stefania	3	F.	none	no	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"
4	" Kludyslaw	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
5	Kieba Katarzyna	22	F.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Michal Cebula Galicja	Pa. Reading
6	Lwidarska Franciszka	29	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister: Domicela Swiderska Galicja	N.Y. Bayonne
7	Lajdak Helena	47	F.	Wife	no	"	"	"	Sister: Katarzyna Kachurka Galicja	"
8	Clazykanicz Maryanna	28	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Piotr Klatykanicz Galicja	Pa. Newton
9	Kolusa Jozef	17	M.	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	mother: Krysina Kolasa Galicja	Pa. Kittsburg
10	Czernzech Zofia	17	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Czernzech Galicja	Pa. Houston
11	Kloczek Agata	14	F.	7-134075 3-13-40-505	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Kloczek Galicja	Pa. Fannell
12	Shotnichi Franciszek	17	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Shotnichi Galicja	Pa. Neff
13	Mrozaka Pawel	48	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Karolina Mrozaka Galicja	Pa. New York
14	Slerak Katarzyna	20	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Father: Wacyslaw Slerak Galicja	Pa. Chicago
15	Slina Anna	28	F.	Wife	no	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Slina Galicja	"
16	" Katarzyna	4	F.	none	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
17	Mrozak Helena	17	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Yasienica mother: Marya Mrozak Galicja	Pa. Fannell
18	Makse Anton	27	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Yasienica wife: Aloisie Makse Galicja	Pa. Conemaugh
19	Wojtasa Boleslaw	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Yasienica mother: Anna Wojtasa Galicja	Pa. Chicago
20	Swuchimowska Stanislaw	22	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Yasienica mother: Stanislaw Swuchimowski Galicja	Pa. Kingston
21	Repa Jozef	43	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Repa Galicja	Pa. Kittsburg
22	" Anna	29	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
23	" Julia	6	F.	none	no	"	"	"	" " "	"
24	Pitch Beata	17	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Pitch Galicja	Pa. Detroit
25	Grabka Rosa	18	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Grabka Galicja	Pa. Chicago
26	Zagorski Wladyslaw	18	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Zagorski Galicja	"
27	Bochnia Jan	30	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Bochnia Galicja	Pa. St. Louis
28	Palubiak Rozalia	33	F.	Servant	no	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Palubiak Galicja	Pa. Moreau
29	Kiwoluk Agnieszka	31	F.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Kiwoluk Galicja	Pa. New York
30	" Marya	8	F.	none	"	"	"	"	" " "	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

, 19

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	no	brother: Jan Partack, 6700 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	4 9	fair blond, gray	none	Galicia, Podole			
2	Yes	28 Jan 1912	1908 Whiting husband: Stanislas Szymanski, 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.			4 10	" " "	"	"			
3	mother	no	father: " "			"	" " "	"	Galicia, S. Rom.			
4	"	"	"			"	" " "	"	"			
5	self	28 Jan 1910	Reading husband: Raymond Kieba, 14th St. #377.			5 1	" blond brown	"	Galicia, Tarnobrzeg			
6	no	26 no	husband: Stanislas Szymanski, 1000 1st Ave. New York N.Y.			4 11	" " gray	"	" Muzyna			
7	no	26 no	husband: " "			4 11	" " "	"	"			
8	"	28 no	husband: Jan Klatkiewicz, West Newton Pa. B. & N.Y.			5 1	" " brown	"	"			
9	"	28 " "	male: Josef Lomacki, Pittsburgh Pa. #83 + 34			5 6	" " gray	"	" Barwald			
10	"	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. Washington St.			5 1	" " "	"	" Blizne			
11	"	28 " "	friend: Josef Klatkiewicz, 24 Beck Wood Ave. New York N.Y.			5 1	" " brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
12	Yes	28 " "	brother: Feliks Klatkiewicz, neft. " "			"	" " "	"	" Jaroslaw			
13	no	28 " "	male: Josef Dvorak, Jersey City N.J. Bergen St. N.Y.			5 2	" " brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
14	Yes	28 " "	sister: Ludmila Jela, 1052 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	" blond brown	"	" Rudy			
15	"	28 " "	husband: Fedoryk Jela, Oakland Ill. #1028 Chicago Ill.			4 11	" " blue	"	" Brzezyn			
16	mother	"	father: " "			"	" " "	"	"			
17	no self	28 " "	friend: Josef Klatkiewicz, 24 Beck Wood Ave. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
18	Yes	28 " "	friend: Franz Brzinski, Greenburgh Pa. Box 104			5 4	" " brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
19	"	28 " "	brother: Johann Wajnsky, Chicago Ill. Englewood St. 1331			5 4	" blond blue	"	" Jaroslaw			
20	"	28 " "	male: William Gorenica, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 4	" brown brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
21	no	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 10	" blond "	"	" Jaroslaw			
22	husband	no	brother: " "			5 5	" " "	"	"			
23	father	"	male: " "			"	" " "	"	"			
24	self	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			"	" " "	"	"			
25	Yes self	28 no	husband: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 2	fair blond gray	none	Galicia, Borspice			
26	"	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 4	" " "	"	" Jaroslaw			
27	"	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 4	" " blue	"	" Jaroslaw			
28	"	28 " "	brother: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 4	" " "	"	" Jaroslaw			
29	no	28 " "	husband: Jan Klatkiewicz, Kingston Pa. 2nd St. #4			5 4	" " brown	"	" Jaroslaw			
30	mother	"	father: " "			"	" " "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* February 4th, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Proskopf</i>	<i>Moris</i>	46	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	<i>Post. Toronto</i>	HUN IMMIG
2	<i>Viehbeck</i>	<i>Georg</i>	39	M	Coachman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Immerup	<i>Post. Kiehlbach, Prussia</i>	HUN IMMIG
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

194

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	Self	Toronto	Galicia, Poland	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Hood gray	Galicia, Poland
2	Yes self	Self	Toronto	Russia, Ukraine	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	Gennings, Germany
3					"	"				
4					"	"				
5					"	"				
6					"	"				
7					"	"				
8					"	"				
9					"	"				
10					"	"				
11					"	"				
12					"	"				
13					"	"				
14					"	"				
15					"	"				
16					"	"				
17					"	"				
18					"	"				
19					"	"				
20					"	"				
21					"	"				
22					"	"				
23					"	"				
24					"	"				
25					"	"				
26					"	"				
27					"	"				
28					"	"				
29					"	"				
30					"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J.S. Kaiser Film Co., from Vermont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Gulauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Wilhelm & sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Michalski	33	M	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussian	Germany Labree	wife Katarzyna Michalski	Conn Hartford
2	Tarvidorice	28	F						mother Gracila Tarvidorice	Ill Chicago
3	Hasselbach	28	M			German	Prussia	Hamburg	wife Katarzyna Hasselbach	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Pela	28	M	lock smith		Hebrew		Christiansburg	father Joseph Pela	
5		26	F	house wife					father Joseph Pela	
6	Gorodetsky	17	M	clerk					father Joseph Gorodetsky	
7	Joselersky	24	M						father Joseph Joselersky	Ok. Payson
8	Kargimian	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Germany	father Karel Kargimian	Cincinnati
9	Karel	17	M		yes	Czechoslovakian	Polish	Losice	wife Katarzyna Karel	Ill Jersey City
10	Lukarsky	35	M		no				wife Katarzyna Lukarsky	
11	Kurkiora	38	M	miner	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father Katarzyna Kurkiora	Ind. Chicago
12		38	F	house wife					father Katarzyna Kurkiora	
13		6	M	11-12-74						
14		4	M	11-88-29						
15		3	F	11-86-26						
16	Linster	32	M	miner	yes				wife Katarzyna Linster	
17	Rosina	35	F	house wife		Hungary		Hungary	father Katarzyna Rosina	Pa. Allwood City
18	Martin	6	M	none	no				father Katarzyna Martin	
19	Stefani	26	F	house wife	yes				father Katarzyna Stefani	
20		3	F	none	no				father Katarzyna Stefani	
21	Inior	22	M	house wife	yes	Slovak			father Katarzyna Inior	Wis. Madison
22		9	F	none	no				father Katarzyna Inior	
23	Kagusin	44	M	laborer	yes				wife Rosa Kagusin	
24	Lino	45	M						father Katarzyna Lino	West Pullman
25	Fotran	42	M						father Katarzyna Fotran	
26		46	M						father Katarzyna Fotran	
27	Nagy	44	M						father Katarzyna Nagy	
28	Birkalan	44	M						father Katarzyna Birkalan	Chicago
29	Andran	37	M						father Katarzyna Andran	
30	Lino	42	M		no				father Katarzyna Lino	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 12 1913

19

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	ya self 20								5 3	fair blond blue			Russia Volica
2	16								5 3	" brown grey			" Yuzinsky
3	7								5 5	" blond blue			" Wankow
4	6								5 5	" brown "			" Chostkowski
5	husband								5 4	" " "			" "
6	self 12								5 2	" " "			" "
7	75								5 5	" " brown			" Miedonka
8	20								5 5	" " "			" Hazley
9	12								5 4	" blond blue			" Hungary Nagymeny
10	10								5 3	" brown grey			" Tascia
11	10								5 4	" blond "			" "
12	husband								5 3	" " "			" Germany Rusko
13	father								" "	" " "			" Hazman
14									" "	" " "			" Korkob
15									" "	" " "			" "
16	self 10								5 4	" " blue			" "
17	15								4 11	" " brown			" Hungary Berce
18	mother								5 3	" " "			" "
19	self 15								" "	" " "			" "
20	mother								" "	" " "			" "
21	self 10								5	" brown blue			" "
22	mother								" "	" " "			" Hungary
23	self 35								" "	" " brown			" "
24	40								5 1	" " grey			" "
25	38								5 2	" " "			" "
26	8								5 3	" blond grey			" Galambfalva
27	42								5 4	" " brown			" "
28	5								5 5	" " brown			" "
29	40								5 4	" " "			" "
30	35								5 1	" blond grey			" Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, J. J. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulman
Immigration Officer.

12-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm & sailing Heren
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

L. B. Gulant
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *River Wilhelm II.* sailing from *.....*

Feb. 4 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Karic</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Pravda</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>						
5	<i>Namas</i>	<i>Haris</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lara</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>none</i>						
7	<i>Eri</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>						
8	<i>Koray</i>	<i>Vilma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					
9	<i>Kayer</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kojcik</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					
11	<i>Prokaps</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
12	<i>Kosiba</i>	<i>Corcia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
13	<i>Imiel</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Goryl</i>	<i>Tella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
15	<i>Sarochka</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					
16	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
17	<i>Wlawnik</i>	<i>Larolina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
18	<i>Kop</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
19	<i>Kycok</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
20	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
21	<i>Hegrym</i>	<i>Lama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
22	<i>Pierwiska</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
23	<i>Szalda</i>	<i>Lama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
24	<i>Kajka</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
25	<i>Kachalowski</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyos</i>	<i>wife, Hilda Sulimma.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Rysmar</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					
27	<i>Kikla</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
28	<i>Guiaack</i>	<i>Terera</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>					
29	<i>Laras</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					
30	<i>Gierul</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>wife</i>					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of

New York

FEB 12 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	Yes self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen

SECRET TO BE OPENED AT THE FEB 12 1913

NEW YORK

W. H. C. C.

[illegible]

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes and those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

...the fact that the Poles in the northern half of the country are of Polish descent and language and their servants, whether Polish or Avar, Hungarian or any other country, should be classed as Poles if they speak a Polish dialect of the Polish language.

the first part of Italy south of the base of the River Po (Liguria, Lombardy, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Marche, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

the last night of the year in which it is resided with the intention of remaining in the country for the next year, shall constitute evidence, regardless of length of actual residence, that the alien is domiciled in the country, and life is based on last night of the year for statistical purposes that citizenship companies are not to take the security of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence into account in their calculations.

and should be considered to manifest as United States for country of last return.

all schooling, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state nearest friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final place of abode if, after one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The alien must have known definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in his own country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the ticket was paid for by self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend.

the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Section 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before ;
the year or period of year and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Chinese 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Albany, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Prussian

February 4th 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Waltkover	Leon	17	M	shoe maker	yes	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	uncle Piotr	Ill. Chicago
2		Stanislav	15	M							
3	Korowski	Wojciech	14	M	carver			Zagorze	wife Julia Korowski		
4	Lelito	Michael	15	M					father Lukasz Lelito		
5	Wapismunk	Jozefa	20	F	house wife			Krysz	father Henry Thibe		
6		Marya	1 1/2	F	11/11/19 5-2/41				gr. p.		
7		Jozef	27	M	laborer	yes			uncle Jan Lapanski		
8	Jedynak	Teofil	27	M				Poratka	father Jozef Jedynak		Pa. Connelville
9		Marya	22	F	house wife				gr. p.		
10		Rozalia	14	F	none				gr. p.		
11	Borko	Karl	26	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	Syria	wife Teresja Borko		La. Kansas
12	Lovitch	Tinguz	24	M					father Ignaty Lovitch		
13	Faur	Maria	19	F	house wife		Hungary	Romanian-Hungary	wife Teresja, Fidozila		Jud. Garrett
14		Maria	10	F	none				gr. p.		
15	Stapan	Zsigmond	48	M	laborer			Koristika	wife Stefanova		Oh Cincinnati
16	Ilka	Lazar	43	M		yes			father Jozef Ilka		Chicago
17	Costei	Paraschiva	23	F	house wife			Porosca	father Stefan Costei		junction
18		Maria	2	F	none				gr. p.		
19	Terentian	George	48	M	laborer			Patchere	wife Terentian Maria		W. Va. Coalwood
20	Gorska	Julia	30	F	house wife	yes	Polish	Galicia	mother Zofia Gorska		Buffalo
21		Melana	6	F	none				gr. p.		
22	Slonska	Marya	29	F	house wife	yes		Prorova	father Piotr Slonski		Ill. Chicago
23	Parsin		27	M				Turyma	father J. Turyma		
24		Apollonia	17	F	none				gr. p.		
25	Gonka	Anna	27	F	house wife	yes		Lubomir	father Jan Gonka		Buffalo
26		Wanda	25	F	none				gr. p.		
27	Bisck	Regina	35	F	house wife	yes			father Jozef Bisck		
28		Marya	7 1/2	F	none				gr. p.		

200

FEB 12 1913

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. J. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	--	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1	<i>Gorska</i>	<i>list</i>									
2	<i>to none to to M.S.L. Polish Galicia Swayma 75 an. 2010 Gniess</i>										
3	<i>Galicia N.Y. Buffalo</i>										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

202

Arriving at Port of

FEB 12 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of

NEW YORK

W. G. Mulvaney
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (cont.)—The return of eggs in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male, "F" for female, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *potential* and *actual* partners. The *potential* partner is one who has contributed an amount of money shown in the following:

Steadship companies should make the distinction of the contract and agreement should be made, if necessary, by in books and register, examples of the contract and agreement of an arrival.

Common 7: Able to read and write. (1) I can read and write. (2) I can read but not write. (3) I can write but not read. (4) I can neither read nor write. (5) I cannot read but can write. (6) I cannot write but can read. (7) I cannot read or write.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Range or pool) – set this as the range or pool of the variable. The column should show the range or pool as given in the text.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifest and unmanifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and made clearly in the country.

instances, "France" appearing as a manifest, visible, recognizable, and identifiable people, and similarly, "Germany" appearing as a manifest, visible, recognizable, and identifiable people, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by nationality, people, race, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHEN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WINE INDIAN.

¹¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

MAYNARD-ALLISON

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the fact that the population of the Po valley in northern Italy is, of course, not homogeneous, and that the dialects and localisms and their descendants, whether they be of Italian or non-Italian origin, are not all of the same kind, should be classified according to the type of the people speaking them, rather than of the Italian language.

The people of the *barrio* are the first persons of Mexican and Mexican-American descent in the River Delta. They are the descendants of the Marqués de Aguayo, the Marquis of Aguayo, the Abruzzi and the Nolasco families, the first families of California State, and Sardinian and their descendants.

Article 10. *Residence*. *Residence* = An individual's residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the individual while abroad, and with the intention to remain abroad, has been absent for more than one year, his residence shall be lost regardless of length of his actual residence in the country. If an individual enters the country, and, within a year of his permanent residence, is absent for more than one year, he shall lose his permanent residence. For statistical purposes, that individual's permanent residence shall be his country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. (Article 10, 1954, 1955)

Are you and your household members of the United States and are returning from a foreign land about the recorded commercial United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. Name of relative or friend in country demanding assistance
2. Country in country to which assistance is requested and address of such relative. If no such relative in country, then name and address of friend

As intended residence of one person shall constitute permanent residence. The intended residence of a household shall determine the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If the person or persons are in the United States, it is inside the United States; if outside the United States, it is outside the United States.

and distinguish (1) the *number* of tickets (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) and (2) the *destination*. The entry in column 14 may be Yes (1) or No (0) (ticket).

1. When payment was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership; company, etc.

11. *By what means the proceeds of the sale of land, how much.*—The entry in column 11, *Net Sale*, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

in an 17 Western Seminar in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The
said column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
1800, the year, a period of years, and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what address, with name and complete address.

Caution: Please. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of affidavits.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S.

and Wilhelm II

sailing from

Bremen

February 4th

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wojcik	Henry	18	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	father: Prof. Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
2	Wojcik	Joseph	20	f	servant	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
3	Wojcik	Kathleen	18	f	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	Wojcik	Edward	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
5	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
6	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
7	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
8	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
9	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
10	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
11	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
12	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
13	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
14	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
15	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
16	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
17	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
18	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
19	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
20	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
21	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
22	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
23	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
24	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
25	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
26	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
27	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
28	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
29	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago
30	Wojcik	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	mother: Jan Wojcik, Gdansk, Poland	Ill. Chicago

105

List

Arriving at Port of Manzanilla

FEB 12 1913

19

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		16-18	-	-	-	sister: Marya M... No No No No good No						
2			17-	-	-	-	friend: Paul R... Chicago Ill						
3	yes self		15-16	-	-	-	uncle: Tomasz T... Chicago Ill			4 11	fair blond brown	none	Garcia Bay
4			14-	-	-	-	friend: Vincent L... Chicago Ill			4 11	" " "	"	" Maruska
5			14-	-	-	-	Sgt J. B. ...			5 8	" brown "	"	" Zaxnowka
6			14-	-	-	-	Jos. ...			5 6	" " "	"	" "
7			13-14	-	-	-	Jos. ...			5 5	" " blue	"	" Yzore
8			12-	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan ...			5 5	" " brown	"	" "
9			13-	-	-	-	brother: Paul W... Chicago Ill			5 13	" " blue	"	" "
10			12-	-	-	-	brother: Karolina ... Chicago Ill			4 11	" blond brown	"	" Jasnych Kas
11			12-	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan ...			5 2	" " "	"	" "
12			12-	-	-	-	brother: ...						
13			12-	-	-	-	brother: ...						
14	yes self		12-14	-	-	-	uncle: ...			4 11	fair blond brown	none	Garcia Dubrocko
15			14+	-	-	-	brother-in-law: ...			5 4	" gray	"	" "
16			12-	-	-	-	brother: ...			5 3	" brown	"	" "
17			12-	-	-	-	father: ...			4 2	" "	"	" "
18				-	-	-				4 1	" "	"	" "
19				-	-	-						"	" "
20	self		15-16	-	-	-	husband: ...			5 5	" "	"	" "
21	mother		14-	-	-	-	father: ...					"	" "
22				-	-	-						"	" "
23	self		17-	-	-	-	husband: ...					undermarked	" "
24			16-	-	-	-	sister: ...					"	" "
25			15-	-	-	-	brother: ...					"	" "
26			13-	-	-	-	brother-in-law: ...					"	" "
27			14-	-	-	-	brother: ...					"	" "
28	yes self		17-	-	-	-	brother: ...			4 11	fair blond brown	none	Garcia Mogdan
29	no		10-	-	-	-	brother-in-law: ...			5 1	" "	"	" "
30			10-	-	-	-	brother: ...			4 8	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Guillevin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm & Kaiserin Elisabeth,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this

FEB 12 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.*

sailing from *Bremen*

4th February

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Brymarzski	Josif	36	m	m	faruclab. yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dunajew	father: Jacenty Awermy in Kara Bystre, Galicia	Pa. Hammond
2	Talaga	Barbara	20	f		11-213691						mother: Marka Talaga.	Ill. La Salle
3	Romel	Kaja	20	f		11-178673-5/24/05						father: Jozef Romel mother: Rozalia Radriona	Chicago
4	Radriona	Helena	25	f								mother: Rozalia Radriona	Chicago
5	Kudnicka	Karola	22	f								mother: Karolinka Kudnicka	Chicago
6	Gross	Abraham	18	m								father: Moses Gross	Ill. New York
7	Goldgrau	Isidor	20	m								mother: Chane Goldgrau	Ill. Chicago
8	Watas	Julia	11	f		11-230263	11/3/39					father: Franciszek Watas	Ill. Chicago
9	Helwach	Antonina	26	f								mother: Sofia Helwach	Ill. Chicago
10	Mos	Chacie	18	f								father: Stanislaw Mos	Ill. Chicago
11	Adamcz	Johann	23	m								mother: Katarzyna Adamcz	Ill. Chicago
12	Paradowski	Marcin	33	m								father: Jozef Paradowski	Ill. Chicago
13	Katacz	Franz	18	m								mother: Franciszka Katacz	Ill. Chicago
14	Wernicka	Helena	25	f								father: Jozef Wernicka	Ill. Chicago
15	Farnel	Karolina	35	f								mother: Franciszka Farnel	Ill. Chicago
16		Stanislaw	11	m								father: Jozef Stanislaw	Ill. Chicago
17		Franz	8	m								mother: Franciszka Franz	Ill. Chicago
18		Julia	5	f								father: Jozef Julia	Ill. Chicago
19		Felia	3	f								mother: Franciszka Felia	Ill. Chicago
20		Anton	18	m								father: Jozef Anton	Ill. Chicago
21		Wera	30	f								mother: Franciszka Wera	Ill. Chicago
22	Bawci	Karolina	19	f								father: Jozef Bawci	Ill. Chicago
23	Kabigowska	Katarzyna	17	f								mother: Franciszka Kabigowska	Ill. Chicago
24	Baramiak	Marta	40	f								father: Jozef Baramiak	Ill. Chicago
25		Wladislaw	23	m								mother: Franciszka Wladislaw	Ill. Chicago
26		Mikolaj	18	m								father: Jozef Mikolaj	Ill. Chicago
27	Nickinia	Zofia	20	f								mother: Franciszka Nickinia	Ill. Chicago
28	Wapismnik	Fan	14	m								father: Jozef Wapismnik	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Master R. Dahl**, of the **S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I** from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FEB 12 1913** day of
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Gulac
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving on the ship. Such as: engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use common, pedestrian, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either exclusively or partly.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on shore during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers, check in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).
Italians who originate in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether foreigner ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Basis on which passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Kaiser Wilhelm

Premier

February 4th

19 *Arriving at Port of New York*

FEB 13 1913

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Hatt</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>January 14th 1902, Dist. C. Henry City, Pa.</i>	<i>Charles City, Pa.</i>
2	<i>Heiso</i>	<i>Jon</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>July 9th 1902, Abensberg, Pr.</i>	<i>Dumfries, Pa.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(Hatt/Heiso, E.I.)

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

208

Kaiser Wilhelm II
S. S.

sailing from *Greenen*

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

February 3, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 12 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	<i>Eserveniah</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>8-20-1896</i>	<i>Greensburg Pa</i>	<i>329 1904</i>
2	<i>Leso</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7-31-1906</i>	<i>Wahawahy City La</i>	<i>619 West Fore St. Wahawahy City La</i>
3	<i>Janos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7-23-1908</i>		
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7-31-1910</i>		
5	<i>Aralai</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5-14-1911</i>	<i>Cliffside Park N.J.</i>	<i>206 Box Cliffside Park N.J.</i>
6	<i>Thirat</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7-2-1909</i>	<i>Pratmatain La</i>	<i>Pratmatain La</i>
7	<i>Gainerst</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>12-11-1908</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>			
9	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>			
10	<i>Edril</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>			
11	<i>Abironim</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>			
12	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>			
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2 1/4</i>	<i>F</i>			

152

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1448

Defects Found	Retake Number				
Identification of Document	Remarks				
Volume # 4532					
Page 211					Part. Photo.
					Reshadowed
					PR.

Inspected by:

E. Glover

Date:

4/12/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service,
New York Office #1

Date:

4/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETURN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Charles R. [Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

[Signature]
Chief
New York Office and District Office
New York

Index No.	NAME	Age	Sex	CAUSE OF DEPORTATION	Inspection	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DATE	REMARKS	CHARGE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	INDEX NO.
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
51 m	22 / Renton, Albert	27	1	lpc	cert	1	Warren																4151
68 m	23 / Bomba, Janos & wife	19/20	2	lpc	do	1	Mann																
65 f	/ Maria				do																		
17 m	24 / Skotnicki, Franciszek	21	12	1	lpc	do	2	Donova															481
20 m	25 / Zitzmann, George & family	26/27	5	lpc		2	Waldo																
29 f	/ Anna	28																					
9 f	/ Katarina	27																					
3 m	/ Heinrich	27																					
11/12 m	/ Johannes	30																					
48 m	26 / Galandzij, Jan	2	7	1	lpc	cert	2	do															441
14 f	27 / Kutasimovic, Milica	4	17	2	L.P.C. for temp 7/1/13	1	Wald																121
28 m	28 / Sackovic, Josef	18	12		cert 7/1/13	1	Wald																737
29 m	29 / Tomacki, Jan	18	25		same for temp 7/1/13	1	Schwartz																
14 m	30 / Wapieniuk, Jan	31	28		L.P.C. for temp 7/1/13	4	Wald																111
3 f	31 / Zitzman, Anna Maria	2	7		F. Hoop 7/1/13	2	Reggie																211

1. Anna
 2. Katarina
 3. Johannes

DETAINED ALIENS

Kaiser Wilhelm

January 12, 1913

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Number	Time since arrival	Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							In	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	(II Cab)				10:47							
1	Habich, Erzsébet	7	19	1	to cousin	Benin St. East, 2410 2nd St. N.Y.C.	B	13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Holinsky, Anton	do	7	11	" b-1-1	Wittenburg, 811 Catherine St. N.Y.C.	D	13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
3	Erzewiecke, Stanislaw	do	7	2	" await wife in H.	Mr. Jones, 81 Hammond St. Rochester, N.Y.	B	20	11 ³⁰	7	8	7
4	Goldgram, Peretz	21	7	1	" father	Frank Chaske, 501 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	B	14	11	1	2	1
5	Hogut, Jan	22	26	1	" ind. add.	St. John, ON 1511, Farmers Pl. N.Y.C.	D	15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
6	Ozeka, Esuanna	15	21	1	" husband	West Albany, R.I. D.P.N. 11	D	15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
7	Surinski, Jan	4	21	1	" tel. &	Pro Michael, 374 Broadway, N.Y.C.	B	10	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
8	Slazicek, Maria	18	26	1	" sister	St. Louis, 2198 Ogden St. N.Y.C.	B	14	11	1	2	1
9	Hoverik, Jan	7	27	1	"	Dr. L. Frank Comstock, 1427-20 St. N.Y.C.	D	13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
10	Sorok, Geip	2	23	1	" tel. &	East Albany, 831 Townsend St. N.Y.C.	D	15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
11	Wock, Rajza	19	29	1	" friend	fr. Paraska, 134 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	A	13	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
12	Mihalik, Paraska	19	30	1	" brother	Mr. Stefan, 130 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	J	13	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
13	Wasy, Wilma	26	8	1	" husband	Sturges, 409 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	B	17	5 ³⁰	4	5	4
14	Wson, Franksek	2	31	1	" tel. &	St. John, 450 Mary St. N.Y.C.	D	15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
15	Wasonik, Anna & sister	21	7/3	2	" parents	St. John, 184-11th St. N.Y.C.	A	14	10 ³⁰	2	3	3
16	Wazo, Anna & ch	10	10/21	1	" husband	St. John, 184-11th St. N.Y.C.	A	13	2	-	1	-
17	Wraspeuf, Florentina & son	1	9/10	2	" tel. &	St. John, 57 Morgan St. N.Y.C.	D	14	7 ³⁰	2	4	2
18	Wrasel, Mary A & 5 ch	31	10/1	5	" tel. &	St. John, 3775 1st St. N.Y.C.	D	14	7 ³⁰	5	10	5
19	Wawilek, Anna	20	1	1	" friend	St. John, 293 Grand St. N.Y.C.	D	14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
20	Wawilek, Eliza					Pro. & friend.						
21	Wawilek, Anna and					Michael, 117 Broadway, N.Y.C.	B	14	11 ³⁰	3	3	3
22	Wawilek, Magdalena	14	27	2	" b-1-1 & co	243 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.						
23	Wawilek, Dine & son	4	21	2	" husband	St. John, 63 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	B	14	7 ³⁰	2	2	2
24	Wawilek, Anna	21	6	1	" brother	St. John, 271 Grand St. N.Y.C.	J	13	13	-	-	-
25	Wawilek, Magdalena	19	12	1	"	St. John, 109 Grand St. N.Y.C.	A	14	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
26	Wawilek, Magdalena	18	1	1	"	St. John, 109 Grand St. N.Y.C.	A	14	9 ³⁰	1	1	1

DETAINED ALIENS

211

KAISER WILHELM

1918

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Gentry	Number	Number of years under year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REASONS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Dismiss	Dismiss	Super
	(II Cab)				10:47							
1	Habich, Erzebet		7	19	1	to cousin		13	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Holinsky, Anton	do	7	11	1	" b-1-1		13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
3	Drzewiecke, Stanislaw	do	7	2	1	" await wife in Hov.		13	11 ³⁰	7	8	7
4	Goldgramm, Peretz		31	7	1	" father		14	11	1	2	1
5	Hogut, Jan		22	26	1	" ind add.		15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
6	Ozeke, Esuanna		18	21	1	" husband		15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
7	Zurinski, Jan		4	21	1	" tel §		10	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
8	Blaziscek, Maria	(Cab)	18	16	1	" sister		14	11	1	2	1
9	Kovarik, Jan		7	27	1	"		13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
10	Boruk, Osip		2	23	1	" tel §		15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
11	Macek, Rajza		19	29	1	" friend		13	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
12	Mihalik, Paraska		19	30	1	" brother		13	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
13	Wasy, Wilma		26	8	1	" husband		17	3 ³⁰	4	5	4
14	Alca, Prantasek		2	8	1	" tel §		15	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
15	Wassosiek, Anna & sister		21	7/8	2	" parents		14	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
16	Jacso, Anna & oh		10	10/11	-1	" husband		13	2	-	1	-
17	Wahnappert, Florentina & son		1	9/10	2	" tel §		15	3 ³⁰	2	4	2
18	Wenzel, Mary A & 5 oh		31	16/10	-1	5 " tel §		15	3 ³⁰	5	10	5
19	Lawilek, Anna		20	1	1	" friend		14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
20	Wassosiek, Anna											
21	Wassosiek, Anna and											
22	Wassosiek, Anna		14	17	3	" b-1-1 & o		14	11 ³⁰	3	3	3
23	Wassosiek, Anna & son		4	2/4	2	" husband		14	11 ³⁰	2	4	2
24	Wassosiek, Anna		31	6	1	" brother		13	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
25	Wassosiek, Anna		19	16	1	" husband		14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
26	Wassosiek, Anna		14	1	1	" husband		14	11 ³⁰	1	1	1

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Number of Ages	Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Wagan, Erzsebet	7	25	1	To tel §	11:46						
32	Nicek, Maria	14	5	1	" sister							
33	Weglars, Maria & daughter	19	21/2	2	" husband							
34	Perosyszyn, Milka	2	2	1	" brother							
35	Banci, Caroline	31	22	1	" tel §							
36	Krok, Tekla	2	9	1	" tel §							
37	Macpowska, Anna	2	10	1	" tel §							
38	Marsalek, Zofia	2	22	1	" tel §							
39	Reiss, Johannes	4	19	1	" tel §							
40	Weglars, Janina	21	26	1	" brother							
41	Rak, Susanna	15	7	1	await ch in hosp.							
42	Bader, Johanna & 5 ch	19	15/0	6	" husband							
43	Bellej, Paula	20	24	1	" father							
44	Loswirska, Hals	4	12	1	" sister							
45	Wasilewskas, Anna	12	24	1	" tel §							
46	Ilonios, Maria	19	17	1	" tel §							
47	Nielanska Klara	2	13	1	" tel §							
48	Kleba Aniela	20	29	1	" moth in hosp.							
49	Baraniuk Marta	31	24	1	" son							
50	Kolaric Stephan & Helen	9	3/2 (Cal)	5	" fr.							
51	Baraniuk Mikolaj	31	25	1	from hosp 3/4 10							
52	Orzewski Rosimara	-	-	-	" from hosp 3/4 10							
53	Rak, Adam	-	-	-	" from hosp 3/4 10							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4532

Feb. 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 25 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 25 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

HIGH-RESOLUTION ELECTRONIC AND X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Description of Locality:

Page 2 of 14

[illegible]

Inspected by:

Date: 4/12/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Details ordered by:

4/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS INTAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944

1430

Charles Fanning
Camera Operator

Owner's Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944

15

Robert J. [illegible]
Bill, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

